

RP04/5/6

RP04/5/6 DSKLS 2
CZRJHDO

AH 9215D MC
COPYRIGHT 76 79
FICHE 1 OF 2

NOV 1979
digital
MADE IN USA

The main body of the document is a microfiche card containing a grid of approximately 20 columns and 20 rows of data. Each cell in the grid contains a small, dense block of text, likely representing a single page of a document. The text is too small to be legible in this image, but the overall structure is a standard microfiche layout.

RP04/5/6

RP04/5/6 DSKLS 2
CZRJHD0

AH 9215D MC

NOV 1979

COPYRIGHT 76 79

digital

FICHE 2 OF 2

MADE IN USA

.REM @

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-9213D-MC
PRODUCT NAME: CZRJHDO RPO4/5/6 DISKLESS CONTROLLER TEST-PART II
DATE CREATED: MAY, 1979
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING
AUTHOR: PETE BLACKSTONE

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO THE PURCHASER UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND CAN BE COPIED (WITH INCLUSION OF DIGITAL'S COPYRIGHT NOTICE) ONLY FOR USE IN SUCH SYSTEM, EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED IN WRITING BY DIGITAL.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1976, 1979 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

DIGITAL
DEC

PDP
DECUS

UNIBUS
DECTAPE

MASSBUS

CONTENTS

1. ABSTRACT
2. REQUIREMENTS
 - 2.1 EQUIPMENT
 - 2.2 STORAGE
 - 2.3 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS
3. LOADING PROCEDURE
 - 3.1 METHOD
4. STARTING PROCEDURE
 - 4.1 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS
 - 4.2 STARTING ADDRESS OR ADDRESSES
 - 4.3 PROGRAM AND/OR OPERATOR ACTION
5. OPERATING PROCEDURE
 - 5.1 OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
 - 5.2 SUB-ROUTINE ABSTRACTS
6. ERRORS
 - 6.1 'FATAL' ERRORS
7. RESTRICTIONS
8. MISCELLANEOUS
 - 8.1 EXECUTION TIME
 - 8.2 STACK POINTER
 - 8.3 OPERATOR SELECTABLE SCOPE LOOPS
 - 8.4 PROGRAM REVISION HISTORY
9. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

1.0 ABSTRACT

THIS DIAGNOSTIC TESTS THE RH11 AND DCL OF AN RP04/5/6 SUBSYSTEM. IT DOES NOT USE THE DISK SURFACE OR ANY SIGNALS FROM THE MDLI. IT REQUIRES THAT THE DCL CABLE BE PLUGGED INTO THE MDLI OR BE APPROPRIATELY TERMINATED. IF THE DISK IS POWERED UP, IT IS REQUIRED TO GET THE DISK TO THE 'HEADS UNLOADED' POSITION. AFTER A SUCCESSFUL RUN (WITH NO ERRORS) OF THIS DIAGNOSTIC IT CAN BE ASSERTED THAT, "THAT PART OF THE DCL THAT HANDLES DATA OR DATA ASSOCIATED LOGIC IS WORKING PROPERLY". THIS IMPLIES THAT, THAT PART OF THE LOGIC WHICH HANDLES MECHANICAL COMMANDS OR ITS ASSOCIATED LOGIC IS NOT TESTED IN THIS DIAGNOSTIC. ALL DATA COMMANDS USE THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER IN THE WRAPAROUND MODE.

THE DIAGNOSTIC DOES NOT DO ANY TESTING OF THE RH70 CONTROLLER WHEN IT IS USED TO TEST RP04/5/6 DISK DRIVES CONNECTED TO THAT TYPE OF CONTROLLER. IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE RH70 SPECIFIC CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTICS HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFULLY RUN TO COMPLETION BEFORE THIS PROGRAM IS RUN.

2.0 REQUIREMENTS

2.1 EQUIPMENT

PDP-11 COMPUTER WITH CONSOLE TELETYPE, AND AN RP04/5/6 DISK SYSTEM. THE RP04/5/6 DISK SYSTEM WILL CONSIST OF AN RH11/RH70 CONTROLLER, AND DISK CONTROL LOGIC (DCL). THE CABLE FROM THE DCL CAN BE CONNECTED TO THE MDLI, BUT IF NOT THAT CABLE MUST BE PROPERLY TERMINATED.

2.2 STORAGE

THIS PROGRAM REQUIRES 16K WORDS OF MEMORY.

2.3 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS

THIS PROGRAM ASSUMES THAT MAINDEC-11-DZRJG- (LATEST REV) HAS BEEN RUN WITHOUT ERRORS

3.0 LOADING PROCEDURE

USE STANDARD PROCEDURE FOR LOADING .ABS TAPES

4.0 STARTING PROCEDURE

SWITCH 12 MUST BE SET WHEN THIS PROGRAM IS TO BE RUN USING AN RH70 CONTROLLER. IT CAN BE SET AT THE FRONT PANEL, OR IN THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER IF THE OPERATOR SO DESIRES. SEE PARAGRAPH 5.1 FOR A DESCRIPTION OF SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER OPERATION.

4.1 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS

SEE SECTION 5.1

4.2 STARTING ADDRESS

START AT ADDRESS 200---FOR NORMAL RUN
START AT ADDRESS 204---TO SELECT NON-DEFAULT PARAMETERS
START AT ADDRESS 210---FOR UNIT SELECTION

200 START

ALL SWITCHES MUST BE DOWN FOR WORST CASE RUN. WITH THIS STARTING ADDRESS ALL THE RP04/5/6'S ON THE SYSTEM WILL BE TESTED ONE AT A TIME BEFORE "END PASS" IS PRINTED OUT. TESTING WILL START WITH THE LOWEST UNIT NUMBER DRIVE THAT IS POWERED UP (THAT IS THE LOWEST UNIT NUMBER RHAS REGISTER THAT RESPONDS) THEN GO ON TO THE NEXT HIGHER UNIT NUMBER THAT IS POWERED UP.

204 RESTART

SAME AS 200 START WITH FOLLOWING EXCEPTIONS: PROGRAM WILL QUERY OPERATOR FOR THE CORRECT CSR AND VECTOR ADDRESS OF THE RHXX CONTROLLER. WHEN THIS ACTION HAS BEEN COMPLETED, THE PROGRAM WILL AUTOMATICALLY RESTART FROM ADDRESS 200, WITH THE SAME CONVENTIONS AS DESCRIBED FOR A 200 START.

210 START

ALL SWITCHES MUST BE DOWN FOR WORST CASE RUN. WITH THIS STARTING ADDRESS THE CONSOLE TELETYPE WILL ASK FOR THE UNIT NUMBER TO BE TESTED. THEN ONLY THAT UNIT WILL BE TESTED FOR EACH PASS OF THE PROGRAM.

4.3 PROGRAM AND/OR OPERATOR ACTION

1. LOAD THE PROGRAM INTO MEMORY.
2. SET STARTING ADDRESS ON THE SWITCH REGISTER
3. PRESS "LOAD ADDRESS".
4. SET "OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS" (SEE SECTION 5.1) WORST CASE IS ALL SWITCHES DOWN.
5. PRESS "START".
6. FOR THE FIRST PASS EACH TEST WILL BE EXECUTED ONCE ON THE DRIVES PRESENT OR DRIVE SELECTED BEFORE "END PASS" IS PRINTED. THE FIRST PASS WILL REQUIRE OPERATOR INTERVENTION IF THE PROGRAM IS NOT RUN UNDER AN "ACT-11" MONITOR. THE SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT PASSES WILL EXECUTE EACH TEST FOUR TIMES ON EACH DRIVES PRESENT OR DRIVE SELECTED BEFORE "END PASS" IS PRINTED. THE SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT PASSED DO NOT NEED ANY OPERATOR INTERVENTION.

5.0 OPERATING PROCEDURE

5.1 OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS

IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING RUN ON A SWITCHLESS PROCESSOR (I.E. AN 11/34) THE PROGRAM WILL DETERMINE THAT THE HARDWARE SWITCH

REGISTER IS NOT PRESENT AND WILL USE AN 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER. THE SETTINGS OF THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCHES ARE CONTROLLED THROUGH A KEYBOARD ROUTINE WHICH IS CALLED BY TYPING A 'CONTROL G'. THE PROGRAM WILL RECOGNIZE THE 'CONTROL G' AT ANY TIME EXCEPT WHEN THE PROGRAM IS AT A HIGHER PRIORITY PROCESSING AN RP04/5/6 INTERRUPT. THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH VALUES ARE ENTERED AS AN OCTAL NUMBER IN RESPONSE TO THE PROMPT FROM THE SWITCH ENTRY ROUTINE:

'SWR = NNNNNN NEW ='

EACH TIME SWITCH SETTINGS ARE ENTERED, THE ENTIRE SWITCH REGISTER IMAGE MUST BE ENTERED. LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED. 'RUBOUT' AND 'CONTROL U' FUNCTIONS MAY BE USED TO CORRECT TYPING ERRORS DURING SWITCH ENTRY

ON PROCESSORS WITH HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER, THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER MAY BE USED. IF THE PROGRAM FINDS ALL 16 SWITCHES IN THE 'UP' POSITION, ALL SWITCH REGISTER REFERENCES WILL BE TO THE 'SOFTWARE' REGISTER AND THE PROCEDURES DESCRIBED ABOVE MUST BE FOLLOWED.

SWITCH DEFINITIONS ARE GIVEN IN SECTION 9 'OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS' HOWEVER THE DETAIL DESCRIPTIONS ARE GIVEN HERE.

SWITCH 15 - HALT ON ERROR
WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET, IF THE PROGRAM FINDS AN ERROR THEN THE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION WILL BE PRINTED OUT AND THEN THE PROGRAM WILL HALT. AFTER THIS HALT, PRESSING 'CONTINUE' WILL CONTINUE WITH THE PROGRAM TILL THE NEXT ERROR IS FOUND WHEN THE SAME THING WILL HAPPEN.

SWITCH 14 - LOOP ON TEST
WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET THE PROGRAM WILL BEGIN TO LOOP ON THE CURRENT TEST BEING EXECUTED. FOR EXAMPLE IF THIS SWITCH IS SET WHEN THE PROGRAM IS IN TEST 10 THEN THE PROGRAM WILL KEEP EXECUTING ALL OF TEST 10 REPEATEDLY. ONE WAY TO BE SURE THAT THE PROGRAM IS IN THE EXPECTED TEST IS TO SET THIS SWITCH DURING AN ERROR PRINTOUT OR DURING A PROGRAM HALT.

SWITCH 13 - INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET FURTHER ERROR PRINTOUTS WILL CEASE, HOWEVER OPERATOR INSTRUCTIONS SUCH AS 'STOP DRIVE X' WILL CONTINUE. AT THE END OF PASS 'TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS ON THIS PASS ON DRIVE X' WILL BE TRUE, THAT IS, ALTHOUGH PRINTOUTS WERE INHIBITED IF THAT PASS FOUND 6 ERRORS, IT WILL SAY SO.

SWITCH 12 - RH70 CONTROLLER SELECT
THIS SWITCH MUST BE SET AT THE START OF THE PROGRAM WHEN THE DISK DRIVES TO BE TESTED ARE CONNECTED TO AN RH70 CONTROLLER. IT MUST NOT BE SET WHEN DISK DRIVES TO BE TESTED

ARE CONNECTED TO AN RH11 CONTROLLER.

SWITCH 11 - INHIBIT ITERATIONS
WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET THE PROGRAM ON SECOND PASS WILL NOT REPEAT EACH TEST FOUR TIMES BUT WILL DO EACH TEST ONCE ONLY.

SWITCH 10 - BELL ON ERROR
WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET, IF THE PROGRAM FINDS AN ERROR THE "BELL" OR "ALARM" WILL BE SOUNDED. THIS SWITCH IS USEFUL WHEN SWITCH 11 IS SET YET INFORMATION IS NEEDED WHEN ANY ERROR IS DETECTED. TAKE THE EXAMPLE OF A PROGRAM LOOPING ON A TEST WITH SWITCH 11 SET TO HELP SCOPING. THEN IF THIS SWITCH IS SET AND THE BELL OR ALARM SOUNDS IT MEANS THAT THE ERROR IS PRESENT BUT IF THE BELL OR ALARM STOPS IT MEANS THAT THE ERROR IS NOT PRESENT.

SWITCH 9 - LOOP ON ERROR
WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET, IF THE PROGRAM FINDS AN ERROR THEN GENERALLY THE PROGRAM WILL LOOP BACK TO THE LAST EXECUTED "SCOPE" STATEMENT. IF ON THE SECOND TIME THROUGH AN ERROR IS FOUND IT WILL AGAIN LOOP BACK TO THAT "SCOPE" STATEMENT. THIS LOOPING WILL CONTINUE AS LONG AS THE ERROR IS PRESENT AND THIS SWITCH IS SET. HOWEVER IF THE ERROR IS NOT PRESENT AT ANY TIME THEN IT WILL CONTINUE NORMALLY WITH THE PROGRAM. EACH TIME THE ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED PRINTOUT WILL TAKE PLACE UNLESS SWITCH 11 IS ALSO SET. DURING BEGUG, USING A SCOPE, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SWITCH 11 IS ALSO SET.

NOTE: ALSO SEE SECTION 8.3

SWITCH 8 - LOOP ON TEST IN SWR <7:0>
THIS IS A SPECIAL SWITCH. WHEN SET SWITCHES 0 THRU 7 HAVE ONE MEANING AND WHEN RESET SWITCHES 0 THRU 7 HAVE ANOTHER MEANING. THIS MEANS THAT ANY SETTING OF SWITCH 0 THRU 7 MUST BE DONE WITH SWITCH 8 IN THE APPROPRIATE POSITION. WHEN THIS SWITCH IS SET THEN SWITCHES 0 THRU 7 GIVE THE TEST NUMBER TO BE LOOPED ON. FOR EXAMPLE WITH SWITCH 8 SET AND SWITCH 3 SET THE PROGRAM WILL LOOP ON TEST 10. HOWEVER THIS SETTING MUST BE DONE AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PROGRAM THEN ALL THE TESTS FROM 1 TO 10 WILL BE EXECUTED AND THEN TEST 10 WILL BE REPEATED OVER AND OVER AGAIN. WHEN THIS SWITCH IS NOT SET THEN SWITCHES 0 THRU 7 HAVE THE MEANING ITS NAME INDICATES. FOR EXAMPLE SWITCH 7 IS "STOP FURTHER COMPARES: THAT IS IF SWITCH 8 IS NOT SET AND SWITCH 7 IS SET THEN WHEN A DATA ERROR IS DETECTED NO FURTHER COMPARES WILL BE DONE. FOR EXAMPLE IN A 256 WORD BUFFER IF ALL THE WORDS ARE IN ERROR THEN AFTER SEEING THE PRINTOUT FOR THE FIRST FEW WORDS SETTING SWITCH 7 ONLY WILL STOP FURTHER PRINTOUTS OF THIS ERROR AND GO ON WITH THE TEST RATHER THAN PRINT ALL THE 256 WORDS. HOWEVER IF THIS WAS DONE WITH SWITCH 11

THEN THE NEXT ERROR THAT THE PROGRAM DETECTS IN A SUBSEQUENT TEST WILL ALSO BE LOST. BUT WITH SWITCH 7, ONLY THIS GROUP OF DATA ERRORS ARE NOT PRINTED OUT. ANOTHER EXAMPLE OF SWITCH 8 BEING LOW IS WITH SWITCH 6, WHICH IS 'ECC TEST-COMPARE END RESULT ONLY'. THAT IS IF SWITCH 8 IS NOT SET AND SWITCH 6 IS SET THEN ON ECC TESTS (TEST 120 THRU TEST 134) INSTEAD OF COMPARING CONTENTS OF THE POSITION REGISTER AND PATTERN REGISTER AFTER EVERY CLOCK, COMPARES WILL ONLY BE DONE AT THE END OF ALL THE CLOCKS.

NOTE: ALSO SEE SECTION 8.3

SWITCH 7 - STOP FURTHER COMPARES IF SW08 IS LOW. IF SWITCH 8 IS SET AND THIS SWITCH IS ALSO SET THEN THIS SWITCH GIVES THE TEST NUMBER TO BE LOOPED ON AS INDICATED IN THE DESCRIPTION OF SWITCH 8. IF SWITCH 8 IS NOT SET AND THIS SWITCH IS SET THEN THE PROGRAM WILL DO AS THE NAME INDICATES. FOR EXAMPLE IN A 256 WORD BUFFER IF ALL THE WORDS ARE IN ERROR THEN AFTER SEEING THE ERROR PRINTOUTS FOR THE FIRST FEW WORDS THEN SETTING SWITCH 7 WITH SWITCH 8 NOT SET WILL STOP THE PRINTOUT OF ALL 256 WORDS BUT WILL NOT STOP THE PRINTOUT OF ANOTHER ERROR IN ANY SUBSEQUENT TEST. IT IS EXPECTED THAT SWITCH 7 AFTER BEING SET FOR A WHILE TO STOP PRINTING ALL THE 256 WORDS WILL BE RESET AGAIN TO ENABLE THE PRINTING OF OTHER DATA ERRORS.

SWITCH 6 - ECC TEST-COMPARE END RESULTS ONLY IF SW08 IS LOW IF SWITCH 8 IS SET AND THIS SWITCH IS ALSO SET THEN THIS SWITCH GIVES THE TEST NUMBER TO BE LOOPED ON AS INDICATED IN THE DESCRIPTION OF SWITCH 8. IF SWITCH 8 IS NOT SET AND THIS SWITCH IS SET THEN ON ECC TESTS (TEST 120 THRU TEST 134) INSTEAD OF COMPARING CONTENTS OF THE POSITION AND PATTERN REGISTERS AFTER EVERY CLOCK, COMPARES WILL BE DONE ONLY AT THE END OF ALL THE CLOCKS.

5.2 SUB-ROUTINE ABSTRACTS

SEE SECTION 9 "SUBROUTINES"

6.0 ERRORS

ERROR PRINTOUTS CONTAIN THE ERROR ADDRESS AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION CONCERNING THE PARTICULAR FAILURE. THIS INFORMATION MAY BE THE CONTENTS OF RELEVANT RPO4 REGISTERS OR GOOD/RECEIVED DATA. IF THE ERROR OCCURRED IN A SUBROUTINE, THE ADDRESS OF THE SUBROUTINE CALL IS ALSO GIVEN. REFER TO THE PROGRAM LISTING AT THE STATED ADDRESS TO DETERMINE THE CAUSE OF THE ERROR.

6.1 'FATAL' ERRORS

IN THE EVENT THAT THE DISK DRIVE BECOMES UNAVAILABLE TO THE

CONTROLLER, POWERS DOWN, OR CERTAIN CRITICAL STATUS BITS CANNOT BE CLEARED PRIOR TO THE START OF A T4ST SEQUENCE - THIS INFORMATION WILL BE COMMUNICATED TO THE OPERATOR. IN ADDITION, THE TTY BELL WILL RING AND THE PROGRAM WILL HALT. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT IF THIS HAPPENS THE OPERATOR LOAD ADDRESS 200 (210) AND RESTART THE PROGRAM AS A FIRST ATTEMPT TO SOLVE THE PROBLEM. IF THE FAILURE CONTINUES TO OCCUR, THERE ARE TWO OPTIONS FOR THE OPERATOR:

1. LOOK IN THE TEST LISTING FOR THE 'HALT' INSTRUCTION AND REPLACE IT PLUS THE TWO WORDS ('TYPE', 'CPHALT') ABOVE WITH 'NOP'S. WITH TTY ERROR PRINTOUTS INHIBITED, A SCOPE LOOP CAN BE INITIATED FOR THE TEST IN QUESTION.
2. GO BACK AND RERUN DZRPS AS IT IS QUITE POSSIBLE THAT A HARD FAILURE HAS OCCURRED IN ONE OF THE HARDWARE REGISTERS.

IT IS ALSO POSSIBLE TO CONTINUE FROM THE HALT POINT, BUT THIS IS NOT RECOMMENDED AS ALL FOLLOWING TESTS WILL EXHIBIT THE SAME SYMPTOMS AND GIVE MISLEADING ERROR PRINTOUTS.

7.0 RESTRICTIONS

IF THERE IS A DRIVE CONNECTED THEN THE OPERATOR MUST HAVE THE DRIVE PORT SWITCH LOCKED EITHER ON PORT A OR PORT B BUT NEVER LEAVE IT IN THE PROGRAMMABLE STATE. IF THERE IS NO DRIVE CONNECTED THEN THE CABLE NORMALLY GOING FROM THE DCL TO THE MDLI MUST BE PROPERLY TERMINATED.

SWITCH 12 MUST BE SET WHEN RUNNING ON AN RH70 CONTROLLER AND IT MUST NOT BE SET WHEN RUNNING ON AN RH11 CONTROLLER. BECAUSE OF THIS FACT, THE PROGRAM CANNOT BE RUN IN CHAIN MODE WHEN USING THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER AS THE ROUTINE WHICH ASKS FOR THE SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS IS NOT OPERABLE WHEN IN CHAIN MODE.

8.0 MISCELLANEOUS

8.1 EXECUTION TIME

THE FIRST PASS OF THE PROGRAM WILL TAKE 1.75 MINUTES PER DRIVE. SUBSEQUENT PASSES WILL TAKE 7 MINUTE.

8.2 STACK POINTER

THE STACK IS INITIALLY SET TO 1000

8.3 OPERATOR SELECTABLE SCOPE LOOPS

HERE IS A DETAILED EXPLANATION OF HOW THE LOOP ON ERROR WORKS. FOR INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING USAGE OF THESE LOOPS, HIT CONTROL C ANY TIME WHILE THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING. ON HITTING AN ERROR IF THE LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH IS SET, THE PROGRAM GOES BACK - USUALLY BACK TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST.

WHEN THIS OPERATOR SELECTABLE SCOPE LOOP IS USED THEN THE POINT THE PROGRAM GOES BACK TO CAN BE CHANGED. THE RESTRICTIONS TO THE POINT WHERE THE PROGRAM CAN GO ARE: -

1. IT MUST BE WITHIN THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION
2. LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH MUST BE SET
3. THE ERROR MUST OCCUR WITHIN THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION

IF THE ERROR DOES NOT OCCUR WITHIN THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION THE PROGRAM WILL REVERT TO NORMAL OPERATION. HOWEVER, IF LOOP ON TEST SWITCH IS SET AND THIS OPERATOR SELECTABLE SCOPE LOOP IS USED THEN THE PROGRAM WILL LOOP BACK TO THE SELECTED POINT WHEN IT COMES TO THE END OF THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION.

AFTER LOOPING FOR SOME TIME IF THE LOOP SWITCH IS PUT DOWN THEN NORMAL OPERATION WILL CONTINUE.

8.4 PROGRAM REVISION HISTORY

9.0 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS DESCRIBE EACH TEST AND SUBROUTINES IN DETAIL AND CAN ALSO BE USED AS AN INDEX TO THE LISTING. THE LEFT MOST COLUMN IS THE LINE NUMBER WITHIN THE LISTING WHERE THAT ITEM WILL BE FOUND.

@

474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485

```
.TITLE CZRJHDO,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2  
;*COPYRIGHT (C) 1976,1978  
;*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.  
;*MAYNARD, MASS. 01754  
*  
*PROGRAM BY PETE BLACKSTONE  
*  
*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC  
*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C3), JAN 19, 1977.  
*  
*
```

```
;/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:  
;/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:  
;/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:/*\:
```

;DRIVE MUST BE LOCKED ON PORT A OR PORT B

```
;/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:  
;/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:  
;/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:\*/:
```

497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527

;INTERNAL PROGRAM MACROS BEGIN HERE
;*****

```
;*****  
;*  
;*NOTE: ALL MACRO CALLS BEGINNING WITH "$" ARE SUPPLIED FROM AN  
;* EXTERNAL SYSMAC.SML PACKAGE WHICH MUST BE MADE AVAILABLE  
;* TO THE SOURCE PROGRAM AT ASSEMBLY TIME.  
;*  
;*****
```

```
.SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS  
;*  
;* SWITCH USE  
;* -----  
;* 15 HALT ON ERROR  
;* 14 LOOP ON TEST  
;* 13 INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS  
;* 12 RH70 CONTROLLER SELECT  
;* 11 INHIBIT ITERATIONS  
;* 10 BELL ON ERROR  
;* 9 LOOP ON ERROR  
;* 8 LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<7:0>  
;* 7 STOP FURTHER COMPARES IF SW08 IS LOW  
;* 6 ECC TEST-COMPARE END RESULTS ONLY IF SW08 IS LOW
```

```
528      .SBTTL  BASIC DEFINITIONS
529
530      ;*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1000 ***
531      001000  STACK= 1000
532      .EQUIV  EMT,ERROR      ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
533      .EQUIV  IOT,SCOPE      ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL
534
535      ;*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
536      000011  HT= 11          ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
537      000012  LF= 12          ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED
538      000015  CR= 15          ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
539      000200  CRLF= 200       ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
540      177776  PS= 177776     ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
541      .EQUIV  PS,PSW
542      177774  STKLMT= 177774  ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
543      177772  PIRQ= 177772   ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
544      177570  DSWR= 177570   ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
545      177570  DDISP= 177570  ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
546
547      ;*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
548      000000  R0=  0          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
549      000001  R1=  1          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
550      000002  R2=  2          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
551      000003  R3=  3          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
552      000004  R4=  4          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
553      000005  R5=  5          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
554      000006  R6=  6          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
555      000007  R7=  7          ;;GENERAL REGISTER
556      000006  SP=  6          ;;STACK POINTER
557      000007  PC=  7          ;;PROGRAM COUNTER
558
559      ;*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
560      000000  PR0=  0          ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 0
561      000040  PR1=  40         ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 1
562      000100  PR2=  100        ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 2
563      000140  PR3=  140        ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 3
564      000200  PR4=  200        ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 4
565      000240  PR5=  240        ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 5
566      000300  PR6=  300        ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 6
567      000340  PR7=  340        ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 7
568
569      ;*"SWITCH REGISTER" SWITCH DEFINITIONS
570      100000  SW15= 100000
571      040000  SW14= 40000
572      020000  SW13= 20000
573      010000  SW12= 10000
574      004000  SW11= 4000
575      002000  SW10= 2000
576      001000  SW09= 1000
577      000400  SW08= 400
578      000200  SW07= 200
579      000100  SW06= 100
580      000040  SW05= 40
581      000020  SW04= 20
582      000010  SW03= 10
583      000004  SW02= 4
```

```

584      000002      SW01= 2
585      000001      SW00= 1
586      .EQUIV      SW09,SW9
587      .EQUIV      SW08,SW8
588      .EQUIV      SW07,SW7
589      .EQUIV      SW06,SW6
590      .EQUIV      SW05,SW5
591      .EQUIV      SW04,SW4
592      .EQUIV      SW03,SW3
593      .EQUIV      SW02,SW2
594      .EQUIV      SW01,SW1
595      .EQUIV      SW00,SW0
596
597      ;*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)
598      100000      BIT15= 100000
599      040000      BIT14= 40000
600      020000      BIT13= 20000
601      010000      BIT12= 10000
602      004000      BIT11= 4000
603      002000      BIT10= 2000
604      001000      BIT09= 1000
605      000400      BIT08= 400
606      000200      BIT07= 200
607      000100      BIT06= 100
608      000040      BIT05= 40
609      000020      BIT04= 20
610      000010      BIT03= 10
611      000004      BIT02= 4
612      000002      BIT01= 2
613      000001      BIT00= 1
614      .EQUIV      BIT09,BIT9
615      .EQUIV      BIT08,BIT8
616      .EQUIV      BIT07,BIT7
617      .EQUIV      BIT06,BIT6
618      .EQUIV      BIT05,BIT5
619      .EQUIV      BIT04,BIT4
620      .EQUIV      BIT03,BIT3
621      .EQUIV      BIT02,BIT2
622      .EQUIV      BIT01,BIT1
623      .EQUIV      BIT00,BIT0
624
625      ;*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
626      000004      ERRVEC= 4          ;; TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
627      000010      RESVEC= 10         ;; RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
628      000014      TBITVEC=14        ;; "T" BIT
629      000014      TRTVEC= 14         ;; TRACE TRAP
630      000014      BPTVEC= 14         ;; BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
631      000020      IOTVEC= 20         ;; INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
632      000024      PWRVEC= 24         ;; POWER FAIL
633      000030      EMTVEC= 30         ;; EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
634      000034      TRAPVEC=34        ;; "TRAP" TRAP
635      000060      TKVEC= 60          ;; TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
636      000064      TPVEC= 64         ;; TTY PRINTER VECTOR
637      000240      PIRQVEC=240       ;; PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
638

```

```
639 .SBTTL TRAP CATCHER
640
641 000000 . = 0
642 ; *ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A ".+2,HALT"
643 ; *SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS
644 ; *LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS
645 000174 . = 174
646 000174 000000 DISPREG: .WORD 0 ; ; SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
647 000176 000000 SWREG: .WORD 0 ; ; SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
648
649 .SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS
650
651 ; ; *****
652 ; HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
653 000200 $SVPC=. ; SAVE PC
654 000046 .-46
655 000046 045000 $ENDAD ; ; 1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF $ENDAD IN .SEOP
656 000052 . = 52
657 000052 020000 .WORD 20000 ; ; 2)SET LOC.52 TO 20000
658 000200 . = $SVPC ; ; RESTORE PC
659
660 .SBTTL STARTING ADDRESSES
661
662 000200 . = 200
663 000200 000137 017360 RA: JMP @#BEGIN ; NORMAL START
664
665 000204 000137 051550 ADDMOD: JMP @#BASECH ; MODIFY DEVICE PARAMETERS
666
667 000210 000137 017350 JMP @#BEGIN2 ; SELECT DRIVE START
668
669
670
671 ; *STARTING ADDRESS 200 FOR NORMAL STARTS
672 ; *THIS WILL TEST ALL RP04'S ON THE SYSTEM A SINGLE DRIVE AT A TIME
673
674 ; *STARTING ADDRESS 204 WILL LOAD NON-DEFAULT PARAMETERS
675 ; *AND AUTO RESTART AT 200 AFTER LOADING PARAMETERS.
676
677 ; *STARTING ADDRESS 210 WILL TEST ONLY ONE SPECIFIED DRIVE
678
```

```
679          .SBTTL  MEMORY MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS
680
681          ;*KT11 VECTOR ADDRESS
682
683          000250      MMVEC= 250
684
685          ;*KT11 STATUS REGISTER ADDRESSES
686
687          177572      SR0= 177572
688          177574      SR1= 177574
689          177576      SR2= 177576
690          172516      SR3= 172516
691
692          ;*KERNEL "I" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
693
694          172300      KIPDR0= 172300
695          172302      KIPDR1= 172302
696          172304      KIPDR2= 172304
697          172306      KIPDR3= 172306
698          172310      KIPDR4= 172310
699          172312      KIPDR5= 172312
700          172314      KIPDR6= 172314
701          172316      KIPDR7= 172316
702
703          ;*KERNEL "I" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
704
705          172340      KIPAR0= 172340
706          172342      KIPAR1= 172342
707          172344      KIPAR2= 172344
708          172346      KIPAR3= 172346
709          172350      KIPAR4= 172350
710          172352      KIPAR5= 172352
711          172354      KIPAR6= 172354
712          172356      KIPAR7= 172356
713
714          001110      . =1110
715
```



```
716 .SBTTL COMMON TAGS
717
718 ;*****
719 ;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
720 ;*USED IN THE PROGRAM.
721
722 001100 .=1100
723 001100 $CMTAG: ;:START OF COMMON TAGS
724 001100 000000 $PASS: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS PASS COUNT
725 001102 000 $TSTNM: .BYTE 0 ;:CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
726 001103 000 $ERFLG: .BYTE 0 ;:CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
727 001104 000000 $ICNT: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
728 001106 000000 $LPADR: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
729 001110 000000 $LPERR: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
730 001112 000000 $ERTTL: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
731 001114 000 $ITEMB: .BYTE 0 ;:CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
732 001115 001 $ERMAX: .BYTE 1 ;:CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
733 001116 000000 $ERRPC: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
734 001120 000000 $GDADR: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
735 001122 000000 $BDADR: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
736 001124 000000 $GDDAT: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA
737 001126 000000 $BDDAT: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA
738 001130 000000 .WORD 0 ;:RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED
739 001132 000000 .WORD 0
740 001134 000 $AUTOB: .BYTE 0 ;:AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR
741 001135 000 $INTAG: .BYTE 0 ;:INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
742 001136 000000 .WORD 0
743 001140 177570 SWR: .WORD DSWR ;:ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER
744 001142 177570 DISPLAY: .WORD DDISP ;:ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER
745 001144 177560 $TKS: 177560 ;:TTY KBD STATUS
746 001146 177562 $TKB: 177562 ;:TTY KBD BUFFER
747 001150 177564 $TPS: 177564 ;:TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS
748 001152 177566 $TPB: 177566 ;:TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS
749 001154 000 $NULL: .BYTE 0 ;:CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS
750 001155 002 $FILLS: .BYTE 2 ;:CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
751 001156 012 $FILLC: .BYTE 12 ;:INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A "LINE FEED"
752 001157 000 $TPFLG: .BYTE 0 ;:"TERMINAL AVAILABLE" FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)
753 001160 000000 $REGAD: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM
754 ;:WHICH ($REG0) WAS OBTAINED
755 001162 000000 $REG0: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS (($REGAD)+0)
756 001164 000000 $REG1: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS (($REGAD)+2)
757 001166 000000 $REG2: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS (($REGAD)+4)
758 001170 000000 $REG3: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS (($REGAD)+6)
759 001172 000000 $REG4: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS (($REGAD)+10)
760 001174 000000 $REG5: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS (($REGAD)+12)
761 001176 000000 $TMP0: .WORD 0 ;:USER DEFINED
762 001200 000000 $TMP1: .WORD 0 ;:USER DEFINED
763 001202 000000 $TMP2: .WORD 0 ;:USER DEFINED
764 001204 000000 $TMP3: .WORD 0 ;:USER DEFINED
765 001206 000000 $TMP4: .WORD 0 ;:USER DEFINED
766 001210 000000 $TMP5: .WORD 0 ;:USER DEFINED
767 001212 000000 $TIMES: 0 ;:MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
768 001214 000000 $ESCAPE: 0 ;:ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
769 001216 177607 000377 $BELL: .ASCII <207><377><377> ;:CODE FOR BELL
770 001222 077 $QUES: .ASCII /?/ ;:QUESTION MARK
771 001223 015 $CRLF: .ASCII <15> ;:CARRIAGE RETURN
```

CZRJHD0.RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHD.P11 28-MAR-79 09:16

MACY11 30A(1052) 24-MAY-79 15:07 ^{D 2} PAGE 17
COMMON TAGS

SEQ 0016

772 001224 000012
773

\$LF: .ASCIZ <12> ;:LINE FEED
;:*****

```
774 .SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE
775
776 ;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.
777 ;*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN
778 ;*LOCATION $ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.
779 ;*NOTE1: IF $ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS ($ERRPC).
780 ;*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:
781
782 ;* EM ;:POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
783 ;* DH ;:POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
784 ;* DT ;:POINTS TO THE DATA
785 ;* DF ;:POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT
786
787
788 001226 $ERRTB:
789
790
791
792
793
794 ;ITEM1
795 001226 002136 EM1 ;WRONG DATA IN READING OR WRITING HARDWARE REGISTER
796 001230 005451 DH1 ;PC
797 ;REG. ADDR.
798 ;GOOD DATA
799 ;RECEIVED DATA
800 001232 011764 DT1 ;$ERRPC,$STNM,REGADR,$GDDAT,$BDDAT
801 001234 012516 DF1 ;0,0,0,0,0
802
803
804
805
806
807 ;ITEM2
808 001236 002221 EM2 ;ERROR ON DATA COMMAND
809
810 001240 010463 DH33 ;PC
811 ;PC OF JSR
812 ;TEST NO
813 ;WORD NO.
814 ;GOOD DATA
815 ;CONTENTS OF RHCS1
816 ;CONTENTS OF RHDS1
817 ;CONTENTS OF RHER1
818 001242 012350 DT33 ;$ERRPC,PCJSR,$STNM,ERWORD,$GDDAT,CS1,DS1,ER1
819 001244 012666 DF33 ;0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0
820
821
822 ;ITEM3
823 001246 002221 EM2 ;ERROR ON DATA COMMAND
824
825 001250 010246 DH32 ;PC
826 ;PC OF JSR
827 ;TEST NO
828 ;WORD NO.
829 ;GOOD DATA
```

830					:BAD DATA
831					:CONTENTS OF RHCS1
832					:CONTENTS OF RHDS1
833					:CONTENTS OF RHER1
834					
835	001252	012324		DT32	;\$ERRPC,PCJSR,\$STSTNM,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,CS1,DS1,ER1
836	001254	012655		DF32	;0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,
837					
838					
839					:ITEM4
840	001256	002221		EM2	;ERROR ON DATA COMMAND
841					
842	001260	010050		DH31	;PC
843					:TEST NO
844					:JRD NO.
845					:GOOD DATA
846					:BAD DATA
847					:CONTENTS OF RHCS1
848					:CONTENTS OF RHDS1
849					:CONTENTS OF RHER1
850					
851	001262	012302		DT31	;\$ERRPC,\$STSTNM,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,CS1,DS1,ER1
852	001264	012645		DF31	;0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,
853					
854					
855					:ITEM5
856					
857	001266	000000		0	:
858	001270	000000		0	:
859	001272	012302		DT31	;\$ERRPC,\$STSTNM,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,CS1,DS1,ER1
860	001274	012645		DF31	;0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,
861					
862					
863					:ITEM6
864	001276	002250		EM6	;ERROR ON WRITE HEADER AND DATA
865					
866	001300	010246		DH32	;PC
867					:PC OF JSR
868					:TEST NO
869					:WORD NO.
870					:GOOD DATA
871					:BAD DATA
872					:CONTENTS OF RHCS1
873					:CONTENTS OF RHDS1
874					:CONTENTS OF RHER1
875					
876	001302	012324		DT32	;\$ERRPC,PCJSR,\$STSTNM,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,CS1,DS1,ER1
877	001304	012655		DF32	;0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,
878					
879					
880					:ITEM7
881					
882	001306	002250		EM6	;ERROR ON WRITE HEADER AND DATA
883	001310	005567		DH2	;PC
884					:TEST NO
885					:WORD NO.

886					:GOOD DATA
887					:BAD DATA
888	001312	012012		DT3	:\$ERRPC,\$TSTNM,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
889	001314	012527		DF3	:0,0,1,0,0,
890					
891					
892					:ITEM10
893	001316	000000		0	:
894	001320	000000		0	:
895	001322	012012		DT3	:\$ERRPC,\$TSTNM,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
896	001324	012527		DF3	:0,0,1,0,0,
897					
898					
899					:ITEM11
900	001326	002307		EM11	:CONTROLLER OR DRIVE STATUS
901	001330	005701		DH11	:PC
902					:TEST NO
903					:FAILING REG. ADDR
904					:CONTENTS OF RHCS1
905					:CONTENTS OF RHCS2
906					:CONTENTS OF RHDS1
907					:CONTENTS OF RHER1
908	001332	012026		DT11	:\$ERRPC,\$TSTNM,\$BDADR,CS1,CS2,DS1,ER1
909	001334	012534		DF11	:0,0,0,0,0,0
910					
911					
912					:ITEM12
913	001336	002307		EM11	:WRONG DATA FROM SILO
914					
915	001340	005451		DH1	:PC
916					:REG.ADDR
917					:GOOD DATA
918					:RECEIVED DATA
919	001342	011764		DT1	:\$ERRPC,REGADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
920	001344	012516		DF1	:0,0,0,0
921					
922					
923					:ITEM13
924	001346	000000		0	:
925	001350	000000		0	:
926	001352	011764		DT1	:\$ERRPC,TSTNM,REGADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
927	001354	012516		DF1	:0,0,0,0,0
928					
929					
930					:ITEM14
931	001356	002342		EM14	:REGISTER FAILED
932	001360	006056		DH14	:PC
933					:FAILING REG. ADDR
934					:CONTENTS OF FAILING REG.
935					:CONTENTS OF RHCS1
936					:CONTENTS OF RHCS2
937					:CONTENTS OF RHDS1
938					:CONTENTS OF RHER1
939	001362	012046		DT14	:\$ERRPC,\$BDADR,\$BDDAT,CS1,CS2,DS1,ER1
940	001364	012543		DF14	:0,0,0,0,0,0,0
941					

Line	Code	Address	Register	Description
942				
943				
944	001366	002362	EM15	: SPECIFIED REG. NON EXISTANT SO ABORT
945				: PROGRAM
946	001370	006255	DH15	: PC
947				: ADDR. OF REG
948	001372	012070	DT15	: \$ERRPC,TEMP1
949	001374	012553	DF15	: 0,0
950				
951				
952				
953	001376	002432	EM16	: WAIT LOOP FAILED
954	001400	006305	DH16	: PC
955				: WAT PC
956				: BIT WANTED
957				: REG. ADR.
958				: REG. CONT.
959	001402	012100	DT16	: \$ERRPC,\$TMP3,\$TMP1,\$TMP0,\$BDDAT
960	001404	012556	DF16	: 0,0,0,0
961				
962				
963				
964	001406	002453	EM17	: WRITE CHECK FAILING
965	001410	006443	DH17	: PC
966				: TEST NO
967				: CONTENTS OF RHBA
968				: CONTENTS OF RHDB
969				: CONTENTS OF RHWC
970				: CONTENTS OF RHCS1
971				: CONTENTS OF RHCS2
972	001412	012116	DT17	: \$ERRPC,\$TSTNM,\$BA,DB,WC,CS1,CS2
973	001414	012563	DF17	: 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
974				
975				
976				
977	001416	002477	EM20	: REGISTER FAILING
978	001420	006620	DH20	: PC
979				: TST NO
980				: CONTENTS OF RHER1
981				: CONTENTS OF RHER2
982				: CONTENTS OF RHER3
983				: CONTENTS OF RHAS
984				: CONTENTS OF RHDS1
985	001422	012136	DT20	: \$ERRPC,TSTNM,ER1,ER2,ER3,AS,DS1
986	001424	012572	DF20	: 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
987				
988				
989				
990	001426	002520	EM21	: INTERRUPT FAILING
991	001430	006774	DH21	: PC
992				: TEST NO
993				: CONTENTS OF RHCS1
994				: CONTENTS OF RHAS
995				: CONTENTS OF RHDS1
996	001432	012156	DT21	: \$ERRPC,TSTNM,CS1,AS,DS1
997	001434	012601	DF21	: 0,0,0,0,0

998					
999					
1000			:ITEM22		
1001	001436	002542	EM22		:MISSMATCH IN DRIVE PRESENT
1002					:LOOKING AT RHAS AND RHCS2-NED(BIT#12)
1003					:DRIVE PRESENT DO NOT AGREE
1004					:NOTE: ON DUAL PORT SYSTEM
1005					:DRIVE ON OTHER PORT WILL NOT GIVE NED
1006					:HENCE THERE WILL BE A MISSMATCH
1007					:17777-MEANS NOT PRESENT
1008	001440	007110	DH22		:PC
1009					:TEST NO
1010					:RHAS UNIT
1011					:RHCS2 UNIT
1012					:
1013	001442	012172	DT22		:SERRPC,TSTNMS,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
1014	001444	012606	DF22		:0,0,0,0
1015					
1016					
1017			:ITEM23		
1018	001446	000000	0		:MISSMATCH IN DRIVE PRESENT
1019					:LOOKING AT RHAS AND RHCS2-NED(BIT#12)
1020					:DRIVE PRESENT DO NOT AGREE
1021					:17777-MEANS NOT PRESENT
1022	001450	000000	0		:PC
1023					:TEST NO
1024					:RHAS UNIT
1025					:RHCS2 UNIT
1026					:
1027	001452	012172	DT22		:SERRPC,TSTNMS,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
1028	001454	012606	DF22		:0,0,0,0
1029					
1030					
1031					
1032			:ITEM 24		
1033	001456	003143	EM24		:LOOK AHEAD REGISTER AT THE
1034					:BEGINNING OF A SECTOR IS IN
1035					:ERROR
1036	001460	007204	DH24		:PC
1037					:RHDST
1038					:BAD RHLA
1039					:GOOD RHLA
1040					:SECTOR NO
1041					:SECTOR CLOCK
1042	001462	012204	DT24		:SERRPC,DST,\$BDDAT,\$TMP1,\$TMP2,\$TMP3
1043	001464	012612	DF24		:0,0,0,0,0
1044					
1045			:ITEM 25		
1046	001466	003236	EM25		:LOOK AHEAD REGISTER IS
1047					:IN ERROR
1048					
1049	001470	007204	DH24		:PC
1050					:RHDST
1051					:BAD RHLA
1052					:GOOD RHLA
1053					:SECTOR NO

1054				:SECTOR CLOCK
1055	001472	012204	DT24	:\$ERRPC,DST,\$BDDAT,\$TMP1,\$TMP2,\$TMP3
1056	001474	012612	DF24	:0,0,0,0,0
1057			:ITEM26	
1058	001476	002307	EM11	:CONTROLLER OR DRIVE STATUS
1059				
1060	001500	007362	DH26	:PC
1061				:PC OF JSR
1062				:FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
1063				:CONTENTS OF RHCS1
1064				:CONTENTS OF RHCS2
1065				:CONTENTS OF RHDS1
1066				:CONTENTS OF RHER1
1067				
1068	001502	012224	DT26	:\$ERRPC,PCJSR,\$BDADR,CS1,CS2,DS1,ER1
1069	001504	012621	DF26	:0,0,0,0,0,0
1070				
1071				
1072				
1073			:ITEM27	
1074	001506	002136	EM1	:ERROR IN READING OR WRITING HARDWARE REGISTER
1075				
1076	001510	007560	DH27	:PC
1077				:PC OF JSR
1078				:TEST NUMBER
1079				:FAILING REGISTER
1080				:GOOD DATA
1081				:RECEIVED DATA
1082				
1083	001512	012246	DT27	:\$ERRPC,PCJSR,TSTNM,REGADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
1084	001514	012631	DF27	:0,0,0,0,0,0
1085				
1086				
1087				
1088			:ITEM30	
1089	001516	003276	EM30	:CURRENT CYLINDER DOES NOT REFLECT DESIRED CYLINDER REG.
1090	001520	007716	DH30	:PC
1091				:PC OF JSR
1092				:REGISTER ADDRESS
1093				:GOOD DATA
1094				:BAD DATA
1095				
1096	001522	012264	DT30	:\$ERRPC,PCJSR,REGADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT
1097	001524	012637	DF30	:0,0,0,0,0
1098				
1099				
1100				
1101			:ITEM31	
1102	001526	003420	EM31	:ECC GENERATED IS INCORRECT
1103				:EVERY WORD IN THIS SECTOR IS GIVEN IN 'DATA USED'
1104				
1105	001530	010662	DH34	:PC
1106				:TEST NUMBER
1107				:GOOD ECC1
1108				:GOOD EC2C
1109				:WRITTEN ECC1

1110					:WRITTEN ECC2
1111					:DATA USED
1112					
1113	001532	012372	DT34		:\$ERRPC,TSTNM,GECC1,GECC2,WECC1,WECC2,DISK
1114					
1115	001534	012676	DF34		:0,0,0,0,0,0,0
1116					
1117					
1118				:ITEM32	
1119	001536	003543	EM32		:ON READ COMMAND AFTER DATA AND ECC HAVE BEEN READ
1120					:ECC REGISTER OR RHER1 IS IN ERROR
1121					:ONLY LOWER 11 BITS OF PATTERN REGISTER
1122					:CAN BE READ
1123					:THIS SHUOLD MATCH LOWER 11 BITS OF ECC1
1124					
1125	001540	011035	DH35		:PC
1126					:TEST NUMBER
1127					:GOOD ECC1
1128					:GOOD ECC2
1129					:PATTERN REGISTER
1130					:RHER1
1131					
1132	001542	012412	DT35		:\$ERRPC,TSTNM,GECC1,GECC2,EC2,ER1
1133					
1134	001544	012705	DF35		:0,0,0,0,0,0
1135					
1136					
1137					
1138				:ITEM33	
1139	001546	004032	EM33		:HIGH COUNT BIT NOT HIGH AFTER 38859 CLOCKS
1140	001550	011232	DH36		:PC
1141					:PC OF JSR
1142					:TEST NUMBER
1143					:RHMR
1144					:POSITION REG.
1145					:PATTERN REGISTER
1146					
1147	001552	012434	DT36		:\$ERRPC,PCJSR,TSTNM,MR,EC1,EC2
1148					
1149	001554	012715	DF36		:0,0,0,0,0,0
1150					
1151				:ITEM34	
1152	001556	004104	EM34		:ZERO DETECT BIT NOT HIGH WHEN THE
1153					:32 BIT ECC REGISTER HAS ITS 21 BITS
1154					:OF ZEROS
1155					:ERROR PRINTOUT WILL CONTINUE TILL
1156					:ZERO DETECT BIT IS HIGH
1157	001560	011232	DH36		:PC
1158					:PC OF JSR
1159					:TEST NUMBER
1160					:RHMR
1161					:POSITION REG.
1162					:PATTERN REGISTER
1163					
1164	001562	012434	DT36		:\$ERRPC,PCJSR,TSTNM,MR,EC1,EC2
1165					

1166	001564	012715	DF36		:0,0,0,0,0,0
1167					
1168					
1169					
1170				:ITEM35	
1171	001566	004177	EM35		: POSITION REGISTER OR 11 BITS OF : PATTERN REGISTER INCORRECT : LOWER 11 BITS OF PATTERN REGISTER : SHOULD MATCH LOWER 11 BITS OF GOOD ECC1 : DATA ENVELOPE AND N-CODE ZEROS ARE IN DECIMAL
1172					
1173					
1174					
1175					
1176					
1177	001570	011370	DH37		: PC : TEST NUMBER : ECC POSITION : GOOD POSITION : GOOD ECC1 : GOOD ECC2 : ECC PATTERN : DATA ENVELOPE : N-CODE ZEROS
1178					
1179					
1180					
1181					
1182					
1183					
1184					
1185					
1186					
1187	001572	012452	DT37		: \$ERRPC, TSTNM, EC1, POSITI, GECC1, GECC2, EC2, DATENV, ZCODE
1188					
1189	001574	012723	DF37		:0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
1190					
1191					
1192					
1193				:ITEM36	
1194	001576	004476	EM36		: ON A READ COMMAND WITH NON CORRECTABLE : ERROR INSERTED DCK AND ECH SHOULD BE SET
1195					
1196	001600	011035	DH35		: PC : TEST NUMBER : GOOD ECC1 : GOOD ECC2 : PATTERN REGISTER : POSITION REGISTER : RHER1
1197					
1198					
1199					
1200					
1201					
1202					
1203					
1204	001602	012412	DT35		: \$ERRPC, TSTNM, GECC1, GECC2, EC2, EC1, ER1
1205					
1206	001604	012705	DF35		:0,0,0,0,0,0,0
1207					
1208					
1209					
1210					
1211					
1212					
1213				:ITEM37	
1214	001606	004664	EM37		: ERROR ON DATA COMMAND : WITH A16 A17 USED
1215					
1216					
1217	001610	010050	DH31		: PC : TEST NO : WORD NO. : GOOD DATA : BAD DATA
1218					
1219					
1220					
1221					

1222					:CONTENTS OF RHCS1
1223					:CONTENTS OF RHDS1
1224					:CONTENTS OF RHER1
1225					
1226	001612	012302		DT31	:\$ERRPC,\$STSTNM,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,CS1,DS1,ER1
1227	001614	012645		DF31	:0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,
1228					
1229					
1230					
1231					:ITEM40
1232	001616	000000		0	:
1233	001620	000000		0	:
1234	001622	012302		DT31	:\$ERRPC,\$STSTNM,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,CS1,DS1,ER1
1235	001624	012645		DF31	:0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,
1236					
1237					
1238					
1239					
1240					:ITEM41
1241	001626	004752		EM40	:THERE WAS A READ/WRITE HEADER & DATA
1242					:ERROR DURING 'DTE' TEST SETUP - THE
1243					:TEST IS ABORTED AT THAT POINT
1244	001630	011607		DH40	:PC
1245					:TEST NO
1246					:FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
1247					:CONTENTS OF RHCS1
1248					:CONTENTS OF RHCS2
1249					:CONTENTS OF RHDS1
1250					:CONTENTS OF RHER1
1251	001632	012476		DT40	:\$ERRPC,\$STSTNM,\$BDADR,CS1,CS2,DS1,ER1
1252	001634	012734		DF40	:0,0,0,0,0,0

1253				
1254			:ITEM 42	
1255	001636	012744	EM42	
1256	001640	014410	DH42	
1257	001642	014672	DT42	;ERROR PC,TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS.
1258	001644	014730	DF42	
1259				
1260			:ITEM 43	
1261				
1262	001646	013027	EM43	
1263	001650	014410	DH42	
1264	001652	014672	DT42	;ERROR PC,TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS.
1265	001654	014730	DF42	
1266				
1267			:ITEM 44	
1268				
1269	001656	013073	EM44	
1270	001660	014471	DH44	
1271	001662	014702	DT44	;ERROR PC,TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1272	001664	014733	DF44	
1273				
1274			:ITEM 45	
1275	001666	013130	EM45	
1276	001670	014471	DH44	
1277	001672	014702	DT44	;ERROR PC,TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1278	001674	014733	DF44	
1279				
1280			:ITEM 46	
1281				
1282	001676	013157	EM46	
1283	001700	014471	DH44	
1284	001702	014702	DT44	;ERROR PC,TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1285	001704	014733	DF44	
1286				
1287			:ITEM 47	
1288				
1289	001706	013206	EM47	
1290	001710	014410	DH42	
1291	001712	014672	DT42	;ERROR PC,TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS.
1292	001714	014730	DF42	
1293				
1294			:ITEM 50	
1295				
1296	001716	013243	EM50	
1297	001720	014471	DH44	
1298	001722	014702	DT44	;ERROR PC,TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1299	001724	014733	DF44	
1300				
1301			:ITEM 51	
1302				
1303	001726	013301	EM51	
1304	001730	014471	DH44	
1305	001732	014702	DT44	;ERROR PC,TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1306	001734	014733	DF44	
1307				
1308			:ITEM 52	

1309				
1310	001736	013322	EM52	
1311	001740	014471	DH44	
1312	001742	014702	DT44	
1313	001744	014733	DF44	
1314				
1315				:ITEM 53
1316				
1317	001746	013362	EM53	
1318	001750	014471	DH44	
1319	001752	014702	DT44	:ERROR PC,TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1320	001754	014733	DF44	
1321				
1322				:ITEM 54
1323				
1324	001756	013422	EM54	
1325	001760	014603	DH54	
1326	001762	014716	DT54	:ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER.
1327	001764	014740	DF54	
1328				
1329				:ITEM 55
1330				
1331	001766	013461	EM55	
1332	001770	014471	DH44	
1333	001772	014702	DT44	:ERROR PC,TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1334	001774	014733	DF44	
1335				
1336				:ITEM 56
1337				
1338	001776	013474	EM56	
1339	002000	014471	DH44	
1340	002002	014702	DT44	:ERROR PC,TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1341	002004	014733	DF44	
1342				
1343				:ITEM 57
1344				
1345	002006	013511	EM57	
1346	002010	014471	DH44	
1347	002012	014702	DT44	:ERROR PC,TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1348	002014	014733	DF44	
1349				
1350				:ITEM 60
1351				
1352	002016	013540	EM60	
1353	002020	014471	DH44	
1354	002022	014702	DT44	:ERROR PC,TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1355	002024	014733	DF44	
1356				
1357				:ITEM 61
1358				
1359	002026	013627	EM61	
1360	002030	014471	DH44	
1361	002032	014702	DT44	:ERROR PC,TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1362	002034	014733	DF44	
1363				
1364				:ITEM 62

1365				
1366	002036	013677	EM62	
1367	002040	014471	DH44	
1368	002042	014702	DT44	;ERROR PC,TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1369	002044	014733	DF44	
1370				
1371				;ITEM 63
1372				
1373	002046	013754	EM63	
1374	002050	014471	DH44	
1375	002052	014702	DT44	;ERROR PC,TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1376	002054	014733	DF44	
1377				
1378				;ITEM 64
1379				
1380	002056	014032	EM64	
1381	002060	014471	DH44	
1382	002062	014702	DT44	;ERROR PC,TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1383	002064	014733	DF44	
1384				
1385				;ITEM 65
1386				
1387	002066	014066	EM65	
1388	002070	014471	DH44	
1389	002072	014702	DT44	;ERROR PC,TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1390	002074	014733	DF44	
1391				
1392				;ITEM 66
1393				
1394	002076	014150	EM66	
1395	002100	014471	DH44	
1396	002102	014702	DT44	;ERROR PC,TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1397	002104	014733	DF44	
1398				
1399				;ITEM 67
1400				
1401	002106	014222	EM67	
1402	002110	014603	DH54	
1403	002112	014716	DT54	;ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER.
1404	002114	014740	DF54	
1405				
1406				;ITEM 70
1407				
1408	002116	014307	EM70	
1409	002120	014603	DH54	
1410	002122	014716	DT54	;ERROR PC, TEST NUMBER.
1411	002124	014740	DF54	
1412				
1413				;ITEM 71
1414				
1415	002126	014361	EM71	
1416	002130	014471	DH44	
1417	002132	014702	DT44	;ERROR PC,TEST NUMBER, REGISTER ADDRESS CORRECT, ACTUAL.
1418	002134	014733	DF44	

1419						
1420						*****
1421						*****
1422						ERROR AND MESSAGE TABLE CONDIMENTS
1423						*****
1424						*****
1425						*****
1426						*****
1427						*****
1428						*****
1429	002136	051127	047117	020107	EM1:	.ASCIZ /WRONG DATA IN READING OR WRITING HARDWARE REGISTER/
1430	002144	040504	040524	044440		
1431	002152	020116	042522	042101		
1432	002160	047111	020107	051117		
1433	002166	053440	044522	044524		
1434	002174	043516	044040	051101		
1435	002202	053504	051101	020105		
1436	002210	042522	044507	052123		
1437	002216	051105	000			
1438	002221	105	051122	051117	EM2:	.ASCIZ /ERROR ON DATA COMMAND/
1439	002226	047440	020116	042040		
1440	002234	052101	020101	047503		
1441	002242	046515	047101	000104		
1442	002250	051105	047522	020122	EM6:	.ASCIZ /ERROR ON WRITE HEADER AND DATA/
1443	002256	047117	053440	044522		
1444	002264	042524	044040	040505		
1445	002272	042504	020122	047101		
1446	002300	020104	040504	040524		
1447	002306	000				
1448	002307	103	047117	051124	EM11:	.ASCIZ /CONTROLLER OR DRIVE STATUS/
1449	002314	046117	042514	020122		
1450	002322	051117	042040	044522		
1451	002330	042526	051440	040524		
1452	002336	052524	000123			
1453	002342	042522	044507	052123	EM14:	.ASCIZ /REGISTER FAILED/
1454	002350	051105	043040	044501		
1455	002356	042514	000104			
1456	002362	047516	020116	054105	EM15:	.ASCIZ /NON EXISTENT REGISTER, PROGRAM ABORTED./
1457	002370	051511	042524	052116		
1458	002376	051040	043505	051511		
1459	002404	042524	026122	050040		
1460	002412	047522	051107	046501		
1461	002420	040440	047502	052122		
1462	002426	042105	000056			
1463	002432	040527	052111	046040	EM16:	.ASCIZ /WAIT LOOP FAILED/
1464	002440	047517	020120	040506		
1465	002446	046111	042105	000		
1466	002453	127	044522	042524	EM17:	.ASCIZ /WRITE CHECK FAILING/
1467	002460	041440	042510	045503		
1468	002466	043040	044501	044514		
1469	002474	043516	000			
1470	002477	122	043505	051511	EM20:	.ASCIZ /REGISTER FAILING/
1471	002504	042524	020122	040506		
1472	002512	046111	047111	000107		
1473	002520	047111	042524	051122	EM21:	.ASCIZ /INTERRUPT FAILING/
1474	002526	050125	020124	040506		

1475	002534	046111	047111	000107	
1476	002542	051105	047522	020122	EM22: .ASCII /ERROR ON DRIVE PRESENT/<15><12>
1477	002550	047117	042040	044522	
1478	002556	042526	050040	042522	
1479	002564	042523	052116	005015	
1480	002572	044124	020105	047125	.ASCII /THE UNIT NO'S FOUND BY SETTING RHAS/<15><12>
1481	002600	052111	047040	023517	
1482	002606	020123	047506	047125	
1483	002614	020104	054502	051440	
1484	002622	052105	044524	043516	
1485	002630	051040	040510	006523	
1486	002636	012			
1487	002637	104	020117	047516	.ASCII /DO NOT AGREE WITH THE UNIT NO. FOUND FROM/<15><12>
1488	002644	020124	043501	042522	
1489	002652	020105	044527	044124	
1490	002660	052040	042510	052440	
1491	002666	044516	020124	047516	
1492	002674	020056	047506	047125	
1493	002702	020104	051106	046517	
1494	002710	005015			
1495	002712	044122	051503	026462	.ASCII /RHCS2-'NED' BIT #12/<15><'2>
1496	002720	047047	042105	020047	
1497	002726	044502	020124	030443	
1498	002734	006462	012		
1499	002737	061	033467	033467	.ASCII /177777-MEANS NO UNIT FOUND/<15><12>
1500	002744	026467	042515	047101	
1501	002752	020123	047516	052440	
1502	002760	044516	020124	047506	
1503	002766	047125	006504	012	
1504	002773	116	052117	035105	.ASCII /NOTE: ON DUAL PORT SYSTEM, DRIVE ON OTHER PORT WILL NOT GIVE/<15><12>
1505	003000	047440	020116	052504	
1506	003006	046101	050040	051117	
1507	003014	020124	054523	052123	
1508	003022	046505	020054	051104	
1509	003030	053111	020105	047117	
1510	003036	047440	044124	051105	
1511	003044	050040	051117	020124	
1512	003052	044527	046114	047040	
1513	003060	052117	043440	053111	
1514	003066	006505	012		
1515	003071	047	042516	023504	.ASCIZ /'NED', HENCE THERE WILL BE AN EXTRA DRIVE/
1516	003076	020054	042510	041516	
1517	003104	020105	044124	051105	
1518	003112	020105	044527	046114	
1519	003120	041040	020105	047101	
1520	003126	042440	052130	040522	
1521	003134	042040	044522	042526	
1522	003142	000			
1523	003143	114	047517	020113	EM24: .ASCIZ /LOOK AHEAD REGISTER AT THE BEGINNING OF SECTOR IS IN ERROR/
1524	003150	044101	040505	020104	
1525	003156	042522	044507	052123	
1526	003164	051105	040440	020124	
1527	003172	044124	020105	042502	
1528	003200	044507	047116	047111	
1529	003206	020107	043117	051440	
1530	003214	041505	047524	020122	

1531	003222	051511	044440	020116	
1532	003230	051105	047522	000122	
1533	003236	047514	045517	040440	EM25: .ASCIZ /LOOK AHEAD REGISTER IS IN ERROR/
1534	003244	042510	042101	051040	
1535	003252	043505	051511	042524	
1536	003260	020122	051511	044440	
1537	003266	020116	051105	047522	
1538	003274	000122			
1539	003276	052503	051122	047105	EM30: .ASCII /CURRENT CYLINDER DOES NOT MATCH DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER/<15><12>
1540	003304	020124	054503	044514	
1541	003312	042116	051105	042040	
1542	003320	042517	020123	047516	
1543	003326	020124	040515	041524	
1544	003334	020110	042504	044523	
1545	003342	042522	020104	054503	
1546	003350	044514	042116	051105	
1547	003356	051040	043505	044111	
1548	003364	052123	051105	005015	
1549	003372	043101	042524	020122	.ASCIZ /AFTER A SEEK AND INIT/
1550	003400	020101	042523	045505	
1551	003406	040440	042116	044440	
1552	003414	044516	000124		
1553	003420	041505	020103	042507	EM31: .ASCII /ECC GENERATED IS INCORRECT/<15><12>
1554	003426	042516	040522	042524	
1555	003434	020104	051511	044440	
1556	003442	041516	051117	042522	
1557	003450	052103	005015		
1558	003454	053105	051105	020131	.ASCIZ /EVERY WORD ON THIS SECTOR IS THAT GIVEN IN 'DATA USED'/
1559	003462	047527	042122	047440	
1560	003470	020116	044124	051511	
1561	003476	051440	041505	047524	
1562	003504	020122	051511	052040	
1563	003512	040510	020124	044507	
1564	003520	042526	020116	047111	
1565	003526	021040	040504	040524	
1566	003534	052440	042523	021104	
1567	003542	000			
1568	003543	117	020116	042522	EM32: .ASCII /ON READ COMMAND, AFTER DATA AND ECC HAVE BEEN READ,/<15><12>
1569	003550	042101	041440	046517	
1570	003556	040515	042116	020054	
1571	003564	043101	042524	020122	
1572	003572	040504	040524	040440	
1573	003600	042116	042440	041503	
1574	003606	044040	053101	020105	
1575	003614	042502	047105	051040	
1576	003622	040505	026104	005015	
1577	003630	041505	020103	042522	.ASCII /ECC REGISTERS OR RHER1 ARE IN ERROR/<15><12>
1578	003636	044507	052123	051105	
1579	003644	020123	051117	051040	
1580	003652	042510	030522	040440	
1581	003660	042522	044440	020116	
1582	003666	051105	047522	006522	
1583	003674	012			
1584	003675	117	046116	020131	.ASCII /ONLY LOWER 11 BITS OF PATTERN REG. CAN BE READ/<15><12>
1585	003702	047514	042527	020122	
1586	003710	030461	041040	052111	

1587	003716	020123	043117	050040	
1588	003724	052101	042524	047122	
1589	003732	051040	043505	020056	
1590	003740	040503	020116	042502	
1591	003746	051040	040505	006504	
1592	003754	012			
1593	003755	124	044510	020123	.ASCIZ /THIS SHOULD MATCH LOWER 11 BITS OF GOOD ECC1/
1594	003762	044123	052517	042114	
1595	003770	046440	052101	044103	
1596	003776	046040	053517	051105	
1597	004004	030440	020061	044502	
1598	004012	051524	047440	020106	
1599	004020	047507	042117	042440	
1600	004026	041503	000061		
1601	004032	044510	044107	041440	EM33: .ASCIZ /HIGH COUNT BIT NOT SET AFTER 38859 CLOCKS/
1602	004040	052517	052116	041040	
1603	004046	052111	047040	052117	
1604	004054	051440	052105	040440	
1605	004062	052106	051105	031440	
1606	004070	034070	034465	041440	
1607	004076	047514	045503	000123	
1608	004104	042532	047522	042040	EM34: .ASCIZ /ZERO DETECT BIT NOT HIGH WHEN 32 BIT ECC REG. HAS 21 ZEROS/
1609	004112	052105	041505	020124	
1610	004120	044502	020124	047516	
1611	004126	020124	044510	044107	
1612	004134	053440	042510	020116	
1613	004142	031063	041040	052111	
1614	004150	042440	041503	051040	
1615	004156	043505	020056	040510	
1616	004164	020123	030462	055040	
1617	004172	051105	051517	000	
1618	004177	120	051517	052111	EM35: .ASCII /POSITION REGISTER OR 11 BITS OF PATTERN REGISTER INCORRECT/<15><12>
1619	004204	047511	020116	042522	
1620	004212	044507	052123	051105	
1621	004220	047440	020122	030461	
1622	004226	041040	052111	020123	
1623	004234	043117	050040	052101	
1624	004242	042524	047122	051040	
1625	004250	043505	051511	042524	
1626	004256	020122	047111	047503	
1627	004264	051122	041505	006524	
1628	004272	012			
1629	004273	114	053517	051105	.ASCII /LOWER 11 BITS OF PATTERN REGISTER SHOULD MATCH LOWER/<15><12>
1630	004300	030440	020061	044502	
1631	004306	051524	047440	020106	
1632	004314	040520	052124	051105	
1633	004322	020116	042522	044507	
1634	004330	052123	051105	051440	
1635	004336	047510	046125	020104	
1636	004344	040515	041524	020110	
1637	004352	047514	042527	006522	
1638	004360	012			
1639	004361	061	020061	044502	.ASCII /11 BITS OF GOOD ECC1/<15><12>
1640	004366	051524	047440	020106	
1641	004374	047507	042117	042440	
1642	004402	041503	006461	012	

1643	004407	104	052101	042440		.ASCIZ /DAT ENVLOP GOOD POSITION AND N-CODE ZEROS ARE IN OCTAL/
1644	004414	053116	047514	020120		
1645	004422	047507	042117	050040		
1646	004430	051517	052111	047511		
1647	004436	020116	047101	020104		
1648	004444	026516	047503	042504		
1649	004452	055040	051105	051517		
1650	004460	040440	042522	044440		
1651	004466	020116	041517	040524		
1652	004474	000114				
1653	004476	047117	051040	040505	EM36:	.ASCII /ON READ COMMAND WITH NON-CORRECTABLE ERROR DCK AND ECH SHOULD BE SET/<1
1654	004504	020104	047503	046515		
1655	004512	047101	020104	044527		
1656	004520	044124	047040	047117		
1657	004526	041455	051117	042522		
1658	004534	052103	041101	042514		
1659	004542	042440	051122	051117		
1660	004550	042040	045503	040440		
1661	004556	042116	042440	044103		
1662	004564	051440	047510	046125		
1663	004572	020104	042502	051440		
1664	004600	052105	005015			
1665	004604	043111	050040	051517		.ASCIZ /IF POSITION REGISTER =10040 OR 10041 IT IS GOOD/
1666	004612	052111	047511	020116		
1667	004620	042522	044507	052123		
1668	004626	051105	036440	030061		
1669	004634	032060	020060	051117		
1670	004642	030440	030060	030464		
1671	004650	044440	020124	051511		
1672	004656	043440	047517	000104		
1673	004664	051127	052111	047111	EM37:	.ASCIZ /WRITING WITH BUS ADDRESS HIGHER THAN 28K CAUSED ERROR/
1674	004672	020107	044527	044124		
1675	004700	041040	051525	040440		
1676	004706	042104	042522	051523		
1677	004714	044040	043511	042510		
1678	004722	020122	044124	047101		
1679	004730	031040	045470	041440		
1680	004736	052501	042523	020104		
1681	004744	051105	047522	000122		
1682	004752	044124	051105	020105	EM40:	.ASCII /THERE WAS A READ-WRITE HEADER & DATA ERROR DURING 'DTE'/'<15><12>
1683	004760	040527	020123	020101		
1684	004766	042522	042101	053455		
1685	004774	044522	042524	044040		
1686	005002	040505	042504	020122		
1687	005010	020046	040504	040524		
1688	005016	042440	051122	051117		
1689	005024	042040	051125	047111		
1690	005032	020107	042047	042524		
1691	005040	006447	012			
1692	005043	124	051505	020124		.ASCIZ /TEST SETUP - THE TEST WAS ABORTED AT THAT POINT/
1693	005050	042523	052524	020120		
1694	005056	020055	044124	020105		
1695	005064	042524	052123	053440		
1696	005072	051501	040440	047502		
1697	005100	052122	042105	040440		
1698	005106	020124	044124	052101		

1699 005114 050040 044517 052116
1700 005122 000

1701	005123	106	052101	046101	CPHALT: .ASCII /FATAL ERROR - SEE DOCUMENT FOR BEST COURSE OF ACTION/<15><12>
1702	005130	042440	051122	051117	
1703	005136	026440	051440	042505	
1704	005144	042040	041517	046525	
1705	005152	047105	020124	047506	
1706	005160	020122	042502	052123	
1707	005166	041440	052517	051522	
1708	005174	020105	043117	040440	
1709	005202	052103	047511	006516	
1710	005210	012			
1711	005211	040	005015	177607	.ASCII / /<15><12><207><377><377><207><377><377><207><377><377>
1712	005216	103777	177777	177607	
1713	005224	377			
1714	005225	124	042510	050040	.ASCII /THE PROGRAM HAS HALTED DURING A TEST BECAUSE CONTROLLER/<15><12>
1715	005232	047522	051107	046501	
1716	005240	044040	051501	044040	
1717	005246	046101	042524	020104	
1718	005254	052504	044522	043516	
1719	005262	040440	052040	051505	
1720	005270	020124	042502	040503	
1721	005276	051525	020105	047503	
1722	005304	052116	047522	046114	
1723	005312	051105	005015		
1724	005316	051117	042040	053105	.ASCII /OR DEVICE HAS LOST 'READY', BECOME UNAVAILABLE,/<15><12>
1725	005324	041511	020105	040510	
1726	005332	020123	047514	052123	
1727	005340	023440	042522	042101	
1728	005346	023531	020054	042502	
1729	005354	047503	042515	052440	
1730	005362	040516	040526	046111	
1731	005370	041101	042514	006454	
1732	005376	012			
1733	005377	107	047117	020105	.ASCIZ /GONE OFFLINE, OR CANNOT CLEAR STATUS BITS/
1734	005404	043117	046106	047111	
1735	005412	026105	047440	020122	
1736	005420	040503	047116	052117	
1737	005426	041440	042514	051101	
1738	005434	051440	040524	052524	
1739	005442	020123	044502	051524	
1740	005450	000			
1741					
1742	005451	120	020103	020040	DH1: .ASCII /PC TEST REG. GOOD ACTUAL /<15><12>
1743	005456	020040	052040	051505	
1744	005464	020124	020040	051040	
1745	005472	043505	020056	020040	
1746	005500	043440	047517	020104	
1747	005506	020040	040440	052103	
1748	005514	040525	004514	005015	
1749	005522	020040	020040	020040	.ASCIZ / NO ADDR. DATA DATA/
1750	005530	020040	047516	020040	
1751	005536	020040	020040	042101	
1752	005544	051104	020056	020040	
1753	005552	040504	040524	020040	
1754	005560	020040	040504	040524	
1755	005566	000			
1756	005567	120	020103	020040	DH2: .ASCII /PC TEST WORD GOOD BAD/<15><12>

1925	007461	040	020040	020040		.ASCIZ /	NO	JSR	REG	ADD	RHCS1	RHCS2	RHDS1	RHER1 /
1926	007466	020040	047040	020117										
1927	007474	020040	020040	045040										
1928	007502	051123	020040	020040										
1929	007510	051040	043505	040440										
1930	007516	042104	051040	041510										
1931	007524	030523	020040	051040										
1932	007532	041510	031123	020040										
1933	007540	051040	042110	030523										
1934	007546	020040	051040	042510										
1935	007554	030522	000011											
1936	007560	041520	020040	020040	DH27:	.ASCII /PC	TEST	PC OF	FAILING	GOOD		ACTUAL /<15><12>		
1937	007566	020040	042524	052123										
1938	007574	020040	020040	041520										
1939	007602	047440	020106	020040										
1940	007610	040506	046111	047111										
1941	007616	020107	047507	042117										
1942	007624	020040	020040	041501										
1943	007632	052524	046101	006411										
1944	007640	012												
1945	007641	040	020040	020040		.ASCIZ /	NO	JSR	REG.	DATA	DATA/			
1946	007646	020040	047040	020117										
1947	007654	020040	020040	045040										
1948	007662	051123	020040	020040										
1949	007670	051040	043505	020056										
1950	007676	020040	042040	052101										
1951	007704	020101	020040	042040										
1952	007712	052101	000101											
1953	007716	041520	020040	020040	DH30:	.ASCII /PC	TEST	PC OF	REG.	GOOD		BAD/<15><12>		
1954	007724	020040	042524	052123										
1955	007732	020040	020040	041520										
1956	007740	047440	020106	020040										
1957	007746	042522	027107	020040										
1958	007754	020040	047507	042117										
1959	007762	020040	020040	040502										
1960	007770	006504	012											
1961	007773	040	020040	020040		.ASCIZ /	NO	JSR	ADDR	DATA	DATA/			
1962	010000	020040	047040	020117										
1963	010006	020040	020040	045040										
1964	010014	051123	020040	020040										
1965	010022	040440	042104	020122										
1966	010030	020040	042040	052101										
1967	010036	020101	020040	042040										
1968	010044	052101	000101											
1969	010050	041520	020040	020040	DH31:	.ASCII /PC	TEST	WORD	GOOD	BAD	CONT.	CONT.	CONT./<15><12>	
1970	010056	020040	042524	052123										
1971	010064	020040	020040	047527										
1972	010072	042122	020040	020040										
1973	010100	047507	042117	020040										
1974	010106	020040	040502	020104										
1975	010114	020040	020040	047503										
1976	010122	052116	020056	020040										
1977	010130	047503	052116	020056										
1978	010136	020040	047503	052116										
1979	010144	006456	012											
1980	010147	040	020040	020040		.ASCIZ /	NO	NO	DATA	DATA	RHCS1	RHDS1	RHER1 /	

2149	012034	015032	015030	015054					
2150	012042	015034	000000						
2151	012046	001116	017330	001122	DT14:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,\$BDADR,\$BDDAT,CS1,CS2,DS1,ER1,0		
2152	012054	001126	015032	015030					
2153	012062	015054	015034	000000					
2154	012070	001116	017330	001200	DT15:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,\$TMP1,0		
2155	012076	000000							
2156	012100	001116	017330	001204	DT16:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,\$TMP3,\$TMP1,\$TMP0,\$BDDAT,0		
2157	012106	001200	001176	001126					
2158	012114	000000							
2159	012116	001116	017330	015026	DT17:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,BA,DB,WC,CS1,CS2,0		
2160	012124	015022	015024	015032					
2161	012132	015030	000000						
2162									
2163	012136	001116	017330	015034	DT20:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,ER1,ER2,ER3,AS,DS1,0		
2164	012144	015040	015046	015050					
2165	012152	015054	000000						
2166	012156	001116	017330	015032	DT21:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,CS1,AS,DS1,0		
2167	012164	015050	015054	000000					
2168	012172	001116	017330	001124	DT22:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,0		
2169	012200	001126	000000						
2170	012204	001116	017330	015036	DT24:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,DST,\$BDDAT,\$TMP1,\$TMP2,\$TMP3,0		
2171	012212	001126	001200	001202					
2172	012220	001204	000000						
2173	012224	001116	017330	015132	DT26:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,PCJSR,\$BDADR,CS1,CS2,DS1,ER1,0		
2174	012232	001122	015032	015030					
2175	012240	015054	015034	000000					
2176	012246	001116	017330	015132	DT27:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,PCJSR,REGADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,0		
2177	012254	045662	001124	001126					
2178	012262	000000							
2179	012264	001116	017330	015132	DT30:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,PCJSR,REGADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,0		
2180	012272	045662	001124	001126					
2181	012300	000000							
2182									
2183	012302	001116	017330	053130	DT31:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,CS1,DS1,ER1,0		
2184	012310	001124	001126	015032					
2185	012316	015054	015034	000000					
2186	012324	001116	017330	015132	DT32:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,PCJSR,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,CS1,DS1,ER1,0		
2187	012332	053130	001124	001126					
2188	012340	015032	015054	015034					
2189	012346	000000							
2190	012350	001116	017330	015132	DT33:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,PCJSR,ERWORD,\$GDDAT,CS1,DS1,ER1,0		
2191	012356	053130	001124	015032					
2192	012364	015054	015034	000000					
2193	012372	001116	017330	050620	DT34:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,GECC1,GECC2,WECC1,WECC2,DISK,0		
2194	012400	050622	055726	055730					
2195	012406	054726	000000						
2196	012412	001116	017330	050620	DT35:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,GECC1,GECC2,EC2,EC1,POSITI,ER1,0		
2197	012420	050622	015064	015062					
2198	012426	050632	015034	000000					
2199	012434	001116	017330	015132	DT36:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,PCJSR,MR,EC1,EC2,0		
2200	012442	015052	015062	015064					
2201	012450	000000							
2202	012452	001116	017330	015062	DT37:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,EC1,POSITI,GECC1,GECC2,EC2,DATENV,ZCODE,0		
2203	012460	050632	050620	050622					
2204	012466	015064	050636	050640					

2205	012474	000000							
2206	012476	001116	017330	001122	DT40:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,\$BDADR,CS1,CS2,DS1,ER1,0		
2207	012504	015032	015030	015054					
2208	012512	015034	000000						
2209									
2210									
2211									
2212									
2213	012516	000	000	000	DF1:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0		
2214	012521	000	000						
2215	012523	000	000	001	DF2:	.BYTE	0,0,1,0		
2216	012526	000							
2217	012527	000	000	001	DF3:	.BYTE	0,0,1,0,0		
2218	012532	000	000						
2219									
2220	012534	000	000	000	DF11:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0		
2221	012537	000	000	000					
2222	012542	000							
2223	012543	000	000	000	DF14:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0		
2224	012546	000	000	000					
2225	012551	000	000						
2226	012553	000	000	000	DF15:	.BYTE	0,0,0		
2227	012556	000	000	000	DF16:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0		
2228	012561	000	000						
2229	012563	000	000	000	DF17:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0		
2230	012566	000	000	000					
2231	012571	000							
2232	012572	000	000	000	DF20:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0		
2233	012575	000	000	000					
2234	012600	000							
2235									
2236	012601	000	000	000	DF21:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0		
2237	012604	000	000						
2238	012606	000	000	000	DF22:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0		
2239	012611	000							
2240	012612	000	000	000	DF24:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0		
2241	012615	000	000	000					
2242	012620	000							
2243	012621	000	000	000	DF26:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0		
2244	012624	000	000	000					
2245	012627	000	000						
2246	012631	000	000	000	DF27:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0		
2247	012634	000	000	000					
2248	012637	000	000	000	DF30:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0		
2249	012642	000	000	000					
2250									
2251	012645	000	000	001	DF31:	.BYTE	0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0		
2252	012650	000	000	000					
2253	012653	000	000						
2254	012655	000	000	000	DF32:	.BYTE	0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0		
2255	012660	001	000	000					
2256	012663	000	000	000					
2257	012666	000	000	000	DF33:	.BYTE	0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0		
2258	012671	001	000	000					
2259	012674	000	000						
2260	012676	000	000	000	DF34:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0		

2261	012701	000	000	000		
2262	012704	000				
2263	012705	000	000	000	DF35:	.BYTE 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
2264	012710	000	000	000		
2265	012713	000	000			
2266	012715	000	000	000	DF36:	.BYTE 0,0,0,0,0,0
2267	012720	000	000	000		
2268	012723	000	000	000	DF37:	.BYTE 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
2269	012726	000	000	000		
2270	012731	000	000	000		
2271	012734	000	000	000	DF40:	.BYTE 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
2272	012737	000	000	000		
2273	012742	000				
2274						
2275		012744				
2276	012744	044122	030461	051040	EM42:	.EVEN .ASCIZ /RH11 REGISTER FAILED TO RESPOND TO A "TST" COMMAND/
2277	012752	043505	051511	042524		
2278	012760	020122	040506	046111		
2279	012766	042105	052040	020117		
2280	012774	042522	050123	047117		
2281	013002	020104	047524	040440		
2282	013010	021040	051524	021124		
2283	013016	041440	046517	040515		
2284	013024	042116	000			
2285						
2286	013027	122	030510	020061	EM43:	.ASCIZ /RH11 ILLEGAL REGISTER RESPONSE TEST/
2287	013034	046111	042514	040507		
2288	013042	020114	042522	044507		
2289	013050	052123	051105	051040		
2290	013056	051505	047520	051516		
2291	013064	020105	042524	052123		
2292	013072	000				
2293						
2294	013073	115	053117	020105	EM44:	.ASCIZ /MOVE BYTE TO WORD COUNT TEST/
2295	013100	054502	042524	052040		
2296	013106	020117	047527	042122		
2297	013114	041440	052517	052116		
2298	013122	052040	051505	000124		
2299						
2300	013130	044502	020123	054502	EM45:	.ASCIZ /BIS BYTE TO WORD COUNT/
2301	013136	042524	052040	020117		
2302	013144	047527	042122	041440		
2303	013152	052517	052116	000		
2304						
2305	013157	102	041511	041040	EM46:	.ASCIZ /BIC BYTE TO WORD COUNT/
2306	013164	052131	020105	047524		
2307	013172	053440	051117	020104		
2308	013200	047503	047125	000124		
2309						
2310	013206	042522	044507	052123	EM47:	.ASCIZ /REGISTER ADDRESS SELECT TEST/
2311	013214	051105	040440	042104		
2312	013222	042522	051523	051440		
2313	013230	046105	041505	020124		
2314	013236	042524	052123	000		
2315						
2316	013243	116	047117	042440	EM50:	.ASCIZ /NON EXISTANT DRIVE (NED) TEST/

2317	013250	044530	052123	047101	
2318	013256	020124	051104	053111	
2319	013264	020105	047050	042105	
2320	013272	020051	042524	052123	
2321	013300	000			
2322					
2323	013301	101	020123	042522	EM51: .ASCIZ /AS REGISTER TEST/
2324	013306	044507	052123	051105	
2325	013314	052040	051505	000124	
2326					
2327	013322	052502	051523	040440	EM52: .ASCIZ /BUSS ADDRESS REGISTER DATA TEST/
2328	013330	042104	042522	051523	
2329	013336	051040	043505	051511	
2330	013344	042524	020122	040504	
2331	013352	040524	052040	051505	
2332	013360	000124			
2333					
2334	013362	052502	051523	040440	EM53: .ASCIZ /BUSS ADDRESS REGISTER MOVE BYTE/
2335	013370	042104	042522	051523	
2336	013376	051040	043505	051511	
2337	013404	042524	020122	047515	
2338	013412	042526	041040	052131	
2339	013420	000105			
2340					
2341	013422	044122	030461	044440	EM54: .ASCIZ /RH11 INTERRUPT FAILED TO OCCUR/
2342	013430	052116	051105	052522	
2343	013436	052120	043040	044501	
2344	013444	042514	020104	047524	
2345	013452	047440	041503	051125	
2346	013460	000			
2347					
2348	013461	122	051505	052105	EM55: .ASCIZ /RESET TEST/
2349	013466	052040	051505	000124	
2350					
2351	013474	054115	020106	044502	EM56: .ASCIZ /MXF BIT TEST/
2352	013502	020124	042524	052123	
2353	013510	000			
2354					
2355	013511	125	044516	052502	EM57: .ASCIZ /UNIBUS PARITY BIT TEST/
2356	013516	020123	040520	044522	
2357	013524	054524	041040	052111	
2358	013532	052040	051505	000124	
2359					
2360	013540	047504	051505	051440	EM60: .ASCIZ /DOES SELECTING THE RH11 CLEAR THE UNIT SELECT REGISTER/
2361	013546	046105	041505	044524	
2362	013554	043516	052040	042510	
2363	013562	051040	030510	020061	
2364	013570	046103	040505	020122	
2365	013576	044124	020105	047125	
2366	013604	052111	051440	046105	
2367	013612	041505	020124	042522	
2368	013620	044507	052123	051105	
2369	013626	000			
2370					
2371	013627	104	042517	020123	EM61: .ASCIZ /DOES TRE GET SET BY UNIBUS PARITY ERROR/
2372	013634	051124	020105	042507	

2373	013642	020124	042523	020124	
2374	013650	054502	052440	044516	
2375	013656	052502	020123	040520	
2376	013664	044522	054524	042440	
2377	013672	051122	051117	000	
2378					
2379	013677	116	047117	042440	EM62: .ASCIZ /NON EXISTANT DRIVE (NED) FAILED TO SET (TRE)/
2380	013704	044530	052123	047101	
2381	013712	020124	051104	053111	
2382	013720	020105	047050	042105	
2383	013726	020051	040506	046111	
2384	013734	042105	052040	020117	
2385	013742	042523	020124	052050	
2386	013750	042522	000051		
2387					
2388	013754	047516	020116	054105	EM63: .ASCIZ /NON EXISTANT MEMORY (NEM) FAILED TO SET (TRE)/
2389	013762	051511	040524	052116	
2390	013770	046440	046505	051117	
2391	013776	020131	047050	046505	
2392	014004	020051	040506	046111	
2393	014012	042105	052040	020117	
2394	014020	042523	020124	052050	
2395	014026	042522	000051		
2396					
2397	014032	047520	052122	051440	EM64: .ASCIZ /PORT SELECT FAILED TO CLEAR/
2398	014040	046105	041505	020124	
2399	014046	040506	046111	042105	
2400	014054	052040	020117	046103	
2401	014062	040505	000122		
2402					
2403	014066	047503	052116	047522	EM65: .ASCIZ /CONTROLLER CLEAR FAILED TO CLEAR COMMAND REGISTER/
2404	014074	046114	051105	041440	
2405	014102	042514	051101	043040	
2406	014110	044501	042514	020104	
2407	014116	047524	041440	042514	
2408	014124	051101	041440	046517	
2409	014132	040515	042116	051040	
2410	014140	043505	051511	042524	
2411	014146	000122			
2412					
2413	014150	042522	042523	042514	EM66: .ASCIZ /RESELECT FAILED TO CLEAR COMMAND REGISTER/
2414	014156	052103	043040	044501	
2415	014164	042514	020104	047524	
2416	014172	041440	042514	051101	
2417	014200	041440	046517	040515	
2418	014206	042116	051040	043505	
2419	014214	051511	042524	000122	
2420					
2421	014222	047111	042524	051122	EM67: .ASCIZ /INTERRUPT CAUSED BY RDY.IE BITS SET FAILED TO OCCUR/
2422	014230	050125	020124	040503	
2423	014236	051525	042105	041040	
2424	014244	020131	051040	054504	
2425	014252	044441	020105	044502	
2426	014260	051524	051440	052105	
2427	014266	043040	044501	042514	
2428	014274	020104	047524	047440	

2485	014672	001116	017330	045662	DT42:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,REGADR,0
2486	014700	000000					
2487	014702	001116	017330	045662	DT44:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,REGADR,\$GDDAT,\$BDDAT,0
2488	014710	001124	001126	000000			
2489	014716	001116	017330	045662	DT54:	.WORD	\$ERRPC,TSTNM,REGADR,\$GDDAT,0
2490	014724	001124	000000				

2491	014730	000	000	000	DF42:	.BYTE	0,0,0
2492	014733	000	000	000	DF44:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0,0
2493	014736	000	000				
2494	014740	000	000	000	DF54:	.BYTE	0,0,0,0
2495	014743	000					

```
2496 .SBTTL HARDWARE REGISTER BIT DEFINITIONS
2497
2498
2499 :*****
2500 :RH11 REGISTERS
2501 :*****
2502
2503
2504 :WORD COUNT REGISTER (RHWC)
2505 :EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER
2506
2507
2508
2509 :BUS ADDRESS REGISTER (RHBA)
2510 :EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER
2511
2512
2513
2514 :CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2 (RHCS2)
2515
2516 000001 US1= 1 :UNIT SELECT (BIT #0)
2517 000002 US2= 2 :UNIT SELECT (BIT #1)
2518 000004 US4= 4 :UNIT SELECT (BIT #2)
2519 000010 BAI= 10 :BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT (BIT #3)
2520 000020 PAT= 20 :INVERT PARITY ON MASS BUS TO EVEN (BIT #4)
2521 000040 CLR= 40 :CLEAR (BIT #5)
2522 000100 IR= 100 :INPUT READY (BIT #6)
2523 000200 OR= 200 :OUTPUT READY (BIT #7)
2524 000400 MPE= 400 :MASS BUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #8)
2525 001000 MXF= 1000 :MISSED TRANSFER ERROR (BIT #9)
2526 002000 PGE= 2000 :PROGRAM ERROR (BIT #10)
2527 004000 NEM= 4000 :NON EXISTANT MEMORY (BIT #11)
2528 010000 NED= 10000 :NON EXISTANT DRIVE (BIT #12)
2529 020000 UPE= 20000 :UNIBUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #13)
2530 040000 WCE= 40000 :WRITE CHECK ERROR (BIT #14)
2531 100000 DLT= 100000 :DATA LATE (BIT #15)
2532
2533 :DATA BUFFER REGISTER (RHDB)
2534 :EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER
```

```
2535 ::*****
2536 :RP04 REGISTERS
2537 ::*****
2538
2539
2540
2541 :CONTROL AND STATUS 1 REGISTER. (#00)
2542
2543 000001 GO= 1 :GO (BIT #0)
2544 000100 IE= 100 :INTERRUPT ENABLE (BIT #6)
2545 000200 RDY= 200 :READY (BIT #7)
2546 000400 A16= 400 :HIGH ORDER UNIBUS BITS (BIT #8)
2547 001000 A17= 1000 :HIGH ORDER UNIBUS BITS (BIT #9)
2548 002000 PSEL= 2000 :PORT SELECT (BIT #10)
2549 004000 DVA= 4000 :DEVICE AVAILABLE (BIT #11)
2550 020000 MCPE= 20000 :MASSBUSS PARITY ERROR (BIT #13)
2551 040000 TRE= 40000 :TRANSFER ERROR (BIT #14)
2552 100000 SC= 100000 :SPECIAL CONDITION (BIT #15)
2553
2554 :STATUS REGISTER (RHDS1) (#01)
2555
2556 000001 DFF5= 1 :DRIVE FORWARD 5"/SEC. (BIT #0)
2557 000002 DFF20= 2 :DRIVE FORWARD 20"/SEC. (BIT #1)
2558 000004 DIGB= 4 :DRIVE TO INNER GAVRD BAND (BIT #2)
2559 000010 GRV= 10 :GO REVERSE (BIT #3)
2560 000020 DL64= 20 :DIFFERENCE LESS THAN 64 (BIT #4)
2561 000040 DE1= 40 :DIFFERENCE EQUALS 1 (BIT #5)
2562 000100 VV= 100 :VOLUME VALID (BIT #6)
2563 000200 DRY= 200 :DRIVE READY (BIT #7)
2564 000400 DPR= 400 :DRIVE PRESENT (BIT #8)
2565 001000 PROG= 1000 :PROGRAMABLE (BIT #9)
2566 002000 LST= 2000 :LAST SECTOR TRANSFERRED (BIT #10)
2567 004000 WRL= 4000 :WRITE LOCK (BIT #11)
2568 010000 MOL= 10000 :MEDIUM ON-LINE (BIT #12)
2569 020000 PIP= 20000 :POSITIONING OPERATION IN PROGRESS (BIT #13)
2570 040000 ERR= 40000 :COMPOSIT ERROR. (BIT #14)
2571 100000 ATA= 100000 :ATTENTION ACTIVE (BIT #15)
2572
2573 :ERROR REGISTER #01 (RHER1) (#02)
2574 000001 ILF= 1 :ILLEGAL FUNCTION (BIT #0)
2575 000002 ILR= 2 :ILLEGAL REGISTER (BIT #1)
2576 000004 RMR= 4 :REGISTER MODIFICATION REFUSED (BIT #2)
2577 000010 PAR= 10 :PARITY ERROR (BIT #3)
2578 000020 FER= 20 :FORMAT ERROR (BIT #4)
2579 000040 WCF= 40 :WRITE CLOCK FAIL (BIT #5)
2580 000100 ECH= 100 :ECC HARD ERROR (BIT #6)
2581 000200 HCE= 200 :HEADER COMPARE ERROR (BIT #7)
2582 000400 HCRC= 400 :HEADER CRC ERROR (BIT #8)
2583 001000 AOE= 1000 :ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR (BIT #9)
2584 002000 IAE= 2000 :INVALID ADDRESS ERROR (BIT #10)
2585 004000 WLE= 4000 :WRITE LOCK ERROR (BIT #11)
2586 010000 DTE= 10000 :DRIVE TIMING ERROR (BIT #12)
2587 020000 OPI= 20000 :OPERATION INCOMPLETE (BIT #13)
2588 040000 UNS= 40000 :DRIVE UNSAFE (BIT #14)
2589 100000 DCK= 100000 :DATA CHECK ERROR (BIT 15)
2590
```

```
2591 ;MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER (RHMR)(#03)
2592
2593 000001 DMD= 1 ;DIAGINOSTIC MODE (BIT #0)
2594 000002 MCLK= 2 ;MAINTAINABILITY CLOCK (BIT #1)
2595 000004 MINX= 4 ;MAINTAINABILITY INDEX (BIT #2)
2596 000010 MSTCK= 10 ;MAINTAINABILITY SECTOR CLOCK (BIT #3)
2597 000020 MRD= 20 ;MAINTAINABILITY READ (BIT #4)
2598 000040 MWR= 40 ;MAINTAINABILITY WRITE (BIT #5)
2599 000200 DENVL= 200 ;DATA ENVELOPE (BIT #7)
2600 000400 ZER= 400 ;ZERO DETECT (BIT #8)
2601 001000 DTSY= 1000 ;MAINTAINABILITY SYNC DETECTED (BIT #9)
2602
2603 ;ATTENTION SUMMARY PSEUDO-REGISTER (RHAS) (#04)
2604
2605 000001 AT0= 1 ;DEVICE 0 (BIT #0)
2606 000002 AT1= 2 ;DEVICE 1 (BIT #1)
2607 000004 AT2= 4 ;DEVICE 2 (BIT #2)
2608 000010 AT3= 10 ;DEVICE 3 (BIT #3)
2609 000020 AT4= 20 ;DEVICE 4 (BIT #4)
2610 000040 AT5= 40 ;DEVICE 5 (BIT #5)
2611 000100 AT6= 100 ;DEVICE 6 (BIT #6)
2612 000200 AT7= 200 ;DEVICE 7 (BIT #7)
2613
2614
2615
2616
2617
2618 ;DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS REGISTER (RHDST) (#1)
2619 ;EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625 ;DRIVE TYPE REGISTER (RHDT) (#06)
2626 ;EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER
2627
2628
2629
2630
2631
2632 ;LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER (RHLA) (#07)
2633
2634 000001 EXT1= 1 ;EXTENSION 1 (BIT #0)
2635 000002 EXT2= 2 ;EXTENSION 2 (BIT #1)
2636 000004 EXT4= 4 ;EXTENSION 3 (BIT #2)
2637 000010 EXT10= 10 ;EXTENSION 4 (BIT #3)
2638 000020 EXT20= 20 ;EXTENSION 5 (BIT #4)
2639 000040 EXT40= 40 ;EXTENSION 6 (BIT #5)
2640 000100 SC1= 100 ;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 0 (BIT #6)
2641 000200 SC2= 200 ;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 1 (BIT #7)
2642 000400 SC4= 400 ;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 2 (BIT #8)
2643 001000 SC10= 1000 ;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 3 (BIT #9)
2644 002000 SC20= 2000 ;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 4 (BIT #10)
2645 004000 TRK1= 4000 ;TRACK FIELD 1 (BIT #11)
2646 010000 TRK2= 10000 ;TRACK FIELD 2 (BIT #12)
```

2647	020000	TRK4= 20000	:TRACK FIELD 3 (BIT #13)
2648	040000	TRK10= 40000	:TRACK FIELD 4 (BIT #14)
2649	100000	TRK20= 100000	:TRACK FIELD 5 (BIT #15)
2650			
2651			:ERROR REGISTER #2 (RMER2) (#10)
2652			
2653	000001	WCU= 1	:WRITE CURRENT UNSAFE (BIT #0)
2654	000002	CSF= 2	:CURRENT SINK FAILURE (BIT #1)
2655	000004	WSU= 4	:WRITE SELECT UNSAFE (BIT #2)
2656	000010	CSU= 10	:CURRENT SWITCH UNSAFE (BIT #3)
2657	000020	MSE= 20	:MOTOR SEQUENCE ERROR (BIT #4)
2658	000040	TDF= 40	:TRANSITIONS DETECTOR FAILURE (BIT #5)
2659	000100	TUF= 100	:TRANSITIONS UNSAFE (BIT #6)
2660	000200	FEN= 200	:FAILSAFE ENABLED (BIT #7)
2661	000400	WRU= 400	:WRITE READY UNSAFE (BIT #8)
2662	001000	MHS= 1000	:MULTIPLE HEAD SELECT (BIT #9)
2663	002000	NHS= 2000	:NO HEAD SELECTION (BIT #10)
2664	004000	IXE= 4000	:INDEX ERROR (BIT #11)
2665	010000	VU30= 10000	:30VOLT UNSAFE (BIT #12)
2666	020000	PLU= 20000	:PLO UNSAFE (BIT #13)
2667	100000	ACU= 100000	:ACUNSAFE (BIT #15)
2668			
2669			:OFFSET REGISTER (RHOF) (#11)
2670			
2671	000001	OF25= 1	:OFFSET 25 MICRO INCHES (BIT #0)
2672	000002	OF50= 2	:OFFSET 50 MICRO INCHES (BIT #1)
2673	000004	OF100= 4	:OFFSET 100 MICRO INCHES (BIT #2)
2674	000010	OF200= 10	:OFFSET 200 MICRO INCHES (BIT #3)
2675	000020	OF400= 20	:OFFSET 400 MICRO INCHES (BIT #4)
2676	000040	OF800= 40	:OFFSET 800 MICRO INCHES (BIT #5)
2677			
2678	000200	OFREV= 200	:OFFSET NEGATIVE (REVERSE) (BIT #7)
2679	002000	HCI= 2000	:HEADER COMPARE INHIBIT (BIT #10)
2680	004000	ECI= 4000	:ERROR CORRECTION CODE INHIBIT (BIT #11)
2681	010000	FMT22= 10000	:FORMAT BIT (BIT #12)
2682			
2683			
2684			
2685			
2686			
2687			:DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS (RHCA) (#12)
2688			:EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER.
2689			
2690			
2691			
2692			
2693			
2694			:CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS (RHCC) (#13)
2695			:EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER
2696			
2697			
2698			
2699			
2700			
2701			:SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER (RMSN) (#14)
2702			:EACH IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER

2703
2704
2705
2706
2707
2708
2709
2710
2711
2712
2713
2714
2715
2716
2717
2718
2719
2720
2721
2722
2723
2724
2725
2726
2727
2728

000001
000002
000010
000020
000040
000100
040000
100000

;ERROR REGISTER #03 (RHER3) (#15)

PSU= 1 ;PACK SPEED UNSAFE (BIT #0)
VUF= 2 ;VELOCITY UNSAFE (BIT #1)
UWR= 10 ;ANY UNSAFE EXCEPT READ/WRITE (BIT #3)
PRE= 20 ;DISK PACK ROTATION ERROR (BIT #4)
ACL= 40 ;AC LOW (BIT #5)
DCL= 100 ;DC LOW (BIT #6)
SKI= 40000 ;SEEK INCOMPLETE (BIT #14)
OCYL= 100000 ;OFF CYLINDER (BIT #15)

;FCC POSITION REGISTER (RHEC1) (#16)
;EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER

;ECC PATTERN REGISTER (RHEC2) (#17)
;EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER

```
2729
2730
2731
2732          .SBTTL REGISTER ADDRESSES
2733
2734
2735
2736
2737          ;RP04/5/6 VECTOR ADDRESS
2738
2739 014744 000254          RPVEC: 254          ;RP04/5/6 VVECTOR ADDRESS
2740
2741
2742
2743
2744          ;NOTE: THE CONTENTS OF THESE LOCATIONS WILL BE DIFFERENT
2745          ; IF THE "CHANGE BASE ADDRESS" ROUTINE IS USED.
2746          ; THIS ROUTINE STARTS AT LOCATION TAGGED "BASECH"
2747
2748 014746 176722          RHDB: 176722          ;DATA BUFFER
2749 014750 176702          RHWC: 176702          ;WORD COUNT
2750 014752 176704          RHBA: 176704          ;BUS ADDRESS
2751 014754 176710          RHCS2: 176710          ;CONTROL AND STATUS
2752 014756 176700          RHCS1: 176700          ;CONTROL AND STATUS 1 SEE NOTE ABOVE
2753 014760 176714          RHER1: 176714          ;ERROR #1 SEE NOTE ABOVE
2754 014762 176706          RHDST: 176706          ;DESIRED SECTOR / TRACK ADDRESS
2755 014764 176740          RHER2: 176740          ;ERROR #2
2756 014766 176732          RHOF: 176732          ;OFFSET
2757 014770 176734          RHCA: 176734          ;DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS
2758 014772 176742          RHER3: 176742          ;ERROR #3
2759 014774 176716          RHAS: 176716          ;ATTENTION SUMMARY SEE NOTE ABOVE
2760 014776 176724          RHMR: 176724          ;MAINTAINABILITY
2761 015000 176712          RHDS1: 176712          ;DRIVE STATUS
2762 015002 176726          RHDT: 176726          ;DRIVE TYPE
2763 015004 176730          RHSN: 176730          ;SERIAL NUMBER SEE NOTE ABOVE
2764 015006 176744          RHEC1: 176744          ;ECC POSITION
2765 015010 176746          RHEC2: 176746          ;ECC PATTERN
2766 015012 176720          RHLA: 176720          ;LOOK AHEAD
2767 015014 176736          RHCC: 176736          ;CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS
2768
2769          ;ADDITIONAL REGISTERS LOCATED IN THE RH70 CONTROLLER
2770
2771 015016 176752          RHCS3: 176752          ;CONTROL AND STATUS REG #3
2772 015020 176750          RHBAE: 176750          ;BUS ADDRESS EXTENSION REGISTER
```

```
2773
2774 ;THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS ARE RESERVED FOR REGISTER SAVES
2775 ;ANY TIME THERE IS AN ERROR ALL THESE WILL BE FILLED
2776 ;ONLY SOME MAY BE PRINTED BUT ALL WILL BE FILLED TRUE
2777 ;FOR THE TIME JUST AFTER THE "ERROR" ERROR COMMAND
2778
2779 015022 000000 DB: 0 ;DATA BUFFER
2780 015024 000000 WC: 0 ;WORD COUNT
2781 015026 000000 BA: 0 ;BUS ADDRESS
2782 015030 000000 CS2: 0 ;CONTROL AND STATUS 2
2783
2784
2785 015032 000000 CS1: 0 ;CONTROL AND STATUS 1
2786 015034 000000 ER1: 0 ;ERROR #1
2787 015036 000000 DST: 0 ;DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS
2788 015040 000000 ER2: 0 ;ERROR #2
2789 015042 000000 OF: 0 ;OFFSET
2790 015044 000000 CA: 0 ;DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS
2791 015046 000000 ER3: 0 ;ERROR #3
2792 015050 000000 AS: 0 ;ATTENTION SUMMARY
2793 015052 000000 MR: 0 ;MAINTAINABILITY
2794 015054 000000 DS1: 0 ;DRIVE STATUS
2795 015056 000000 DT: 0 ;DRIVE TYPE
2796 015060 000000 SN: 0 ;SERIAL NUMBER
2797 015062 000000 EC1: 0 ;ECC POSITION
2798 015064 000000 EC2: 0 ;ECC PATTERN
2799 015066 000000 LA: 0 ;LOOK-AHEAD
2800 015070 000000 CC: 0 ;CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS
2801
2802
```

```
2803          :FLAGS AND INTERNAL PROGRAM CONTROL WORDS
2804
2805
2806
2807 015072 000010 UNITS: .BLKW 8.      ;THIS IS FILLED WITH -1
2808 015112 000000 UNIT: .WORD 0      ;UNIT UNDER TEST
2809 015114 000000 NOUNIT: .WORD 0    ;NUMBER OF UNITS PRESENT
2810          ;USED TO KEEP TRACK OF UNIT UNDER TEST
2811 015116 000000 NUNIT: .WORD 0    ;USED TO DETERMIN IF THERE ARE MORE
2812          ;THAN ONE UNIT
2813 015120 000000 SELECT: .WORD 0    ;ALL ONES INDICATE UNIT TO BE SELECTED
2814 015122 000000 UNITSL: .WORD 0    ;UNIT NO. SELECTED
2815
2816 015124 000000 ERFLG$: 0      ;ERROR FLAG
2817
2818 015126 000000 SAVDT: 0      ;SAVE DRIVE TYPE REGISTER
2819          ;FOR COMPARISON IN DRIVE CLEAR TEST
2820          ;AND RM INIT TEST
2821 015130 000000 SAVSN: 0      ;SAVE SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER
2822          ;FOR COMPARISON IN DRIVE CLEAR TEST
2823          ;AND RM INIT TEST
2824
2825 015132 000000 PCJSR: 0      ;SAVE PC OF JSR WHICH GAVE THE ERROR
2826
2827 015134 000000 ATTENT: 0      ;ATTENTION BIT FOR PRESENT UNIT
2828 015136 000000 TOTALAT: 0      ;TOTAL ATTENTION BITS
2829
2830 015140 000000 TMPILL: 0     ;TEMPORARY ILLEGAL FUNCTION
2831
2832 015142 000000 TSECC: 0      ;FLAG TO SAY IF ECC TEST OR NOT
2833          ;WHEN =177777 IT IS AN ECC TEST
2834          ;WHEN =0IT IS NOT AN ECC TEST
2835
2836 015144 000000 TESDTE: 0     ;FLAG TO SAY IF DRIVE TIMING ERROR OR NOT
2837          ;WHEN = 177777 IT IS A DTE TEST
2838          ;WHEN = 0 IT IS NOT A DTE TEST
2839
2840 015146 000000 TAGDTE: 0     ;TEMPORARY TAG USED IN DRIVE TIMING
2841          ;ERROR TEST
2842
```

```

2843
2844
2845                ;FUNCTION EQUATES
2846
2847                ;TABLE OF COMMAND FUNCTIONS FOR RHCS1
2848                ;THEN "GO" BIT HAS TO BE SET
2849
2850 015150          FUTABL:
2851 015150 000000  NOPERA: 0                ;NO OPERATION
2852 015152 000002  UNLOAD: 2              ;UNLOAD (STAND BY)
2853 015154 000006  RECAL: 6              ;RECALIBRATE
2854 015156 000010  DCLEAR: 10           ;DRIVE CLEAR
2855 015160 000012  RELEAS: 12           ;RELEASE (DUAL-PORT OPERA'ION)
2856 015162 000030  SERCH: 30            ;SEARCH COMMAND
2857 015164 000050  WRCHK: 50            ;WRITE CHECK DATA
2858 015166 000052  WRCHDT: 52          ;WRITE CHECK HEADER AND DATA
2859 015170 000060  WRIDAT: 60          ;WRITE DATA
2860 015172 000062  WRIFOR: 62          ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA (FORMAT)
2861 015174 000070  READAT: 70          ;READ DATA
2862 015176 000072  REFOR: 72           ;READ HEADER AND DATA
2863 015200 000004  SEECOM: 4            ;SEEK COMMAND
2864 015202 000014  OFSETC: 14          ;OFFSET COMMAND
2865 015204 000016  RETCL: 16           ;RETURN TO CENTERLINE
2866 015206 000022  PKACK: 22          ;PACK ACKNOWLEDGE
2867 015210 000020  READIN: 20         ;READ IN
2868 015212 000000  ILLEGL: .WORD      ;COMPUTED ILLEGAL FUNCTION
2869
2870
2871
2872                ;DATA BUFFER FOR READ WRITE
2873
2874
2875 015220 000422  WRFROM: .BLKW 274.    ;WRITE FROM THIS BUFFER
2876 016264 000422  REINTO: .BLKW 274.  ;READ INTO THIS BUFFER
2877
2878
2879 017330 000000  TSTNM: 0              ;TEST NUMBER
2880 017332 000000  FIRST: 0            ;IF ZERO WILL TYPE HEADER
2881                                     ;IF ONES WILL NOT TYPE HEADER
2882
2883 017334 000000  RH70: 0               ;FLAG = 1 FOR RH70 CONTROLLER
2884                                     ;FLAG = 0 FOR RH11
2885 017336 000000  SILOSZ: .WORD 0     ;RH SILO SIZE
2886
2887
2888
2889
2890                ;TABLE FOR ATTENTION BITS
2891                ;ATTENTION TABLE
2892
2893 017340 001 002 004 ATABLE: .BYTE 1,2,4,10,20,40,100,200
2894 017343 010 020 040
2895 017346 100 200
  
```

```
2896  
2897  
2898  
2899  
2900  
2901 017350 012737 177777 015120 BEGIN2: MOV #-1,@#SELECT ;SELECT UNIT  
2902 017356 000402 BR START  
2903 017360 005037 015120 BEGIN: CLR @#SELECT ;DO NOT SELECT UNIT  
2904 ;NORMAL RUN  
2905  
2906 017364 START:  
2907 017364 000005 RESET  
2908 .SBTTL INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS  
2909 ;;CLEAR THE-COMMON TAGS ($CMTAG)-AREA  
2910 017366 012706 001100 MOV #CMTAG,R6 ;;FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED  
2911 017372 005026 CLR (R6)+ ;;CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION  
2912 017374 022706 001140 CMP #SWR,R6 ;;DONE?  
2913 017400 001374 BNE -6 ;;LOOP BACK IF NO  
2914 017402 012706 001000 MOV #STACK,SP ;;SETUP THE STACK POINTER  
2915 ;;INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS  
2916 017406 012737 057530 000020 MOV #SCOPE,@#IOTVEC ;;IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE  
2917 017414 012737 000340 000022 MOV #340,@#IOTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7  
2918 017422 012737 061746 000030 MOV #ERROR,@#EMTVEC ;;EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE  
2919 017430 012737 000340 000032 MOV #340,@#EMTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7  
2920 017436 012737 062516 000034 MOV #TRAP,@#TRAPVEC ;;TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS  
2921 017444 012737 000340 000036 MOV #340,@#TRAPVEC+2;LEVEL 7  
2922 017452 012737 062606 000024 MOV #SPWRDN,@#PWRVEC ;;POWER FAILURE VECTOR  
2923 017460 012737 000340 000026 MOV #340,@#PWRVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7  
2924 017466 005037 0C1212 CLR $TIMES ;;INITIALIZE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS  
2925 017472 005C37 001214 CLR $ESCAPE ;;CLEAR THE ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS  
2926 017476 112737 000001 001115 MOV#B #1,$ERMAX ;;ALLOW ONE ERROR PER TEST  
2927 017504 012737 017504 001106 MOV #,$SLPADR ;;INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE  
2928 017512 012737 017512 001110 MOV #,$SLPERR ;;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS  
2929 ;;SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS  
2930 ;;EQUAL TO A "-1", SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.  
2931 017520 013746 000004 MOV @#ERRVEC,-(SP) ;;SAVE ERROR VECTOR  
2932 017524 012737 017560 000004 MOV #64$,@#ERRVEC ;;SET UP ERROR VECTOR  
2933 017532 012737 177570 001140 MOV #DSWR,SWR ;;SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER  
2934 017540 012737 177570 001142 MOV #DDISP,DISPLAY ;;AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER  
2935 017546 022777 177777 161364 CMP #-1,@SWR ;;TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR  
2936 017554 001012 BNE 66$ ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED  
2937 ;;AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT = -1  
2938 017556 000403 BR 65$ ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT  
2939 017560 012716 017566 64$: MOV #65$,(SP) ;;SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN  
2940 017564 000002 RTI  
2941 017566 012737 000176 001140 65$: MOV #SWREG,SWR ;;POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR  
2942 017574 012737 000174 001142 MOV #DISPREG,DISPLAY  
2943 017602 012637 000004 66$: MOV (SP)+,@#ERRVEC ;;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR  
2944  
2945  
2946  
2947  
2948 017606 012737 000000 177776 STARTA: MOV #0,PS ;SET PROCESSOR STATUS TO 0  
2949 017614 012777 057442 175122 MOV #RPVECT,@RPVEC ;THIS IS FOR UNTIMELY DRIVE INTERRUPTS  
2950 017622 004737 060506 JSR PC,@#STKINT ;INITIALIZE TTY KEYBOARD  
2951 017626 005737 017332 TST @#FIRST ;IS THIS FIRST TIME ROUND ?
```

```
2952 017632 001001          BNE      18          ;DON'T TYPE HEADER IF NOT
2953 017634 000402          BR       28          ;TYPE HEADER IF SO
2954
2955 017636 000137 020660    18:      JMP      @#SND1
2956
2957 017642          28:
2958 017642 104401 017650          TYPE     ,65$        ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2959 017646 000435          BR       64$        ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2960          ;;65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>?RP04/5/6 DISKLESS CONTROLLER TEST - PART II - CZRJH-D?
2961 017742          64$:
2962
2963 017742 104401 017750          TYPE     ,67$        ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2964 017746 000415          BR       66$        ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2965          ;;67$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/REVISION DATE: DEC-78/<15><12>
2966 020002          66$:
2967
2968 020002 104401 020010          TYPE     ,69$        ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2969 020006 000433          BR       68$        ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2970          ;;69$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/ALL DCL'S UNDER TEST MUST BE LOCKED ON CORRECT PORT/
2971 020076          68$:
2972 020076 104401 020104          TYPE     ,71$        ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2973 020102 000433          BR       70$        ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2974          ;;71$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/IF CHANGES ARE REQUIRED ON PORT SWITCH, A CYCLE UP/
2975 020172          70$:
2976 020172 104401 020200          TYPE     ,73$        ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2977 020176 000436          BR       72$        ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2978          ;;73$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/SEQUENCE IS REQUIRED FOR STROBING THE PORT SELECT FLOP/<15><12>
2979 020274          72$:
2980 020274 104401 020302          TYPE     ,75$        ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2981 020300 000431          BR       74$        ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2982          ;;75$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/ALL DCL'S NOT UNDER TEST MUST BE SWITCHED OFF/<15><12>
2983 020364          74$:
2984 020364 104401 020372          TYPE     ,77$        ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2985 020370 000427          BR       76$        ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2986          ;;77$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/*****/
2987 020450          76$:
2988 020450 104401 020456          TYPE     ,79$        ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2989 020454 000427          BR       78$        ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2990          ;;79$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/IF THIS IS NOT DONE, ERRORS WILL RESULT ON/
2991 020534          78$:
2992 020534 104401 020542          TYPE     ,81$        ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2993 020540 000415          BR       80$        ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2994          ;;81$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/'NED' TESTS (T21 & T36)//
2995 020574          80$:
2996 020574 104401 020602          TYPE     ,83$        ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2997 020600 000427          BR       82$        ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2998          ;;83$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/*****/
2999 020660          82$:
3000
3001 020660 012737 177777 017332 SND1:  MOV     #-1,@#FIRST          ;NEXT TIME DO NOT GIVE HEADER
3002
3003          .SBTTL  GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
3004 020666 005737 000042          TST     @#42          ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER XXDP/ACT?
3005 020672 001006          BNE     64$          ;;BRANCH IF YES
3006 020674 023727 001140 000176          CMP     SWR,#SWREG    ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REG SELECTED?
3007 020702 001005          BNE     65$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
```

```
3008 020704 104406          GTSWR          ;;GET SOFT-SWR SETTINGS
3009 020706 000403          BR            65$
3010 020710 112737 000001 001134 64$:      MOVB        #1,$AUTOB      ;;SET AUTO-MODE INDICATOR
3011 020716          65$:
3012
3013 020716 032777 010000 160214 RH70CK: BIT      #SW12,@SWR          ;LOOK TO SEE IF USING RH70
3014 020724 001403          BEQ          3$           ;IF SW12 = 0, SKIP NEXT
3015 020726 012737 000001 017334          MOV          #1,@#RH70      ;IF SW12 = 1, CU IS AN RH70
3016
3017 020734 005737 015120          3$:      TST          @#SELECT          ;200 START?
3018 020740 001434          BEQ          TST1          ;GO TO FIRST TEST IF STARTING FROM 200 -----)
3019 020742 104401 020750          TYPE        ,65$          ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3020 020746 000422          BR            64$          ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3021          ;;65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/SELECT UNIT NUMBER TO BE TESTED ?/
3022 021014          64$:
3023 021014 104412          RDOCT
3024 021016 042716 177770          BIC          #177770,(SP)      ;ONLY KEEP LAST 3 BITS
3025 021022 011637 015112          MOV          (SP),@#UNIT      ;SAVE UNIT TO BE TESTED
3026 021026 012637 015122          MOV          (SP)+,@#UNITSL    ;SAVE UNIT TO BE TESTED
3027
3028
3029
```



```
3030
3031
3032
3033
3034
3035
3036
3037 021032 000004
3038 021034 012737 000001 001212
3039 021042 012706 001000
3040 021046 012737 000001 017330
3041 021054 012737 061756 000030
3042
3043 021062 012737 021110 000004
3044 021070 012700 000024
3045 021074 012701 014746
3046 021100 013102
3047 021102 005300
3048 021104 001375
3049 021106 000454
3050 021110 012737 000006 000004
3051 021116 022626
3052 021120 016137 177776 001200
3053 021126 104015
3054 021130 032777 020000 160002
3055 021136 001036
3056 021140 104401 021146
3057 021144 000427
3058
3059 021224
3060 021224 012746 000204
3061
3062
3063 021230 104402
3064 021232 000000
3065 021234 000137 044712
3066
3067 021240 012737 021320 000004
3068 021246 005037 017334
3069 021252 005777 173542
3070 021256 005237 017334
3071 021262 104401 021270
3072 021266 000413
3073
3074 021316
3075 021316 000420
3076 021320 005726
3077 021322 005726
3078 021324 104401 021332
3079 021330 000413
3080
3081 021360
3082 021360 012737 061746 000030
3083
3084 021366 012737 000006 000004
3085
```

```
*****
;*TEST 1 REFERENCE EACH REGISTER
*****
;* REFERENCE EACH REGISTER BY A MOVE INSTRUCTION
*****
TST1: SCOPE
MOV #1,$TIMES ;;DO 1 ITERATION
MOV #STACK, SP ;;SET UP STACK POINTER
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
MOV #REGSA1,@#EMTVEC;ERROR VECTOR SO THAT
;;NO REGISTERS ARE SAVED
MOV #2$,@#ERRVEC ;;SET UP FOR BUS TIMEOUT
MOV #24,R0 ;;THERE ARE 24 REG TO TEST
MOV #RHDB,R1 ;;R1 NOW HAS ADDR OF ADDR OF FIRST REG.
1$: MOV @(R1)+,R2 ;;READ HARDWARE REG.
DEC R0 ;;COUNT DOWN
BNE 1$ ;;BRANCH IF 24 NOT DONE
BR 3$ ;;BRANCH IF 24 DONE
2$: MOV #ERRVEC+2,@#ERRVEC ;RESTORE TRAP CATCHER
CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;;CLEAN STACK
MOV -2(R1), $TMP1 ;;STORE FAILING REG ADDR
ERROR 15 ;;REGISTER NON EXISTANT
BIT #SW13,@SWR ;;INHIBIT ERROR PRINTOUT ?
BNE 4$ ;;BRANCH IF YES
TYPE ,65$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 64$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;;65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/TO CHANGE BASE ADDRESS, RESTART AT ADDRESS /
64$: MOV #ADDMOD,-(SP) ;GET READY TO TYPE STARTING ADDRESS
;;OF "CHANGE OF BASE ADDRESS" ROUTINE
TYPOC
HALT ;;STOP TO FORCE THE RESTART!
4$: JMP @#SEOP ;GO TO END OF PROGRAM ----->
3$: MOV #TRP,@#4 ;;INITIALIZE VECTOR
CLR RH70 ;;INIT RH INDICATOR ++ C.W
TST @RHBAE ;;ADDRESS RPBAE (RH11/RH70?)
INC RH70 ;;FOUND AN RH70
TYPE ,67$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 66$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;;67$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/RH70 CONTROLLER /
66$: BR RTN ;;SET MASK AND GET OUT
TRP: TST (SP)+ ;;ADJUST THE STACK
TST (SP)+
TYPE ,65$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 64$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;;65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/RH11 CONTROLLER /
64$:
RTN: MOV #SERROR,@#EMTVEC;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
;;SO THAT REGISTERS ARE SAVED
MOV #ERRVEC+2,@#ERRVEC ;RESTORE TRAP CATCHER
```

```
3086 ;FIND THE SILO SIZE
3087 ;IF ITS A RH70C MODIFY TESTS 50 AND 51
3088
3089 021374 004737 046116 JSR PC, @#CLDISK ;CONTROLLER CLEAR
3090 021400 005037 017336 CLR SILOSZ ;CLEAR SILO COUNTER
3091 021404 013777 017336 173334 13$: MOV SILOSZ, @RHDB ;LOAD SILO
3092 021412 005237 017336 INC SILOSZ ;KEEP COUNT
3093 021416 032777 000100 173330 BIT #1R, @RHCS2 ;IS THE SILO FULL?
3094 021424 001367 BNE 13$ ;BRANCH IF NO
3095 021426 022737 000406 017336 CMP #262., SILOSZ ;RH70C?
3096 021434 001031 BNE 14$ ;BRANCH IF NO
3097 021436 005037 032320 CLR VAR1+2 ;VAR1 IN TEST 50
3098 021442 012737 015220 032326 MOV #WRFROM,VAR2+2 ;VAR2 IN TEST 50
3099 021450 062737 000400 032326 ADD #256., VAR2+2
3100 021456 062737 000400 032326 ADD #256., VAR2+2
3101 021464 005037 032766 CLR VAR3+2 ;VAR3 IN TEST 51
3102 021470 012737 015220 032774 MOV #WRFROM, VAR4+2 ;VAR4 IN TEST 51
3103 021476 062737 000404 032774 ADD #260., VAR4+2
3104 021504 062737 000404 032774 ADD #260., VAR4+2
3105 021512 012737 052737 033024 MOV #52737,VAR5 ;VAR5 IN TEST 51
3106 021520 004737 046116 14$: JSR PC, @#CLDISK ;CONTROLLER CLEAR
3107
3108
```

```
3109
3110
3111
3112
3113
3114
3115
3116
3117 021524 000004
3118 021526 012737 000001 001212
3119 021534 012706 001000
3120 021540 012737 000002 017330
3121
3122
3123
3124 021546 005737 017334
3125 021552 001402
3126 021554 000137 021602
3127 021560
3128
3129 021560 013737 014754 021574
3130 021566 004537 045664
3131 021572 020017
3132 021574 000000
3133 021576 104001
3134 021600 000207
3135
3136
3137
3138
3139
3140
3141
3142
3143
3144 021602 000004
3145 021604 012737 000001 001212
3146 021612 012737 000003 017330
3147
3148 021620 013701 014774
3149 021624 012711 177777
3150 021630 011137 001126
3151 021634 105737 001126
3152 021640 001405
3153 021642 005037 001124
3154 021646 010137 045662
3155 021652 104001
3156
3157

*****
:*TEST 2          RHCS2-CONTROL AND STATUS 2
*****
:*          THIS PARTIALLY TESTS RHCS2 TO ENABLE DETERMINATION
:*          OF THE NUMBER OF DRIVES PRESENT
*****
TST2:  SCOPE
      MOV      #1,$TIMES          ;;DO 1 ITERATION
      MOV      #STACK,SP         ;:RESET STACK
      MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM     ;:THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER

      ;*CHECK TO SEE IF PROGRAM IS RUNNING WITH AN RH70

      TST      @#RH70             ;:TEST FOR RH70 CONTROLLER
      BEQ      30$                ;:IF FLAG = 1, SKIP THIS TEST
      JMP      TST3               ;:JUMP TO NEXT TEST -----)
30$:
      ;:IF FLAG = 0, DO THIS TEST

      MOV      @#RHCS2,@#UN+2
      JSR      R5,@#BITST        ;:TEST BITS IN REGISTER
      UN:    20017                ;:ONLY THESE BITS ARE TEST READ/WRITE
      .WORD   0                  ;:ADDRESS OF REG. BEING TESTED
      ERROR   1                  ;:IN CORRECT DATA RECEIVED
      RTS     PC                  ;:RETURN TO BLT3 ROUTINE

*****
:*TEST 3          PARTIAL TEST OF RHAS FOR UNIT NUMBERS PRESENT
*****
TST3:  SCOPE
      MOV      #1,$TIMES          ;;DO 1 ITERATION
      MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM     ;:THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER

      MOV      @#RHAS,R1         ;:R1 HAS ADDRESS OF RHAS
      MOV      #-1,@R1           ;:THIS CLEARS RHAS (SURPRISED.)
      MOV      @R1,@#$BDDAT      ;:TEST DATA
      TSTB    @#$BDDAT
      BEQ     TST4                ;:BRANCH IF GOOD
      CLR     @#$GDDAT           ;:GOOD DATA
      MOV     R1,@#REGADR        ;:FAILING REG. RHAS
      ERROR   1                  ;:RHAS DOES NOT CLEAR
      ;WITH ONES MOVED INTO IT
```

```
3158
3159
3160 *****
3161 *TEST 4 TEST FOR DRIVES PRESENT USING RHAS AND RHCS2
3162 *****
3163 021654 000004 000001 001212 TST4: SCOPE
3164 021656 012737 000001 001212 MOV #1,STIMES ;DO 1 ITERATION
3165 021664 000005 RESET ;START WITH AN INIT
3166 021666 004737 060506 JSP PC,@#STKINT ;INITILIZE TTY KEYBOARD
3167 021672 032777 020000 157240 BIT #SW13,@SWR ;INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUT ?
3168 021700 001026 BNE 4$ ;SKIP NEXT IF SO
3169 021702 104401 021710 TYPE ,65$ ;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3170 021706 000423 BR 64$ ;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3171 ;:65$: .ASCIZ <15><12><15><12>/LOOKING AT RHAS - DRIVES PRESENT/
3172 021756 64$:
3173 021756 013701 014774 4$: MOV @#RHAS,R1 ;R1 HAS ADDR. OF RHAS
3174 021762 013702 014754 MOV @#RHCS2,R2 ;R2 HAS ADDR. OF RHCS2
3175 021766 005012 CLR @R2 ;CLEAR RHCS2
3176 021770 012700 000010 MOV #8.,R0 ;COUNT
3177 021774 013704 014760 MOV @#RHER1,R4 ;R4 HAS ADDR. OF RHER1
3178
3179 022000 012714 177777 1$: MOV #-1,@R4 ;MOVE ERRORS INTO RHER1
3180 022004 005212 INC @R2 ;INCREMENT UNIT NO.
3181 022006 005300 DEC R0 ;COUNT
3182 022010 001373 BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF 8 NOT DONE
3183 022012 111137 015136 MOV @R1,@#TOTALAT ;SAVE TOTAL ATTENTION
3184 ;USED IN DRIVE CLEAR TEST
3185 022016 105037 015137 CLRB @#TOTALAT+1 ;CLEAR UPPER BYTE
3186 022022 105711 TSTB @R1 ;TEST FOR ANY DRIVES PRESENT
3187 022024 001402 BEQ 2$ ;NONE RESPONDING - TYPE THE MESSAGE
3188 022026 000137 022416 JMP XE2 ;SOME THERE - GO FILL "UNITS" TABLE
3189
3190 022032 032777 020000 157100 2$: BIT #SW13,@SWR ;INHIBIT ERROR TYPE OUT?
3191 022040 001402 BEQ 3$ ;"NO DRIVES" MESSAGE IF NO
3192 022042 000137 022754 JMP SELTST ;CHECK FOR SELECTED UNIT START AND LOAD
3193 ;"UNITS" TABLE WITH DESIRED DRIVE IF SO
3194
3195 022046 3$:
3196 022046 104401 022054 TYPE ,67$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3197 022052 000412 BR 66$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3198 ;:67$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/NO DRIVES-RHAS=0/
3199 66$:
3200 022100 68$:
3201 022100 104401 022106 TYPE ,69$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3202 022104 000436 BR 68$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3203 ;:69$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/WRITING ONES INTO ERROR REGISTER #1 FOR ALL UNIT NUMBERS/
3204 68$:
3205 022202 71$:
3206 022202 104401 022210 TYPE ,71$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3207 022206 000441 BR 70$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3208 ;:71$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/DOES NOT SET ANY BIT IN THE ATTENTION REGISTER SO ABORT PROGRAM
3209 70$:
3210 022312 73$:
3211 022312 104401 022320 TYPE ,73$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3212 022316 000435 BR 72$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3213 ;:73$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/TO LOOP ON THIS TEST WO PRINTOUT SET SWITCHES 13, 8 & 2/
3214 022412 72$:
3215 022412 000137 044712 JMP @#SEOP ;GO OUT----->
```

```
3214
3215
3216 ;*SET UP UNITS TABLE
3217
3218 022416 XE2:
3219 022416 012700 000010 2$: MOV #8.,R0 ;COUNTER
3220 022422 012703 015072 MOV #UNITS,R3 ;POINTER
3221 022426 012723 177777 3$: MOV #-1,(R3)+ ;PRESET BLOCK TO ALL ONES
3222 022432 005300 DEC R0 ;COUNT
3223 022434 001374 BNE 3$ ;BRANCH IF 8 NOT DONE
3224 022436 012703 015072 MOV #UNITS,R3 ;POINTER
3225 022442 005005 CLR R5
3226 022444 005037 015114 CLR @#NOUNIT ;NO. OF UNITS PRESENT
3227 022450 012700 000010 MOV #8.,R0 ;COUNTER
3228 022454 011137 001176 MOV @R1,@#STMP0 ;TEMPORARY STORAGE
3229 022460 006037 001176 4$: ROR @#STMP0 ;SET CARRY IF ONE IN 0 BIT
3230
3231 022464 103120 BCC 5$
3232 022466 010577 172262 MOV R5,@RHCS2 ;INSERT UNIT NUMBER
3233 022472 022777 024020 172302 CMP #24020,@RHDT ;IS THIS A DUAL PORT RP04 ?
3234 022500 001503 BEQ 6$ ;TYPE DRIVE NO. IF SO
3235 022502 022777 020020 172272 CMP #20020,@RHDT ;IS THIS A SINGLE PORT RP04 ?
3236 022510 001477 BEQ 6$ ;TYPE DRIVE NO. IF YES
3237
3238
3239 ;:*****
3240 022512 022777 024021 172262 CMP #24021,@RHDT ;IS THIS A DUAL PORT RP05 ?
3241 022520 001473 BEQ 6$ ;TYPE UNIT NO. OUT
3242 022522 022777 020021 172252 CMP #20021,@RHDT ;IS THIS A SINGLE PORT RP05 ?
3243 022530 001467 BEQ 6$ ;TYPE UNIT NO. IF SO
3244
3245 022532 022777 024022 172242 CMP #24022,@RHDT ;IS THIS A DUAL PORT RP06 ?
3246 022540 001463 BEQ 6$ ;TYPE THE NO IF SO
3247 022542 022777 020022 172232 CMP #20022,@RHDT ;IS THIS A SINGLE PORT RP06 ?
3248 022550 001457 BEQ 6$ ;TYPE THE NO IF SO
3249 ;:*****
3250
3251
3252 ;*NO...IT'S NOT AN RP04/RP05/RP06 DEVICE
3253 ;*SO TYPE OUT THE DEVICE TYPE
3254
3255 022552 104401 022560 TYPE ,65$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3256 022556 000410 BR 64$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3257 ;;65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/UNIT NUMBER /
3258 64$:
3259 022600 MOV R5,-(SP) ;GET READY TO TYPE UNIT NUMBER
3260 022600 010546 TYPDS
3261 022604 104405 TYPE ,67$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3262 022610 000406 BR 66$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3263 ;;67$: .ASCIZ /, RHDT = /
3264 66$:
3265 022626 MOV @RHDT,-(SP) ;GET READY TO TYPE RHDT
3266 022632 104402 TYPOC
3267 022634 104401 022642 TYPE ,69$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3268 022640 000422 BR 68$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3269 ;;69$: .ASCIZ ? - NOT AN RP04/RP05/RP06 DEVICE !!?
```

```
3270 022706
3271 022706 000407
3272 022710 010523
3273 022712 104401 001223
3274 022716 010546
3275 022720 104405
3276 022722 005237 015114
3277
3278 022726 005205
3279 022730 005300
3280 022732 001252
3281
3282 022734 013737 015072 015112
3283 022742 013737 015114 015116
3284 022750 005337 015116
3285
3286
3287 022754 005737 015120
3288 022760 001403
3289 022762 013737 015122 015112
3290
```

68\$: BR 5\$;NO RP04/5/6 FOUND SO BRANCH
6\$: MOV R5,(R3)+
TYPE ,%CRLF
MOV R5,-(SP) ;PUT DRIVE NO. ON STACK
TYPDS ;TYPE DRIVE NO.
INC @#NUNIT ;INCR TOTAL NO. OF UNITS
5\$: INC R5 ;'RHCS2' UNIT ADDRESS
DEC R0 ;DRIVE COUNTER DOWN ONE
BNE 4\$;TEST AND DO NEXT UNIT IF 8 NOT DONE
MOV @#UNITS,@#UNIT ;SET UNIT NO. TO FIRST ONE FOUND/OR 0
MOV @#NUNIT,@#NUNIT ;SAVE NO. OF UNITS
DEC @#NUNIT ;IF NUNIT = 0 THEN ONLY ONE UNIT
;IF NUNIT > 0 THEN MORE THAN ONE UNIT
SELTST: TST @#SELECT ;STARTING ADDRESS 200 ?
BEQ TST5 ;BRANCH IF STARTING FROM 200
MOV @#UNITSL,@#UNIT ;CHANGE UNIT NUMBER TO SELECTED ONE

```
3291  
3292  
3293  
3294  
3295  
3296  
3297  
3298  
3299  
3300  
3301 022770 000004  
3302 022772 012737 000001 001212  
3303 023000 012737 023450 001106  
3304  
3305 023006 004737 046116  
3306 023012 005037 015134  
3307  
3308  
3309  
3310 023016 005737 015112  
3311 023022 001022  
3312 023024 012700 000041  
3313 023030 122710 000011  
3314 023034 001015  
3315 023036 005737 015120  
3316  
3317 023042 001012  
3318  
3319  
3320  
3321  
3322 023044 012700 015072  
3323 023050 005720  
3324  
3325 023052 022710 177777  
3326 023056 001404  
3327 023060 011037 015112  
3328 023064 005337 015114  
3329 023070 013700 015112  
3330  
3331  
3332  
3333  
3334  
3335  
3336  
3337  
3338  
3339  
3340  
3341  
3342  
3343  
3344  
3345  
3346 023074 116037 017340 015134
```

```
*****  
;*TEST 5 TYPE SERIAL NUMBER AND DRIVE TYPE  
*****  
;* READ SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER AND DRIVE TYPE REGISTER  
;* TYPE IT OUT AND PROCEED  
*****  
;* TO LOOP HERE SET SWITCH 8 AND THIS TEST NO AND RESTART  
*****  
1ST5: SCOPE  
MOV #1,$TIMES ;:DO 1 ITERATION  
MOV #1,$LPADR ;:SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS  
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;:FILL UNIT NO.  
CLR @#ATTENT ;:CLEAR  
;*TEST FOR UNIT #0  
TST @#UNIT ;:IS UNIT #0 NEXT IN THE UNITS TABLE ?  
BNE 10$ ;:IF NOT, TEST THIS UNIT  
MOV #41,R0 ;:IF SO, CHECK THE LOAD MEDIA LOCATION  
CMPB #11,(R0) ;:WAS IS AN RP04/5/6 ?  
BNE 10$ ;:NO... GO AHEAD AND TEST UNIT #0  
TST @#SELECT ;:WAS UNIT #0 SELECTED ?  
;:(IE. WAS IT A 210 START ?)  
BNE 10$ ;:IF SO...TEST UNIT #0  
;*INCREMENT THE UNITS TABLE TO NEXT DRIVE (IF ANY)  
;* & DECREMENT THE 'NOUNITS' PRESENT (TO BE TESTED)  
MOV #UNITS,R0 ;:LOAD UNITS TABLE POINTER  
TST (R0)+ ;:SELECT THE NEXT UNIT IN THE TABLE  
;:(DOUBLE INCREMENT THE POINTER)  
CMP #-1,(R0) ;:IS THERE ANOTHER TABLE ENTRY PRESENT ?  
BEQ 10$ ;:IF NOT (LOC = -1) ...MUST USE UNIT #0  
MOV (R0),@#UNIT ;:SET UP TO BE THE UNIT UNDER TEST  
DEC @#NOUNITS ;:DECREMENT BECAUSE UNIT #0 WON'T BE TESTED  
10$: MOV @#UNIT,R0 ;:R0 CONTAINS THE UNIT UNDER TEST  
*****  
CLR @#RP06 ;:CLEAR RP06 DEVICE TYPE FLAG  
CMP #24022,@RHDT ;:DUAL PORT RP06 ?  
BEQ 2$ ;:YES...SET THE FLAG  
CMP #20022,@RHDT ;:SINGLE PORT RP06 ?  
BEQ 2$ ;:YES...SET FLAG  
BR 3$ ;:DON'T SET THE RP06 FLAG  
2$: MOV #-1,@#RP06 ;:SET THE FLAG  
3$: ;:ASSUME THE NEXT UNIT IS AN RP04  
*****  
MOVB ATABLE(R0),@#ATTENT ;:SET APPROPRIATE ATTENTION BIT
```

```

3347 023102 104401 023110      TYPE      ,65$      ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3348 023106 000414      BR      64$      ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3349      ;;65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/TESTING DRIVE NUMBER/
3350 023140      64$:
3351 023140 013746 015112      MOV      @#UNIT,-(SP)  ;UNIT NO. TO STACK
3352 023144 104405      TYPDS      ;TYPE DRIVE NO.
3353 023146 104401 023154      TYPE      ,67$      ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3354 023152 000410      BR      66$      ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3355      ;;67$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/SERIAL NO. = /
3356 023174      66$:
3357 023174 017746 171604      MOV      @RHSN,-(SP)  ;;SAVE @RHSN FOR TYPEOUT
3358 023200 104402      TYPOC      ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
3359 023202 104401 023210      TYPE      ,69$      ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3360 023206 000410      BR      68$      ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3361      ;;69$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/DRIVE TYPE = /
3362 023230      68$:
3363 023230 017746 171546      MOV      @RHDT,-(SP)  ;;SAVE @RHDT FOR TYPEOUT
3364 023234 104402      TYPOC      ;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
3365
3366
3367
3368
3369
3370      ;;*****
3371 023236 022777 024020 171536      CMP      #24020,@RHDT ;DUAL PORT RP04 ?
3372 023244 001425      BEQ      4$      ;TYPE ASCII MSG OUT
3373 023246 022777 020020 171526      CMP      #20020,@RHDT ;SINGLE PORT RP04 ?
3374 023254 001421      BEQ      4$      ;TYPE THE MESSAGE
3375
3376 023256 022777 024021 171516      CMP      #24021,@RHDT ;DUAL PORT RP05 ?
3377 023264 001434      BEQ      5$      ;TYPE THE MESSAGE
3378 023266 022777 020021 171506      CMP      #20021,@RHDT ;SINGLE PORT RP05 ?
3379 023274 001430      BEQ      5$      ;TYPE THE MESSAGE
3380
3381 023276 022777 024022 171476      CMP      #24022,@RHDT ;DUAL PORT RP06 ?
3382 023304 001443      BEQ      6$      ;TYPE THE MESSAGE
3383 023306 022777 020022 171466      CMP      #20022,@RHDT ;SINGLE PORT RP06 ?
3384 023314 001437      BEQ      6$      ;TYPE IT OUT
3385 023316 000454      BR      1$      ;DRIVE IS NOT RP04/5/6 - SO
3386      ;DO NOT TYPE ANY MESSAGE OUT
3387
3388      ;-SHOULD NEVER HAPPEN AT THIS POINT
3389      ;UNLESS DRIVE GOT SICK WHILE TESTING
3390      ;WAS IN PROGRESS
3391
3392 023320      4$:
3393 023320 104401 023326      TYPE      ,71$      ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3394 023324 000413      BR      70$      ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3395      ;;71$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/DRIVE IS AN RP04/<15><12>
3396 023354      70$:
3397 023354 000435      BR      1$      ;SKIP NEXT ONES
3398 023356      5$:
3399 023356 104401 023364      TYPE      ,73$      ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3400 023362 000413      BR      72$      ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3401      ;;73$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/DRIVE IS AN RP05/<15><12>
3402 023412      72$:
    
```


CZRJHDO,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHD.P11 28-MAR-79 09:16

MACY11 30A(1052) 24-MAY-79 15:07 PAGE 72
T5 TYPE SERIAL NUMBER AND DRIVE TYPE

G 6

SEQ 0071

```
3403 023412 000416          BR      1$          ;SKIP NEXT
3404 023414
3405 023414 104401 023422 6$:      TYPE      ,75$          ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3406 023420 000413          BR      74$          ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3407                                     ;;75$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/DRIVE IS AN RP06/<15><12>
3408 023450 74$:
3409                                     ;;*****
3410
3411 023450 005777 171330 1$:      TST      @RHSN          ;READ SERIAL NO. AND DRIVE TYPE
3412 023454 005777 171322          TST      @RHDT          ;THESE TWO ARE TO HELP SCOPE LOOPS
3413 023460 017737 171320 015130      MOV      @RHSN,@#SAVSN ;SAVE TO CHECK IF CLR RHCS2 BIT 5 CLEARS ANY BITS
3414 023466 017737 171310 015126      MOV      @RHDT,@#SAVDT ;SAVE TO CHECK IF CLR RHCS2 BIT 5 CLEARS ANY BITS
```

```
3415
3416
3417
3418
3419
3420
3421
3422
3423
3424
3425 023474 000004
3426 023476 012737 000006 017330
3427 023504 004737 046115
3428 023510 032713 010000
3429 023514 001550
3430
3431 023516 104401 023524
3432 023522 000421
3433
3434 023566
3435 023566 104401 023574
3436 023572 000424
3437
3438 023644
3439 023644 104401 023652
3440 023650 000430
3441
3442 023732
3443
3444 023732 032713 010000
3445 023736 001375
3446 023740 104401 023746
3447 023744 000434
3448
3449 024036
3450
3451
3452
```

```

:*****
:*TEST 6          CHECK MOL TO BE LOW
:
:*      MAKE SURE THAT DRIVE IS OFF LINE BEFORE STARTING PROGRAM
:*      IF DRIVE IS ON LINE THEN AFTER TYPE OUT THE PROGRAM WILL
:*      HANG FOR EVER WAITING FOR DRIVE TO GO OFF LINE
:*****
1$16:  SCOPE
      MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM      ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
      JSR      PC,@#CLDISK        ;GIVE INITILIZE
      BIT      #MOL,@R3            ;CHECK MOL IN RHDS1
      BEQ      TST7                ;BRANCH IF MOL LOW
:
      TYPE     ,65$                ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
      BR       64$                 ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
64$:  .ASCIZ  <15><12>/DRIVE IS ON LINE - MOL IS HIGH/
:
      TYPE     ,67$                ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
      BR       66$                 ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
66$:  .ASCIZ  <15><12>/HIT STOP ON DRIVE TO GET IT OFF LINE/
:
      TYPE     ,69$                ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
      BR       68$                 ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
68$:  .ASCIZ  <15><12>/PROGRAM WILL HANG TESTING MOL TILL MOL IS LOW/
:
1$:   BIT      #MOL,@R3            ;CHECK MOL IN RHDS1
      BNE     1$                   ;BRANCH IF MOL IS HIGH
      TYPE     ,71$                ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
      BR       70$                 ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
70$:  .ASCIZ  <15><12>/GOOD - MOL IS NOW LOW . PROGRAM WILL NOW BE EXECUTED/

```

3453
3454
3455
3456
3457
3458
3459
3460
3461
3462
3463
3464
3465
3466
3467
3468
3469
3470
3471
3472
3473
3474
3475
3476
3477
3478
3479
3480
3481
3482
3483
3484
3485
3486
3487
3488
3489
3490
3491
3492
3493
3494
3495
3496
3497
3498
3499
3500
3501
3502
3503
3504
3505
3506
3507
3508

024036 000004
024040 012706 001000
024044 012737 000007 017330
024052 004737 046116
024056 012777 000001 170712
024064 013777 015206 170664
024072 004037 046616
024076 014750
024100 016264
024102 000023
024104 052777 000001 170644
024112 052737 000100 016314
024120 004037 046616
024124 014750
024126 015220
024130 000023
024132 113737 016311 015245
024140 004037 047020
024144 016264
024146 015220
024150 000023
024152 024160
024154 024160
024156 024200
024160 013705 053130

```
*****
: *TEST 7          PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND TEST
: *
: *   THE PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND WILL BE LOADED INTO RHCS1 WITH GO
: *   THEN ALL REGISTERS WILL BE CHECKED
: *   RH CLEAR WILL BE GIVEN
: *   THEN ALL REGISTERS WILL BE CHECKED
: *
*****
1ST7:  SCOPE
MOV    #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
MOV    #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
JSR    PC,@#CLDISK   ;INIT AND SET UP GENERAL REG.
                        ;AND UNIT NUMBER
MOV    #DMD,@#RHM   ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
MOV    @#PKACK,@#RHCS1 ;LOAD PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND INTO RHCS1
;SAVE REGISTERS FOR COMPARISON AFTER GO
JSR    RO,@#SAVER    ;SAVE
RHW    ;FROM
REINTO ;TO
19. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
;GIVE GO TO PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND
BIS    #GO,@#RHCS1  ;GO TO PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND
;CHANGE SAVED REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUES
BIS    #VV,@#REINTO+30 ;SAVED RHDS1
;AFTER GO HAS BEEN GIVEN TO PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND
;SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARISONS CAN
;BE DONE
JSR    RO,@#SAVER    ;SAVE
RHW    ;FROM
WRF    ;FROM
19. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS SAVED
;AS UPPER BYTE OF RHAS CAN BE CHANGING IN A DUAL PORT
;OPERATION THE UPPER BYTE OF RHAS WILL BE SAVED AS IS
;SO THAT THE COMPARES ARE ONLY VALID FOR THE LOWER BYTE
MOVB   @#REINTO+25,@#WRF+25;SAVE UPPER RHAS
;COMPARE REGISTERS BEFORE PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND
;WITH AFTER GO
JSR    RO,@#COMPAR   ;COMPARE
REINTO ;GOOD BUFFER
WRF    ;TEST BUFFER
19. ;NUMBER
1$    ;RETURN FOR ERROR
1$    ;SAME
2$    ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
1$:   MOV    @#ERWORD,R5 ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
```

```

3509 024164 060505          ADD    R5,R5          ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
3510 024166 016537 014746 045662  MOV    RHWC-2(R5),@#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS
3511
3512 024174 104001          ERROR  i              ;IMPROPER REGISTER CHANGE
3513                          ;AFTER PACK ACKNOWLEDGE COMMAND
3514                          ;WITH GO IS GIVEN
3515 024176 000207          RTS    PC              ;RETURN TO COMPARISION
3516
3517 024200          28:
3518
3519          ;:*****
3520          ;*TEST 10      MAKE CURRENT CYLINDER = 0
3521          ;:*****
3522 024200 000004          TST10: SCOPE
3523 024202 012706 001000    MOV    #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
3524 024206 012737 000010 017330  MOV    #TTNO,@#TSTNM  ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
3525 024214 004737 046116    JSR    PC,@#CLDISK    ;INIT DRIVE
3526 024220 012777 000001 170550  MOV    #DMD,@#RHRM    ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
3527 024226 004037 050476    JSR    RO,@#MAKECYL   ;SUBROUTINE TO GIVE A SEEK
3528                          ;COMMAND FOLOWED BY AN INIT
3529 024232 000000          0          ;THIS SHUOLD CHANGE RHCC TO 0
3530
3531
3532          .SBTTL
3533          .SBTTL ***DIAGNOSTIC CODE***
3534          .SBTTL
    
```

3535 000004

TIMOT=4

3536

.REM %

3537

THE FOLLOWING TESTS WILL ATTEMPT TO CATCH THOSE BUGS WHICH FAULT
INSERTION HAS SHOWN US WE MISSED IN THE FIRST PART OF THIS TEST.

3538

3539

3540

THIS TEST WILL ASCERTAIN THAT THE ALL RH11 REGISTERS WILL
RESPOND TO I.E. NOT CAUSE A NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR WHEN ACCESSED
BY A "TST" INSRUCTION.

3541

3542

3543

%

3544

3545

TEST 11 BCTA LEGAL REGISTER RESPONSE TEST

3546

3547 024234 000004

TST11: SCOPE

3548 024236 012737 000001 001212

MOV #1,\$TIMES ;:DO 1 ITERATION

3549 024244 012737 177777 017330

MOV #TINJ,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER

3550 024252 012777 000040 170474

MOV #CLR,@RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER

3551

3552 024260 012705 014756

MOV #RHCS1,R5 ;R5=LIST POINTER.

3553

3554 024264 013737 000004 001176

MOV @#TIMOT,\$TMP0 ;SAVE TIMEOUT VECTOR.

3555 024272 012737 024330 000004

MOV #E00,@#TIMOT ;SET VECTOR TO E00

3556

3557 024300 012706 001000

L00: MOV #STACK,SP ;SET STACK POINTER.

3558

3559 024304 011502

I00: MOV (R5),R2 ;R2=RH11 ADDRESS.

3560 024306 010237 045662

MOV R2,REGADR

3561 024312 005712

TST (R2) ;DOES THE RH11 REGISTER RESPOND?

3562

3563 024314 062705 000002

ADD #2,R5 ;UPDATE ADDRESS

3564 024320 020527 015010

CMP R5,#RHEC2 ;AT THE END OF LEGAL RH11 REGISTERS?

3565 024324 101767

BLOS 100 ;NOPE

3566 024326 000401

BR 000 ;YES! GOTO 000.

3567

3568 024330 104042

E00: ERROR 42

3569

3570 024332 013737 001176 000004

000: MOV \$TMP0,@#TIMOT ;RESTORE TIMEOUT VECTOR.

CZRJHDO,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHD.P12 01-MAR-79 09:10

MACY11 30A(1052) 24-MAY-79 15:07 L 6 PAGE 78
T11 BCTA LEGAL REGISTER RESPONSE TEST

SEQ 0076

3571

3572
3573
3574
3575
3576
3577
3578
3579
3580
3581
3582
3583
3584
3585
3586
3587
3588
3589
3590
3591
3592
3593
3594
3595
3596
3597
3598
3599
3600
3601
3602
3603
3604
3605
3606
3607
3608

.REM %
THE FOLLOWING 6 TESTS WILL TEST THE BYTE LOGIC FOR THE RH11 REGISTERS
NO ATTEMPT IS MADE TO DETERMINE IF ALL POSSIBLE DATA PATTERNS CAN BE
LOADED, ONLY THAT THE RH11 HARDWARE WILL ALLOW THE PROGRAM TO SELECTIVLY
MANIPULATE BYTES USING THE FOLLOWING COMMANDS:

- 1). MOVE BYTE BOTH TO AND FROM THE WORD COUNT REGISTER
- 2). BIT SET INTO THE WORD COUNT REGISTER.
- 3). BIT CLEAR INTO THE WORD COUNT REGISTER.

%

```
*****  
*TEST 12      BCTA MOV B LO BYTE TO WC  
*****  
TST12:  SCOPE  
        MOV     #1,$TIMES      ;;DO 1 ITERATION  
        MOV     #TINO,@#TSTNM  ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
        MOV     #CLR,@RHCS2    ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER  
  
        MOV     #STACK,SP      ;SET STACK POINTER.  
  
        MOV     RHC,R2         ;R2=RH11 WC ADDRESS.  
        MOV     R2,REGADR      ;REGISTER ADDRESS TO REGADR FOR TYPING.  
        MOV     #377,$GDDAT    ;$GDDAT=S/B.  
  
L02:    CLR     (R2)           ;CLEAR RH11 WC.  
  
I02:    MOV B  #377,(R2)       ;SET WC TO LO BYTE.  
        MOV     (R2),$BDDAT    ;$BDDAT=ACTUAL WAS  
  
        CMP     $BDDAT,$GDDAT  ;COMPARE RESULTS  
        BEQ    TST13          ;NEXT TEST  
        ERROR  44
```

3609
3610
3611
3612
3613
3614
3615
3616
3617
3618
3619
3620
3621
3622
3623
3624
3625
3626
3627
3628
3629
3630
3631
3632
3633
3634
3635
3636
3637
3638

024432 000004
024434 012737 000001 001212
024442 012737 000013 017330
024450 012777 000040 170276
024456 012706 001000
024462 013702 014750
024466 010237 045662
024472 012737 177400 001124
024500 005012
024502 005202
024504 112712 000377
024510 005302
024512 011237 001126
024516 023737 001126 001124
024524 001401
024526 104044

```
*****  
: *TEST 13 BCTA MOVB HI BYTE TO WC  
*****  
TST13: SCOPE  
MOV #1,$TIMES ;:DO 1 ITERATION  
MOV #TINO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
MOV #CLR,@RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER  
MOV #STACK,SP ;SET STACK POINTER.  
MOV RHWC,R2 ;R2=RH11 WC HI BYTE ADDRESS.  
MOV R2,REGADR  
MOV #177400,$GDDAT ;$GDDAT=S/B.  
L03: CLR (R2) ;CLEAR RH11 WC.  
INC R2 ;R2=HI BYTE ADDRESS.  
103: MOVB #377,(R2) ;SET WC HI BYTE.  
DEC R2 ;R2=FULL WORD ADDRESS.  
MOV (R2),$BDDAT ;$BDDAT=ACTUAL.  
CMP $BDDAT,$GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.  
BEQ TST14 ;NEXT TEST  
ERROR 44
```


3639
3640
3641
3642
3643
3644
3645
3646
3647
3648
3649
3650
3651
3652
3653
3654
3655
3656
3657
3658
3659
3660
3661
3662
3663
3664
3665

```
*****  
: *TEST 14 BCTA BISB LO BYTE TO WC  
*****  
TST14: SCOPE  
MOV #1,STIMES ;DO 1 ITERATION  
MOV #TINO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
MOV #CLR,@RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER  
MOV #STACK,SP ;SET STACK POINTER.  
MOV RHWC,R2 ;R2=RH11 WC ADDRESS  
MOV R2,REGADR  
MOV #377,$GDDAT ;$GDDAT=S/B.  
L04: CLR (R2) ;CLEAR RH11 WC.  
104: MOV #252,(R2) ;SET UP WC  
BISB #125,(R2) ;DO A BISB  
MOV (R2),$BDDAT ;$BDDAT=WAS.  
CMP $BDDAT,$GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS  
BEQ TST15 ;NEXT TEST  
ERROR 45
```

3666
3667
3668
3669
3670
3671
3672
3673
3674
3675
3676
3677
3678
3679
3680
3681
3682
3683
3684
3685
3686
3687
3688
3689
3690
3691
3692
3693
3694
3695
3696

```
*****  
*TEST 15 BCTA BISB HI-BYTE TO WC  
*****  
TST15: SCOPE  
MOV #1,$TIMES ;DO 1 ITERATION  
MOV #TINO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
MOV #CLR,@RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER  
MOV #STACK,SP ;SET STACK POINTER.  
MOV RHWC,R2 ;R2=RH11 WC ADDRESS.  
MOV R2,REGADR  
MOV #177400,$GDDAT ;$GDDAT=S/B.  
L05: CLR (R2) ;CLEAR RH11 WC.  
INC R2 ;R2 =HI BYTE.  
MOV #125,(R2) ;SET UP RH11 WC.  
105: BISB #252,(R2) ;DO A BISB.  
DEC R2 ;R2=FULL WORD ADDRESS.  
MOV (R2),$BDDAT ;$BDDAT=WAS.  
CMP $BDDAT,$GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.  
BEQ TST16 ;NEXT TEST  
ERROR 45
```

3697
3698
3699
3700
3701
3702
3703
3704
3705
3706
3707
3708
3709
3710
3711
3712
3713
3714
3715
3716
3717
3718
3719
3720
3721
3722
3723
3724

024730 000004
024732 012737 000001 001212
024740 012737 000016 017330
024746 012777 000040 170000

024754 012706 001000

024760 013702 014750
024764 010237 045662
024770 012737 000252 001124

024776 005012

025000 012712 000377

025004 142712 000125

025010 011237 001126

025014 023737 001126 001124
025022 001401
025024 104046

```
*****  
:TEST 16 BCTA BICB LO-BYTE TO WC  
*****  
TST16: SCOPE  
MOV #1,STIMES ;DO 1 ITERATION  
MOV #TINO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
MOV #CLR,@RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER  
  
MOV #STACK,SP ;SET STACK POINTER.  
  
MOV RHWC,R2 ;R2=RH11 WC ADDRESS.  
MOV R2,REGADR  
MOV #252,$GDDAT ;$GDDAT=S/B.  
  
L06: CLR (R2) ;CLEAR RH11 WC.  
  
MOV #377,(R2) ;SET WC=0000377  
  
I06: BICB #125,(R2) ;DO A BICB  
  
MOV (R2),$BDDAT ;$BDDAT=WAS.  
  
CMP $BDDAT,$GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.  
BEQ TST17 ;NEXT TEST  
ERROR 46
```

```

3725
3726
3727
3728
3729 025026 000004
3730 025030 012737 000001 001212
3731 025036 012737 000017 017330
3732 025044 012777 000040 167702
3733
3734 025052 012706 001000
3735
3736 025056 013702 014750
3737 025062 010237 045662
3738 025066 012737 125000 001124
3739
3740 025074 005012 L07: CLR (R2) ;CLEAR RH11 WC.
3741
3742 025076 005202 INC R2 ;R2=HI BYTE.
3743
3744 025100 112712 000377 MOV B #377,(R2) ;SET WC-177400
3745 025104 142712 000125 107: BICB #125,(R2) ;DO A BICB
3746
3747 025110 005302 DEC R2 ;R2=FULL WORD.
3748
3749 025112 011237 001126 MOV (R2),%BDDAT ;%BDDAT=WAS.
3750
3751 025116 023737 001126 001124 CMP %BDDAT,%GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.
3752 025124 001401 BEQ TST20 ;NEXT TEST
3753 025126 104046 ERROR 46
3754
3755
    
```

3756
3757
3758
3759
3760
3761
3762
3763
3764
3765
3766
3767
3768
3769
3770
3771
3772
3773
3774
3775
3776
3777
3778
3779
3780
3781
3782
3783
3784
3785
3786
3787
3788
3789
3790
3791
3792
3793
3794
3795
3796
3797
3798
3799
3800

.REM %
THIS TEST ATTEMPT TO ACCESS AN ILLEGAL REGISTER WITHIN THE RANGE
OF ADDRESSES SELECTED BY THE XOR'S. THE RH11 ADDRESS DECODE LOGIC WILL ALLOW UP TO 32
CONTIGUOUS REGISTERS TO EXIST, IN OUR CONFIGURATION ONLY 16 WILL REALLY
EXIST, THIS TEST ATTEMPTS TO ACCESS THE 20(8) REGISTER - IF IT RESPONDS
THE TEST WILL TYPE OUT AN ERROR.

FOR THE CASE OF THE RH70, THE CONFIGURATION ALLOWS 18 OR 32 REGISTERS, SO
WE WILL ATTEMPT TO ADDRESS REGISTER 23(8), 33(8) OR AS BEFORE THE LAST
REGISTER + 2.
%

:TEST 20 BCTA ILLEGAL REGISTER TEST

```
TST20: SCOPE
MOV #1,$TIMES ;DO 1 ITERATION
MOV #TNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
MOV #CLR,@RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER

TST @#RH70 ;CHECK TO SEE IF RUNNING WITH RH70
BEQ 1$ ;IF NOT...SKIP NEXT & DO FOLLOWING
MOV RHCS3,R2 ;R2 = LAST LEGAL RH70 REG ADDRESS
BR 2$ ;SKIP NEXT

1$: MOV RHEC2,R2 ;R2 = LAST LEGAL RH11 REG ADDRESS.
2$: ADD #2,R2 ;R2 = FIRST ILLEGAL ADDRESS.
MOV R2,REGADR
CLR $BDDAT ;$BDDAT=WAS.
CLR $GDDAT ;$GDDAT=S/B.

MOV @#TIMOT,$TMPO ;SAVE TIMEOUT VECTOR.
MOV #010,@#TIMOT ;SET TIMEOUT VECTOR TO 010.

L10: MOV #STACK,SP ;SET THE STACK POINTER.

TST (R2) ;TEST ADDRESS.

ADD #24,R2 ;THIS MIGHT BE THE CASE OF 32 REGISTERS
TST (R2) ;TEST IT AGAIN
ERROR 47

010: MOV $TMPO,@#TIMOT ;RESTORE TIMEOUT VECTOR.
```

```
3801  
3802  
3803  
3804  
3805  
3806  
3807  
3808  
3809  
3810  
3811  
3812  
3813  
3814  
3815  
3816 025254 000004  
3817 025256 012737 000001 001212  
3818 025264 012737 000021 017330  
3819 025272 012777 000040 167454  
3820  
3821 025300 123727 015136 000377  
3822 025306 001150  
3823  
3824 025310 023727 001100 000000  
3825  
3826  
3827 025316 001002  
3828 025320 000137 025732  
3829  
3830 025324  
3831 025324 104401 025332  
3832 025330 000426  
3833  
3834 025406  
3835 025406 104401 025414  
3836 025412 000426  
3837  
3838 025470  
3839 025470 104401 025476  
3840 025474 000425  
3841  
3842 025550  
3843 025550 104401 025556  
3844 025554 000425  
3845  
3846 025630  
3847  
3848 025630 012706 001000  
3849  
3850 025634 013702 014754  
3851 025640 010237 045662  
3852  
3853 025644 013700 015136  
3854 025650 005001  
3855 025652 006000  
3856 025654 103423
```

```
;  
:NOW WE ATTACK BTCB  
:  
:REM %  
THE FOLLOWING TWO TESTS DETERMINE IF ALL NON DRIVES SET THE  
NED BIT AND THAT ALL EXISTING DRIVES CLEAR THE NED BIT.  
THE TESTS LOOK AT TOTALAT TO DETERMINE WHICH DRIVES EXIST AND TEST THAT  
THESE DRIVES WILL CLEAR THE NED BIT. AND ALSO THAT NON EXISTANT DRIVES  
WILL SET THE NED BIT.  
ON FIRST PASS ONLY, IF ALL DRIVES ARE ON LINE A MESSAGE WILL SO ADVISE THE  
OPERATOR. THE TEST WILL CONTINUE REGARDLESS OF THE OPERATORS ACTION.  
:  
%  
:*****  
:TEST 21 BCTB (NED) NON-EXISTANT DRIVE TEST. (SET)  
:*****  
TST21: SCOPE  
MOV #1,%TIMES ;;DO 1 ITERATION  
MOV #TINO,@TSTNM ;;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
MOV #CLR,@RHCS2 ;;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER  
  
CMPB @TOTALAT,#377 ;ARE ALL DRIVES ON LINE.  
BNE U11 ;NO GO RUN THE TEST.  
  
CMP $PASS,#0 ;IF PASS #0 THEN TYPE MESSAGE  
;ADVISING OPERATOR  
;THAT THIS TEST WILL NOT BE RUN  
  
BNE Y11  
JMP X11  
  
Y11:  
TYPE ,65$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING  
BR 64$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ  
;;65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/ALL DRIVES APPEAR TO BE ON LINE THEREFORE/  
64$:  
TYPE ,67$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING  
BR 66$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ  
;;67$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/THE NED NON-EXISTANT DRIVE TEST CANNOT BE/  
66$:  
TYPE ,69$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING  
BR 68$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ  
;;69$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/RUN. TO RUN THIS TEST TAKE ONE OR MORE/  
68$:  
TYPE ,71$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING  
BR 70$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ  
;;71$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/DRIVES OFF-LINE AND RESTART THE PROGRAM/  
70$:  
  
U11: MOV #STACK,SP ;SET STACK POINTER.  
  
MOV RHCS2,R2 ;R2=RH11 RHCS2 ADDRESS.  
MOV R2,REGADR  
  
MOV @TOTALAT,R0  
CLR R1  
S11: ROR R0  
BCS N11
```

```
3857
3858 025656 010137 001124 R11: MOV R1,$GDDAT ;$GDDAT=S/B.
3859 025662 052737 010000 001124 BIS #NED,$GDDAT
3860
3861 025670 013705 014756 MOV RHCS1,R5 ;ADDRESS OF A DEVICE REGISTER.
3862
3863 025674 010112 L11: MOV R1,(R2) ;LOAD A NON-EXISTANT DRIVE.
3864
3865 025676 011537 001176 MOV (R5),$TMPO ;ATTEMPT TO READ FROM DEVICE REGISTER.
3866
3867 025702 011237 001126 MOV (R2),$BDDAT ;$BDDAT=WAS.
3868 025706 042737 167770 001126 BIC #^C<NED!US4.US2!US1>,$BDDAT;$BDDAT- SAVED DATA.
3869
3870 025714 023737 001126 001124 CMP $BDDAT,$GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.
3871 025722 001005 BNE E11
3872
3873 025724 005201 N11: INC R1
3874 025726 020127 000010 CMP R1,#8. ;TESTED ALL DRIVES YET.
3875 025732 X11:
3876 025732 001402 BEQ TST22 ;NEXT TEST
3877 025734 000746 BR S11
3878
3879 025736 104050 E11: ERROR 50
3880
3881
```

```
3882
3883
3884 ::*****
3885 :*TEST 22          BCTB (NED) NON-EXISTANT DRIVE TEST. (CLEARED)
3886 :*****
3886 025740 000004 TST22: SCOPE
3887 025742 012737 000001 001212 MOV #1,$TIMES ;;DO 1 ITERATION
3888 025750 012737 000022 017330 MOV #TNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
3889 025756 012777 000040 166770 MOV #CLR,@RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
3890
3891 025764 012706 001000 MOV #STACK,SP ;SET STACK POINTER.
3892
3893 025770 013702 014754 MOV RHCS2,R2 ;R2=RH11 RHCS2 ADDRESS.
3894 025774 010237 045662 MOV R2,REGADR
3895 026000 013700 015136 MOV @#TOTALAT,R0
3896 026004 005001 CLR R1
3897 026006 006000 S12: ROR R0
3898 026010 103020 BCC N12
3899
3900 026012 010137 001124 MOV R1,$GDDAT
3901
3902 026016 013705 014756 MOV RHCS1,R5 ;ADDRESS OF A DEVICE REGISTER.
3903
3904 026022 010112 L12: MOV R1,(R2) ;SELECT UNIT.
3905
3906 026024 011537 001176 MOV (R5),$TMPO ;ATTEMPT TO READ FROM DEVICE.
3907
3908 026030 011237 001126 MOV (R2),$BDDAT ;$BDDAT=WAS.
3909 026034 042737 167770 001126 BIC #^C<NED!US4!US2!US1>,$BDDAT ;$BDDAT=SAVED DATA.
3910
3911 026042 023737 001126 001124 CMP $BDDAT,$GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.
3912 026050 001005 BNE E12
3913
3914 026052 005201 N12: INC R1
3915 026054 020127 000010 CMP R1,#8. ;TESTED ALL DRIVES.
3916 026060 001402 BEQ TST23 ;NEXT TEST
3917
3918 026062 000751 BR S12
3919 026064 104050 E12: ERROR 50
3920
3921
```



```
3922  
3923  
3924  
3925  
3926  
3927  
3928  
3929  
3930 026066 000004  
3931 026070 012737 000001 001212  
3932 026076 012737 000023 017330  
3933 026104 012777 000040 166642  
3934  
3935 026112 012706 001000  
3936  
3937 026116 013702 014754  
3938 026122 012737 000007 001124  
3939  
3940 026130 013705 014756  
3941  
3942 026134 012712 000007 L13:  
3943  
3944 026140 013702 014774  
3945  
3946 026144 011237 001176  
3947  
3948 026150 005012  
3949 026152 013702 014754  
3950 026156 010237 045662  
3951  
3952 026162 011237 001126  
3953 026166 042737 167770 001126  
3954  
3955 026174 023737 001126 001124  
3956 026202 001401  
3957 026204 104051  
3958  
3959
```

```
.REM %  
TEST TO SEE IF WE CAN READ FROM THE "AS" REGISTER AND NOT CAUSE  
A NED NON-EXISTANT DRIVE ERROR  
%  
:*****  
:TEST 23 BCTB AS REGISTER TEST  
:*****  
TST23: SCOPE  
MOV #1,$TIMES ;DO 1 ITERATION  
MOV #TINO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
MOV #CLR,@RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER  
MOV #STACK,SP ;SET STACK POINTER.  
MOV RHCS2,R2 ;R2=RH11 CS2 ADDRESS.  
MOV #US4.US2!US1,$GDDAT;$GDDAT=S/B.  
MOV RHCS1,R5 ;ADDRESS OF A DEVICE REGISTER.  
L13: MOV #US4!US2!US1,(R2);LOAD A NON-EXISTANT DEVICE.  
MOV RHAS,R2 ;R2= "AS".  
MOV (R2),$TMPO ;ATTEMPT TO READ FROM DEVICE AS.  
CLR (R2) ;CLEAR AS REGISTER.  
MOV RHCS2,R2 ;R2-RH11 CS2 ADDRESS.  
MOV R2,REGADR  
MOV (R2),$BDDAT ;$BDDAT=WAS.  
BIC #^C<NED!US4!US2!US1>,$BDDAT;SAVE NED AND DEVICE SELECTED.  
CMP $BDDAT,$GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.  
BEQ TST24 ;NEXT TEST  
ERROR 51
```

```
3960 .REM %
3961 THE NEXT THREE TESTS WILL TEST THE BUS ADDRESS REGISTER IN BOTH WORD
3962 AND BYTE MODE. THE PATTERNS ARE CHOSEN TO PICK UP ANY DROPPED OR STUCK
3963 BITS.
3964 %
3965
3966 ::*****
3967 :+TEST 24 BCTC BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
3968 ::*****
3969 026206 000004 TST24: SCOPE
3970 026210 012737 000001 001212 MOV #1,$TIMES ;;DO 1 ITERATION
3971 026216 012737 000024 017330 MOV #TINO,@TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
3972 026224 012777 000040 166522 MOV #CLR,@RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
3973
3974 026232 012706 001000 MOV #STACK,SP ;SET STACK POINTER.
3975
3976 026236 013702 014752 MOV RHBA,R2 ;R2=RH11 BA ADDRESS.
3977 026242 010237 045662 MOV R2,REGADR
3978 026246 012705 026306 MOV #LST14A,R5 ;R5=TEST LIST ADDRESS.
3979
3980 026252 012537 001124 L14: MOV (R5)+,$GDDAT ;$GDDAT=S/B.
3981
3982 026256 013712 001124 I14: MOV $GDDAT,(R2) ;SET BUS ADDRESS REGISTER.
3983 026262 011237 001126 MOV (R2),$BDDAT ;READ BUS ADDRESS REGISTER.
3984
3985 026266 023737 001126 001124 CMP $BDDAT,$GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.
3986 026274 001401 BEQ N14 ;GET NEXT TEST DATA.
3987 026276 104052 ERROR 52
3988
3989 026300 005715 N14: TST (R5) ;AT END OF LIST
3990 026302 001363 BNE L14 ;NO!
3991 026304 000440 BR TST25 ;NEXT TEST
3992 026306 000002 LST14A: 2
3993 026310 000004 4
3994 026312 000010 10
3995 026314 000020 20
3996 026316 000040 40
3997 026320 000100 100
3998 026322 000200 200
3999 026324 000400 400
4000 026326 001000 1000
4001 026330 002000 2000
4002 026332 004000 4000
4003 026334 010000 10000
4004 026336 020000 20000
4005 026340 040000 40000
4006 026342 100000 100000
4007 026344 177776 177776
4008 026346 177774 177774
4009 026350 177772 177772
4010 026352 177766 177766
4011 026354 177756 177756
4012 026356 177736 177736
4013 026360 177676 177676
4014 026362 177576 177576
4015 026364 177376 177376
```

4016	026366	176776	176776
4017	026370	175776	175776
4018	026372	173776	173776
4019	026374	167776	167776
4020	026376	157776	157776
4021	026400	137776	137776
4022	026402	077776	077776
4023	026404	000000	0
4024			

```
4025
4026
4027
4028
4029 026406 000004
4030 026410 012737 000001 001212
4031 026416 012737 000025 017330
4032 026424 012777 000040 166322
4033
4034 026432 012706 001000
4035
4036 026436 013702 014752
4037 026442 010237 045662
4038 026446 012705 026510
4039
4040 026452 005012 L15: CLR (R2) ;CLEAR RH11 BA REGISTER.
4041
4042 026454 012537 001124 MOV (R5)+,$GDDAT ;$GDDAT=S/B.
4043
4044 026460 113712 001124 I15: MOVB $GDDAT,(R2) ;SET BUS ADDRESS REGISTER.
4045 026464 011237 001126 MOV (R2),$BDDAT ;READ BUS ADDRESS REGISTER.
4046
4047 026470 023737 001126 001124 CMP $BDDAT,$GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.
4048 026476 001401 BEQ R15
4049
4050 026500 104053 ERROR 53
4051
4052 026502 005715 R15: TST (R5) ;AT END OF TEST LIST.
4053 026504 001362 BNE L15 ;NO!
4054 026506 000417 BR TST26 ;NEXT TEST
4055 ;THIS LIST WILL BE USED TO LOAD THE LOWER BYTE OF THE BA REGISTER.
4056
4057 026510 000002 LST15A: 2
4058 026512 000004 4
4059 026514 000010 10
4060 026516 000020 20
4061 026520 000040 40
4062 026522 000100 100
4063 026524 000200 200
4064 026526 000376 376
4065 026530 000372 372
4066 026532 000366 366
4067 026534 000356 356
4068 026536 000336 336
4069 026540 000276 276
4070 026542 000176 176
4071 026544 000000 0
```

```
4072
4073
4074
4075
4076 026546 000004
4077 026550 012737 000001 001212
4078 026556 012737 000026 017330
4079 026564 012777 000040 166162
4080
4081 026572 012706 001000
4082
4083 026576 013702 014752
4084 026602 010237 045662
4085 026606 012705 026660
4086
4087 026612 005012 L16: CLR (R2) ;CLEAR BA REGISTER.
4088
4089 026614 012537 001124 MOV (R5)+,$GDDAT ;$GDDAT=S/B.
4090
4091 026620 005202 INC R2 ;R2=HI BYTE ADDRESS.
4092
4093 026622 113712 001124 I16: MOVB $GDDAT,(R2) ;SET BUS ADDRESS REGISTER HI-BYTE.
4094
4095 026626 005302 DEC R2 ;R2=FULL WORD ADDRESS.
4096
4097 026630 011237 001126 MOV (R2),$BDDAT ;READ BUS ADDRESS.
4098 026634 000337 001124 SWAB $GDDAT ;ADJUST DATA FOR HI BYTE.
4099
4100 026640 023737 001126 001124 CMP $BDDAT,$GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.
4101 026646 001401 BEQ R16 ;OKAY
4102
4103 026650 104053 ERROR 53
4104
4105 026652 005715 R16: TST (R5) ;AT END OF TEST LIST.
4106 026654 001356 BNE L16 ;NOPE
4107 026656 000420 BR TST27 ;NEXT TEST
4108 ;THIS LIST WILL BE USED TO LOAD THE UPPER BYTE OF THE BA REGISTER.
4109
4110 026660 000002 LST16A: 2
4111 026662 000004 4
4112 026664 000010 10
4113 026666 000020 20
4114 026670 000040 40
4115 026672 000100 100
4116 026674 000200 200
4117 026676 000376 376
4118 026700 000374 374
4119 026702 000376 376
4120 026704 000366 366
4121 026706 000356 356
4122 026710 000336 336
4123 026712 000276 276
4124 026714 000176 176
4125 026716 000000 0
4126
```

```
4127 .REM X  
4128 THIS TEST CAUSE AN RH11 INTERRUPT VIA THE SPECIAL COMMAND SEQUENCE  
4129 BIS #IE,@RHCS2. THIS TEST PROVES ONLY THAT THE HARDWARE CAN HANDLE  
4130 INTERRUPTS PROPERLY  
4131 X  
4132 :*****  
4133 :TEST 27 RH11 INTERRUPT TEST  
4134 :*****  
4135 TEST27: SCOPE  
4136 026720 000004 MOV #1,$TIMES ;DO 1 ITERATION  
4137 026722 012737 000001 001212 MOV #ITNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
4138 026730 012737 000027 017330 MOV #CLR,@RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER  
4139 026736 012777 000040 166010  
4140 026744 012706 001000 MOV #STACK,SP ;SET STACK POINTER.  
4141  
4142 026750 013702 014756 MOV RHCS1,R2 ;R2=RH11 ADDRESS.  
4143 026754 010237 045662 MOV R2,REGADR  
4144 026760 005037 001126 CLR $BDDAT ;$BDDAT=WAS.  
4145 026764 005037 001124 CLR $GDDAT ;$GDDAT=S/B.  
4146  
4147 026770 017737 165750 001176 MOV @RPVEC,$TMP0 ;SAVE RH11 INTERRUPT VECTOR.  
4148 026776 012777 027022 165740 MOV #021,@RPVEC ;SET RH11 INTERRUPT VECTOR TO 021.  
4149  
4150 027004 052712 000100 L21: BIS #IE,(R2) ;CAUSE INTERRUPT.  
4151 027010 000240 NOP ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT.  
4152 027012 000240 NOP  
4153 027014 011237 001124 MOV (R2),$GDDAT ;SAVE CONTENTS OF REGISTER.  
4154  
4155 027020 104054 ERROR 54  
4156  
4157 027022 013777 001176 165714 021: MOV $TMP0,@RPVEC ;RESTORE RH11 INTERRUPT VECTOR.  
4158  
4159
```

4160
4161
4162
4163
4164
4165
4166
4167
4168
4169
4170
4171
4172
4173
4174
4175
4176
4177
4178
4179
4180
4181
4182
4183
4184
4185
4186
4187
4188
4189

:TEST THAT RESET CAN GENERATE THE SIGNAL CLR L.

.REM

%
THE PROGRAM SETS THE PORT SELECT BIT .THEN DOES A RESE'
IF THE SIGNAL CLR L WAS GENERATED THE PORT SELECT BIT WILL CLEAR.

%

:TEST 30 BCTD CLR L TEST

TST30: SCOPE

MOV #1,%TIMES ;DO 1 ITERATION
MOV #TNO,@%TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
MOV #CLR,@%RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER

MOV %RHCS1,%R2 ;R2=%RH11 CS1 ADDRESS
MOV %R2,%REGADR
CLR %SGDDAT ;%SGDDAT=S/B

L22: MOV %STACK,%SP ;SET STACK POINTER.
MOV %PSEL,(%R2) ;SET PORT SELECT FLOP.
RESET ;DO A BUSA INIT.

MOV (%R2),%SBDDAT ;%SBDDAT=WAS.
BIC #^C<IE>,%SBDDAT ;SAVE ONLY I.E. BIT.

CMP %SBDDAT,%SGDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.
BEQ TST31 ;NEXT TEST
ERROR 55

```
4190  
4191  
4192  
4193  
4194  
4195  
4196 027126 000004  
4197 027130 012737 000001 001212  
4198 027136 012737 000031 017330  
4199  
4200  
4201  
4202 027144 005737 017334  
4203 027150 001402  
4204 027152 000137 027236  
4205 027156  
4206 027156 012777 000040 165570  
4207  
4208 027164 012706 001000  
4209 027170 013702 014754  
4210 027174 010237 045662  
4211 027200 012737 001000 001124  
4212  
4213 027206 012712 001000  
4214  
4215 027212 011237 001126  
4216  
4217 027216 042737 176777 001126  
4218  
4219 027224 023737 001126 001124  
4220 027232 001401  
4221 027234 104056  
4222  
4223
```

```
      .REM      %  
      SET THE MXF FLOP AND READ IT BACK.  
      %  
      ;*****  
      ;*TEST 31      MXF TEST  
      ;*****  
TST31: SCOPE  
      MOV      #1,$TIMES      ;;DO 1 ITERATION  
      MOV      #TINO,@#TSTNM  ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
  
      ;*CHECK TO SEE IF PROGRAM IS RUNNING WITH AN RH70  
  
      TST      @#RH70          ;TEST FOR RH70 CONTROLLER  
      BEQ      30$            ;IF FLAG = 1, SKIP THIS TEST  
      JMP      TST32          ;JUMP TO NEXT TEST -----)  
30$:   MOV      #CLR,@RHCS2    ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER  
  
      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;SET STACK POINTER.  
      MOV      RHCS2,R2       ;R2=RH11 CS2 ADDRESS.  
      MOV      R2,REGADR  
      MOV      #MXF,$GDDAT    ;$GDDAT=S/B.  
  
124:  MOV      #MXF,(R2)      ;LOAD MXF  
  
      MOV      (R2),$BDDAT    ;$BDDAT=WAS.  
  
      BIC      #^C<MXF>,$BDDAT ;SAVE ONLY MXF  
  
      CMP      $BDDAT,$GDDAT  ;COMPARE RESULTS  
      BEQ      TST32          ;NEXT TEST  
      ERROR   56
```



```

4224 .REM %
4225 SET THE UNIBUS PARITY ERROR FLOP DIRECTLY VIA A MOV #UPE TO RHCS2
4226 ATTEMPT TO READ IT BACK.
4227 %
4228 ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
4229 :*TEST 32 CSRB UNIBUS PARITY ERROR SET TEST
4230 :*TEST 32 CSRB UNIBUS PARITY ERROR SET TEST
4231 TST32: SCOPE
4232 027236 000004 MOV #1,%TIMES ;;DO 1 ITERATION
4233 027240 012737 000001 001212 MOV #TNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
4234 027246 012737 000032 017330
4235 ;*CHECK TO SEE IF PROGRAM IS RUNNING WITH AN RH70
4236
4237 027254 005737 017334 TST @#RH70 ;TEST FOR RH70 CONTROLLER
4238 027260 001402 BEQ 30% ;IF FLAG = 1, SKIP THIS TEST
4239 027262 000137 027352 JMP TST33 ;JUMP TO NEXT TEST -----)
4240 027266 30%: ;IF FLAG = 0, DO THIS TEST
4241
4242 027266 012777 000040 165460 MOV #CLR,@RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
4243
4244 027274 012706 001000 MOV #STACK,SP ;SET STACK POINTER.
4245
4246 027300 013702 014754 MOV RHCS2,R2 ;R2=RHCS2 ADDRESS.
4247 027304 010237 045662 MOV R2,REGADR
4248 027310 012737 020000 001124 MOV #UPE,%GDDAT ;%GDDAT-S/B.
4249
4250 027316 013712 001124 L30: MOV %GDDAT,(R2) ;ATTEMPT TO SET UPE.
4251 027322 000240 NOP
4252 027324 000240 NOP
4253
4254 027326 011237 001126 MOV (R2),%BDDAT ;%BDDAT=ACTUAL DATA.
4255 027332 042737 157777 001126 BIC #^C<UPE>,%BDDAT ;SAVE ONLY UPE.
4256
4257 027340 023737 001126 001124 CMP %BDDAT,%GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.
4258 027346 001401 BEQ TST33 ;NEXT TEST
4259 027350 104057 ERROR 57
4260
4261

```

4262
4263
4264
4265
4266
4267
4268
4269
4270
4271
4272
4273
4274
4275
4276
4277
4278
4279
4280
4281
4282
4283
4284
4285
4286
4287
4288
4289
4290
4291
4292
4293
4294

.REM %
SET THE UNIBUS PARITY ERROR FLOP AND ATTEMPT TO CLEAR IT WITH A
CONTROLLER CLEAR.
%

:::*****
:*TEST 33 CSRB UNIBUS PARITY ERROR CLEAR TEST
:::*****

TST33: SCOPE
MOV #1,\$TIMES ;:DO 1 ITERATION
MOV #TINO,@#TSTNM ;:THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
MOV #CLR,@RHCS2 ;:CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER

MOV #STACK,SP ;:SET STACK POINTER.

MOV RHCS2,R2 ;:R2=RHCS2 ADDRESS.
MOV R2,REGADR
CLR \$GDDAT ;:\$GDDAT=S/B.

L31: MOV #UPE,(R2) ;:SET UNIBUS PARITY ERROR SET.
NOP
NOP

MOV #CLR,(R2) ;:CONTROLLER CLEAR.

MOV (R2),\$BDDAT ;:READ STATUS
BIC #^C<UPE>,\$BDDAT ;:SAVE ERROR.

CMP \$BDDAT,\$GDDAT ;:COMPARE RESULTS.
BEQ TST34 ;:NEXT TEST
ERROR 57

4295
4296
4297
4298
4299
4300
4301
4302
4303
4304
4305
4306
4307
4308
4309
4310
4311
4312
4313
4314
4315
4316
4317
4318
4319
4320
4321
4322
4323
4324
4325
4326
4327

.REM %
SET THE UNIT SELECT REGISTER TO DRIVE #7 ALL BITS SET. GENERATE A
CONTROLLER CLEAR AND VERIFY THAT THE UNIT SELECT REGISTER IS CLEARED.
%

:TEST 34 CSRFB UNIT SELECT CLEAR TEST

TST34: SCOPE
MOV #1,%TIMES ;;DO 1 ITERATION
MOV #TNO,@%TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
MOV #CLR,@RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
MOV #STACK,SP ;SET STACK POINTER.
MOV RHCS2,R2 ;R2=CS2 ADDRESS.
MOV R2,REGADR
CLR %GDDAT ;%GDDAT=S/B.
L34. MOV #US4!US2!US1,(R2) ;LOAD RHCS2 DRIVE SELECT
NOP
NOP
MOV #CLR,(R2) ;GENERATE CLR.
MOV (R2),%BDDAT ;READ RHCS2
BIC #^C<US4!US2.US1>,%BDDAT;SAVE DRIVE SELECT BITS.
CMP %BDDAT,%GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.
BEQ TST35 ;NEXT TEST
ERROR 60

```
4328  
4329  
4330 .REM %  
4331 SET THE UPE FLOP UNIBUS PARITY ERROR. VERIFY THAT THE SETTING OF (UPE)  
4332 ALSO SETS THE TRANSFER ERROR (TRE) FLOP  
4333 %  
4334 :*****  
4335 :*TEST 35 CSRB TRANSFER ERROR (TRE) - UPE  
4336 :*****  
4336 027562 000004 TST35: SCOPE  
4337 027564 012737 000001 001212 MOV #1,$TIMES ;;DO 1 ITERATION  
4338 027572 012737 000035 017330 MOV #TINO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
4339  
4340 ;*CHECK TO SEE IF PROGRAM IS RUNNING WITH AN RM70  
4341  
4342 027600 005737 017334 TST @#RH70 ;TEST FOR RM70 CONTROLLER  
4343 027604 001402 BEQ 30$ ;IF FLAG = 1, SKIP THIS TEST  
4344 027606 000137 027676 JMP TST36 ;JUMP TO NEXT TEST -----  
4345 027612 30$: ;IF FLAG - 0, DO THIS TEST  
4346  
4347 027612 012777 000040 165134 MOV #CLW,@RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER  
4348  
4349 027620 012706 001000 MOV #STACK,SP ;SET STACK POINTER.  
4350  
4351 027624 013702 014754 MOV RHCS2,R2 ;R2=RHCS2 ADDRESS.  
4352 027630 012737 040000 001124 MOV #TRE,$GDDAT ;$GDDAT=S/B.  
4353  
4354 027636 012712 020000 L35: MOV #UPE,(R2) ;SET UNIBUS PARITY ERROR.  
4355  
4356 027642 013702 014756 MOV RHCS1,R2 ;R2=RHCS1 ADDRESS.  
4357 027646 010237 045662 MOV R2,REGADR  
4358  
4359 027652 011237 001126 MOV (R2),$BDDAT ;READ REGISTER  
4360 027656 042737 137777 001126 BIC #^C<TRE>,$BDDAT ;SAVE TRANSFER ERROR.  
4361  
4362 027664 023737 001126 001124 CMP $BDDAT,$GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS  
4363 027672 001401 BEQ TST36 ;NEXT TEST  
4364 027674 104061 ERROR 61  
4365  
4366
```

```
4367  
4368  
4369  
4370  
4371  
4372  
4373  
4374 027676 000004  
4375 027700 012737 000001 001212  
4376 027706 012737 000036 017330  
4377 027714 012777 000040 165032  
4378  
4379 027722 012706 001000  
4380  
4381 027726 013702 014754  
4382 027732 012737 040000 001124  
4383  
4384 027740 013700 015136  
4385 027744 005001  
4386 027746 006000  
4387 027750 103420  
4388 027752 010112  
4389  
4390 027754 013702 014756  
4391 027760 010237 045662  
4392  
4393 027764 011237 001126  
4394 027770 042737 137777 001126  
4395  
4396 027776 023737 001126 001124  
4397 030004 001406  
4398 030006 104062  
4399 030010 000404  
4400  
4401 030012 005201  
4402 030014 020127 000010  
4403 030020 001352  
4404  
4405
```

```
      .REM      %  
      SET THE NED BIT NON EXISTANT DRIVE VERIFY THAT THIS SETS THE (TRE) BIT.  
      %  
      ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::  
      : *TEST 36      CSRB TRANSFER ERROR (TRE) NED  
      : ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::  
TST36:  SCOPE  
      MOV      #1,%TIMES      ;;DO 1 ITERATION  
      MOV      #TINO,@#TSTNM  ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
      MOV      #CLR,@RHCS2    ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER  
      MOV      #STACK,SP     ;SET STACK POINTER.  
      MOV      RHCS2,R2      ;R2-CS2 ADDRESS.  
      MOV      #TRE,%GDDAT   ;%GDDAT-S/B.  
      MOV      @#TOTALAT,R0  ;GET ALL AVAILABLE DRIVES DATA  
      CLR      R1  
S36:   ROR      R0  
      BCS     N36  
L36:   MOV      R1,(R2)      ;SET NED.  
      MOV      RHCS1,R2     ;R2=RHCS1 ADDRESS.  
      MOV      R2,REGADR  
      MOV      (R2),%BDDAT   ;READ REGISTER.  
      BIC     #^C<'RE>,%BDDAT ;SAVE TRE.  
      CMP     %BDDAT,%GDDAT  ;COMPARE RESULTS.  
      BEQ     TST37         ;NEXT TEST  
      ERROR  62  
      BR     TST37         ;NEXT TEST  
N36:   INC     R1  
      CMP     R1,#8.  
      BNE    S36
```

4406
4407
4408
4409
4410
4411
4412
4413
4414
4415
4416
4417
4418
4419
4420
4421
4422
4423
4424
4425
4426
4427
4428
4429
4430
4431
4432
4433
4434

.REM %
SET THE PORT SELECT FLOP VERIFY THAT WE CAN READ IT BACK.
%

:TEST 37 CSRA PSEL CLEAR TEST

TST37: SCOPE
MOV #1,\$TIMES ;;DO 1 ITERATION
MOV #TNO,@TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
MOV #CLR,@RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER

MOV #STACK,SP ;SET STACK POINTER.

MOV RHCS1,R2 ;R2=RHCS1 ADDRESS.
MOV R2,REGADR
CLR \$GDDAT ;\$GDDAT-S/B.

L40: MOV #PSEL,(R2) ;SET P SELECT.

MOV #CLR,@RHCS2 ;DO A CONTROLLER CLEAR.

MOV (R2),\$BDDAT ;READ BACK P SELECT BIT.
BIC #^C<PSEL>,\$BDDAT;SAVE ONLY PORT SELECT.

CMP \$BDDAT,\$GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.
BEQ TST40 ;NEXT TEST
ERROR 64

```
4435 .REM %  
4436 VERIFY THAT CONTROLLER CLEAR WILL CLEAR THE COMMAND REGISTER.  
4437 %  
4438  
4439  
4440 :*****  
4441 :*TEST 40 CSRB COMMAND REGISTER CLEAR TEST  
4442 :*****  
4442 030124 000004 TST40: SCOPE  
4443 030126 012737 000001 001212 MOV #1,$TIMES ;;DO 1 ITERATION  
4444 030134 012737 000040 017330 MOV #TNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
4445 030142 012777 000040 164604 MOV #CLR,@RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER  
4446  
4447 030150 012706 001000 MOV #STACK,SP ;SET STACK POINTER.  
4448  
4449 030154 013702 014756 MOV RHCS1,R2 ;R2=RHCS1 ADDRESS.  
4450 030160 010237 045662 MOV R2,REGADR  
4451 030164 005037 001124 CLR $GDDAT ;$GDDAT=S/B.  
4452  
4453 030170 012712 000011 L41: MOV #11,(R2) ;ISSUE A DRIVE CLR AND GO.  
4454  
4455 030174 012777 000040 164552 MOV #CLR,@RHCS2 ;CONTROLLER CLEAR.  
4456  
4457 030202 011237 001126 MOV (R2),$BDDAT ;READ COMMAND REGISTER.  
4458 030206 042737 177770 001126 BIC #^C<7>,$BDDAT ;SAVE ONLY THE COMMAND BITS.  
4459  
4460 030214 023737 001126 001124 CMP $BDDAT,$GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.  
4461 030222 001401 BEQ TST41 ;NEXT TEST  
4462 030224 104065 ERROR 65  
4463
```

```
4464  
4465  
4466  
4467  
4468  
4469  
4470  
4471  
4472  
4473  
4474  
4475 030226 000004  
4476 030230 012737 000001 001212  
4477 030236 012737 000041 017330  
4478 030244 012777 000040 164502  
4479  
4480 030252 012706 001000  
4481  
4482 030256 013702 014756  
4483 030262 010237 045662  
4484 030266 005037 001124  
4485  
4486 030272 012737 000340 177776  
4487  
4488 030300 012712 000011 L42:  
4489  
4490 030304 011237 001176  
4491  
4492 030310 011237 001126  
4493 030314 042737 177770 001126  
4494  
4495 030322 023737 001126 001124  
4496 030330 001401  
4497 030332 104066  
4498
```

.REM %
THE COMMAND REGISTER IS SUPPOSED TO BE SELF CLEARING THAT IS WHEN THE
RH11 IS SELECTED WHEATHER OR NOT WE ADDRESS IT DIRECTLY THE LOGIC
SHOULD CLEAR THE COMMAND REGISTER.
THIS IS TESTED BY LOADING A COMMAND INTO IT READING ANOTHER REGISTER
THAN RETURNING TO CHECK THE COMMAND REGISTER TO DETERMINE IF IT CLEARED.
%
:*****
:*TEST 41 CSRB COMMAND REGISTER RESELECT CLEAR TEST
:*****
TST41: SCOPE
MOV #1,\$TIMES ;;DO 1 ITERATION
MOV #TINO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
MOV #CLR,@RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER
MOV #STACK,SP ;SET STACK POINTER.
MOV RHCS1,R2 ;R2=RHCS1 ADDRESS.
MOV R2,REGADR
CLR \$GDDAT ;\$GDDAT=S/B.
MOV #340,PS ;SET PRIORITY TO #7.
L42: MOV #11,(R2) ;ISSUE A DRIVE CLR AND GO
MOV (R2),\$TMPO ;DO A RESELECT OF THE REGISTER.
MOV (R2),\$BDDAT ;READ THE COMMAND REGISTEP.
BIC #^C<?>,\$BDDAT ;SAVE ONLY THE COMMAND BITS.
CMP \$BDDAT,\$GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.
BEQ TST42 ;NEXT TEST
ERROR 66


```
4499  
4500 ;  
4501 .REM %  
4502 HERE WE TEST TO SEE IF SETTING (IE) AND (RDY) WILL CAUSE AN INTERRUPT.  
4503 %  
4504 ;*****  
4505 ;*TEST 42 CSRB READY AND IE INTERRUPT TEST  
4506 ;*****  
4506 030334 000004 TST42: SCOPE  
4507 030336 012737 000001 001212 MOV #1,$TIMES ;DO 1 ITERATION  
4508 030344 012737 000042 017330 MOV #TNO,@TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
4509 030352 012777 000040 164374 MOV #CLR,@RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER  
4510  
4511 030360 013702 014756 MOV RHCS1,R2 ;R2=RPCS1 ADDRESS.  
4512 030364 010237 045662 MOV R2,REGADR  
4513 030370 005037 001126 CLR $BDDAT ;$BDDAT=WAS.  
4514 030374 005037 001124 CLR $GDDAT ;$GDDAT=S/B.  
4515  
4516 030400 017737 164340 001176 MOV @RPVEC,$TMP0 ;SAVE RH11 INTERRUPT VECTOR.  
4517 030406 012777 030442 164330 MOV #043,@RPVEC ;SET RH11 INTERRUPT VECTOR 043  
4518  
4519 030414 012706 001000 L43: MOV #STACK,SP ;SET STACK POINTER.  
4520 030420 005037 177776 CLR PS  
4521  
4522 030424 052712 000300 BIS #IE!RDY,(R2) ;THIS WILL CAUSE AN INTERRUPT.  
4523 030430 000240 NOP  
4524 030432 000240 NOP  
4525  
4526 030434 011237 001124 MOV (R2),$GDDAT  
4527 030440 104067 ERROR 67  
4528  
4529 030442 013777 001176 164274 043: MOV $TMP0,@RPVEC ;RESTORE RH11 INTERRUPT VECTOR.
```

```
4530  
4531  
4532  
4533  
4534  
4535  
4536  
4537  
4538 030450 000004  
4539 030452 012737 000001 001212  
4540 030460 012737 000043 017330  
4541 030466 012777 000040 164260  
4542  
4543 030474 013702 014756  
4544 030500 010237 045662  
4545 030504 005037 001124  
4546  
4547 030510 017737 164230 001176  
4548 030516 012777 030546 164220  
4549  
4550 030524 012706 001000 L44: MOV #STACK,SP ;SET STACK POINTER.  
4551 030530 005037 177776 CLR PS  
4552  
4553 030534 052712 000100 BIS #IE,(R2) ;THIS WILL CAUSE AN INTERRUPT  
4554 030540 000240 NOP  
4555 030542 000240 NOP  
4556  
4557 030544 000411 BR E44 ;NO INTERRUPT.  
4558  
4559 030546 011237 001126 044: MOV (R2),%BDDAT ;READ RHCS1.  
4560 030552 042737 177677 001126 BIC #^C<IE>,%BDDAT ;SAVE ONLY THE "IE" BIT.  
4561  
4562 030560 023737 001126 001124 CMP %BDDAT,%GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.  
4563 030566 001401 BEQ R44 ;OK!  
4564  
4565 030570 104070 E44: ERROR 70  
4566  
4567 030572 013777 001176 164144 R44: MOV $TMP0,%ARPVEC ;RESTORE RH11 INTERRUPT VECTOR.  
4568
```

```
4569  
4570  
4571  
4572  
4573  
4574  
4575  
4576  
4577 030600 000004  
4578 030602 012737 000001 001212  
4579 030610 012737 000044 017330  
4580 030616 012777 000040 164130  
4581  
4582 030624 012706 001000  
4583  
4584 030630 013702 014754  
4585 030634 012737 000007 001124  
4586  
4587 030642 013705 014756  
4588  
4589 030646 012712 000007 L45:  
4590  
4591 030652 013702 014774  
4592  
4593 030656 012712 000377  
4594  
4595 030662 005012  
4596  
4597 030664 013702 014754  
4598 030670 010237 045662  
4599  
4600 030674 011237 001126  
4601 030700 042737 167770 001126  
4602  
4603 030706 023737 001126 001124  
4604 030714 001401  
4605 030716 104071  
4606
```

```
.REM %  
HERE WE VERIFY THAT WRITING INTO THE "AS" REGISTER OWILL NOT CAUSE  
AN (NED) ERROR.  
%  
:*****  
:TEST 44 ECTB "AS" WRITE TEST  
:*****  
TST44: SCOPE  
MOV #1,$TIMES ;;DO 1 ITERATION  
MOV #TINO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
MOV #CLR,@RHCS2 ;CLEAR RH11 CONTROLLER  
MOV #STACK,SP ;SET STACK POINTER.  
MOV RHCS2,R2 ;R2=RH11 CS2 ADDRESS.  
MOV #US4!US2!US1,$GDDAT;$GDDAT=S/B.  
MOV RHCS1,R5 ;ADDRESS OF A DEVICE REGISTER.  
MOV #US4!US2!US1,(R2);LOAD A NON EXISTANT DEVICE.  
MOV RHAS,R2 ;R2="AS" ADDRESS.  
MOV #377,(R2) ;ATTEMPT TO LOAD "AS".  
CLR (R2) ;CLEAR "AS".  
MOV RHCS2,R2 ;R2=RH11 CS2 ADDRESS.  
MOV R2,REGADR  
MOV (R2),$BDDAT ;$BDDAT=WAS.  
BIC #^C<NED!US4!US2!US1>,$BDDAT;SAVE NED AND DEVICE SELECTED.  
CMP $BDDAT,$GDDAT ;COMPARE RESULTS.  
BEQ TST45 ;NEXT TEST  
ERROR 71
```

4607
4608
4609
4610
4611
4612
4613 030720 000004
4614 030722 012706 001000
4615 030726 012737 000045 017330
4616 030734 004737 046116
4617 030740 012777 000001 164030
4618 030746 004037 050476
4619
4620 030752 000000
4621
4622
4623
4624
4625
4626
4627
4628
4629
4630
4631
4632
4633
4634
4635
4636
4637 030754 000004
4638
4639 030756 012706 001000
4640 030762 012737 000046 017330
4641
4642
4643
4644 030770 005737 017334
4645 030774 001402
4646 030776 000137 031306
4647 031002
4648
4649 031002 004037 046034
4650 031006 054726
4651 031010 055752
4652 031012 000000
4653
4654
4655
4656 031014 012737 010000 053010
4657
4658 031022 005037 053012
4659 031026 005037 053014
4660 031032 005037 053016
4661 031036 012737 000400 053056
4662 031044 012737 000001 053020

.SBTTL EXTENDED MEMORY, DRIVE TIMING & SECTOR SELECT TESTS

*TEST 45 MAKE CURRENT CYLINDER = 0

TST45: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;INIT DRIVE
MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
JSR RO,@#MAKECYL ;SUBROUTINE TO GIVE A SEEK
;COMMAND FOLOWED BY AN INIT
0 ;THIS SHUOLD CHANGE RHCC TO 0

*TEST 46 RHCS1 - BITS 8 AND 9 - EXTENDED ADDR (A16 & A 17)

* WRITE CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
* TRACK 0, SECTOR 0, KEYS 0, NUMBER OF WORDS 256
* DATA IS THE CONTENTS OF THE TTY READER STATUS REGISTER
* THIS WILL USE BITS A16 AND A17 WHEN THERE IS MORE THAN 28K OF MEMORY

TST46: SCOPE

MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
;*CHECK TO SEE IF PROGRAM IS RUNNING WITH AN RH70
TST @#RH70 ;TEST FOR RH70 CONTROLLER
BEQ 30\$;IF FLAG = 1, SKIP THIS TEST
JMP TST47 ;JUMP TO NEXT TEST -----)
30\$: ;IF FLAG = 0, DO THIS TEST

JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;CLEAR SIMULATED DISK
.WORD DISK ;FROM
.WORD TOLGAP+16 ;TO
.WORD 0 ;DATA

;THESE ARE SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY

MOV #FMT22,@#CYL;CYLINDER 0
;16 BITS PER WORD
CLR @#SECOTr ;SECTOR 0 TRACK 0
CLR @#KEY1 ;KEY1 0
CLR @#KEY2 ;KEY2 0
MOV #256,@#NOWORD ;NO OF DATA WORDS
MOV #1,@#X ;WRITE DATA

```
4663 031052 004537 047332      JSR      R5,@#CRC      ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
4664 031056 053010              CYL
4665 031060 054710              WCRC
4666
4667                          ;THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
4668
4669
4670 031062 004737 046116      JSR      PC,@#CLDISK   ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
4671 031066 012777 177400 163654  MOV      #-256,@RHWC   ;256 DATA WORDS
4672 031074 013777 001144 163650  MOV      @#STKS,@RHBA  ;STARTING ADDRESS OF WRITE BUFFER
4673 031102 017737 150036 015140  MOV      @#STKS,@#TMPILL ;TEMPORARY STORAGE OF DATA
4674 031110 005077 163646      CLR      @RHDS1       ;SECTOR 0 TRACK 0
4675 031114 012777 010000 163644  MOV      #FMT22,@RHOF  ;16 BITS PER WORD FORMAT
4676 031122 005077 163642      CLR      @RHCA       ;CYLINDER 0
4677 031126 004737 046160      JSR      PC,@#CHECKT   ;CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1 AND OTHERS DON'T
4678 031132 104401 005123      TYPE     ,CPHALT     ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF ANY OF THE
4679                                ;ABOVE BITS DON'T = 1 OR OTHERS ARE STUCK @ 1
4680 031136 000000              HALT
4681 031140 013746 015170      MOV      @#WRIDAT,-(SP) ;WRITE DATA=60
4682 031144 052716 001400      BIS      #A16.A17,(SP) ;SET HIGH ORDER UNIBUS BITS
4683 031150 012611              MOV      (SP)+,@R1    ;FILL RHCS1
4684 031152 052777 000010 163574  BIS      #BA1,@RHCS2  ;SET BUS ADDRESS INHIBIT
4685 031160 005037 015124      CLR      @#ERFLG$    ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
4686 031164 004737 052650      JSR      PC,@#COMHD   ;WRITE DATA
```

```
4687
4688
4689
4690
4691
4692
4693
4694
4695 031170 004737 045616 JSR @#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
4696 031174 005737 015124 TST @#ERFLG$ ;HAVE ANY ERRORS OCCURED?
4697 031200 001042 BNE TST47 ; BRANCH OUT IF YES
4698 031202 013700 015140 MOV @#TMPILL,R0 ;GOOD DATA
4699 031206 012701 054726 MOV #DISK,R1 ;DATA WRITTEN INTO "DISK"
4700 031212 012702 000400 MOV #256.,R2 ;COUNTER
4701 031216 012737 000401 053130 1$: MOV #257.,@#ERWORD ;FOR ERROR WORD
4702 031224 020021 CMP R0,(R1)+ ;COMPARE GOOD DATA WITH DATA ON DISK
4703 031226 001425 BEQ 3$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
4704 031230 013737 015140 001124 MOV @#TMPILL,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
4705 031236 014137 001126 MOV -(R1),@#BDDAT ;BAD DATA
4706 031242 160237 053130 SUB R2,@#ERWORD ;ERROR WORD NO
4707 031246 005737 015124 TST @#ERFLG$ ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE?
4708 031252 001002 BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF YES
4709 031254 104037 ERROR 37 ;ERROR ON WRITE DATA COMMAND
4710 ;SEE NEXT ERROR COMMENTS
4711 031256 000401 BR 64$ ;BRANCH TO AVOID PRINTING NEXT ERROR
4712 031260 104040 2$: ERROR 40 ;WORD NO GIVES WORD IN ERROR
4713 ;ERROR OCCURED WHILE WRITING
4714 ;WITH A16 A17 OF RHCS1 SET
4715 031262 005721 64$: TST (R1)+ ;UNDO -(R1) FOR BAD DATA
4716 031264 017746 147650 MOV @SWR,-(SP) ;GET SWITCH SETTING
4717 031270 042716 177177 BIC #177177,(SP) ;KEEP ONLY SWITCH 7 AND 8
4718 031274 022726 000200 CMP #SW07,(SP)+ ;IS 7 SET AND 8 RESET
4719 031300 001402 BEQ TST47 ; BRANCH OUT IF YES
4720 031302 005302 3$: DEC R2 ;IF NOT COUNT 256 WORDS
4721 031304 001344 BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
```

4722
4723
4724
4725
4726
4727
4728
4729
4730
4731
4732
4733
4734
4735
4736
4737
4738
4739
4740
4741
4742
4743
4744
4745
4746
4747
4748
4749
4750
4751
4752
4753
4754
4755
4756
4757
4758
4759
4760
4761
4762
4763
4764
4765
4766
4767
4768
4769
4770
4771
4772
4773
4774
4775
4776
4777

: *TEST 47 DRIVE TIMING ERROR

: * A READ HEADER AND DATA IS STARTED ON CYLINDER 0, SECTOR
: * 0, TRACK 0, 260 WORDS. AFTER THE HEADER IS READ IN CORRECTLY,
: * NO SYNC BYTE (DATA SYNC) IS GIVEN.
: * THEN NORMAL DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS AND DIAGNOSTIC
: * SECTOR CLOCKS ARE GIVEN FOR 24 BYTES.

: * THEN 536 BYTES OF SECTOR CLOCKS ONLY ARE GIVEN.
: * THIS IS TO BRING SECTOR PULSE UP WHICH SHOULD
: * SET 'DRIVE TIMING ERROR' - 'DTE'

TST47: SCOPE

MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER

: *THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE

MOV #FMT22,@#CYL ;16 BITS PER WORD
;CYLINDER 0
CLR @#SECOTR ;SECTOR 0
;TRACK 0

CLR @#KEY1 ;KEY1 = 0
CLR @#KEY2 ;KEY2 = 0
CLR @#X ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
JSR R5,@#CRC ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC

: * THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS

JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
MOV #-260,@#RHWC ;256 DATA WORDS, 4 HEADER WORDS
MOV #REINTO,@#RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF BUFFER
CLR @#RHDS1 ;TRACK = 0

;SECTOR = 0
MOV #FMT22!EC1,@#RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD
;ECC CORRECTION INHIBITED
CLR @#RHCA ;CYLINDER = 0
JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1 AND OTHERS DON'T
TYPE ,CPHALT ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF ANY OF THE
;ABOVE BITS DON'T = 1 OR OTHERS ARE STUCK @ 1
HALT ;STOP THE TEST
MOV @#REFOR,@#R1 ;READ HEADER AND DATA = 72

: *READ & SAVE REGISTERS FOR COMPARISON AFTER SIMULATED 'DTE'

JSR RO,@#SAVER ;READ IN SEQUENCE
RHWC ;FROM HARDWARE REGISTER
WC ;INTO CORE AT LOCATION
19. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS TO READ

: *NOW 'GO' WILL BE GIVEN, EVERYTHING WILL BE TREATED

```
4778 ;*NORMALLY FOR THE HEADER. BUT WHEN IT IS TIME TO READ
4779 ;*DATA, ONLY SECTOR CLOCKS WILL BE GIVEN. NO DIAGNOSTIC DATA
4780 ;*CLOCKS WILL BE GIVEN. THIS SHOULD BRING SECTOR PULSE HIGH
4781 ;*WITHOUT PUTTING 'READ' DOWN HENCE 'DTE' WILL COME UP.
4782
4783 031446 012737 177777 015144 MOV #-1,@#TESDTE ;SET DTE TEST
4784 031454 012737 177777 015124 MOV #-1,@#ERFLGS ;THIS WILL BRING THE READ HEADER
4785 ;AND DATA PROCESS OUT AFTER THE
4786 ;HEADER HAS BEEN CORRECTLY READ
4787
4788 031462 004737 052650 JSR PC,@#COMHD ;ISSUE 'GO', SEARCH FOR THE SECTOR
4789 ;AND READ THE HEADER
4790
4791 031466 017737 163264 001176 SETCK1: MGV @RHCS1,@#STMPO ;READ CS1 TO CHECK FOR ANY READ ERRORS
4792 031474 032737 100000 001176 BIT #SC,@#STMPO ;TEST FOR 'SPECIAL CONDITION' - 'SC'
4793 031502 001405 BEQ 8$ ;CONTINUE WITH TEST IF 'SC' = 0 (NO ERRORS)
4794 031504 004737 045616 JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;READ & SAVE ALL REGISTERS AGAIN IF AN
4795 ;UNDEFINED DATA TRANSFER ERROR OCCURRED
4796 031510 104040 ERROR 40 ;READ/WRITE HEADER & DATA ERROR DURING
4797 031512 000137 032000 JMP TST50 ; 'DTE' TEST - ABORT THE TEST
4798
4799 031516 8$: ;NOW THE HEADER HAS BEEN READ OK
4800 ;*NOW 560 SECTOR CLOCKS WILL BE GIVEN
4801 ;*GAP 11 BYTES, SYNC 1 BYTE, DATA 512, ECC 4 BYTES
4802 ;*GAP 2 BYTES, TOLERANCE 28 BYTES, EXTRA 2
4803
4804 ;*THESE 560 SECTOR CLOCKS ARE DIVIDED INTO TWO GROUPS
4805 ;*24 SECTOR CLOCKS WITH NORMAL DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS,
4806 ;*AND 536 SECTOR CLOCKS WITHOUT ANY DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS.
4807
4808
4809 ;*THIS GIVES 24 SECTOR CLOCKS WITH DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS
4810 ;*WHICH EQUALS 3 BYTES OF DATA
4811
4812 031516 012701 000030 MOV #24.,R1 ;LOAD COUNTER
4813 031522 013700 014776 MOV @#RHMR,R0 ;GET RHMR ADDRESS
4814 031526 012710 000001 MOV #DMD,@R0 ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
4815 031532 052710 000012 1$: BIS #MSTCK!MCLK,@R0 ;SET SECTOR CLOCK AND DATA CLOCK
4816 031536 042710 000012 BIC #MSTCK!MCLK,@R0 ;CLEAR SECTOR CLOCK AND DATA CLOCK
4817 031542 012702 000007 MOV #7,R2 ;LOAD COUNTER FOR DIAGNOSTIC CLOCKS
4818 031546 052710 000002 4$: BIS #MCLK,@R0 ;SET CLOCK
4819 031552 042710 000002 BIC #MCLK,@R0 ;CLEAR CLOCK
4820 031556 005302 DEC R2 ;COUNT TO 7
4821 031560 001372 BNE 4$ ;BRANCH IF 7 NOT DONE
4822 031562 005301 DEC R1 ;COUNT TO 24
4823 031564 001362 BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF 24 NOT DONE
4824
4825 ;*THIS GIVES 536 SECTOR CLOCKS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS
4826
4827 031566 012701 001030 5$: MOV #536.,R1 ;LOAD SECTOR CLOCK COUNTER
4828 031572 052710 000010 BIS #MSTCK,@R0 ;SET SECTOR CLOCK
4829 031576 042710 000010 BIC #MSTCK,@R0 ;CLEAR SECTOR CLOCK
4830 031602 005301 DEC R1 ;COUNT
4831 031604 001372 BNE 5$ ;BRANCH IF 536 NOT DONE
4832
4833
```



```

4834                                     ;*NOW 'DTE' SHOULD BE SET
4835                                     ;*CHANGE SAVED REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUES
4836
4837 031606 012737 177400 015024      MOV    #-256.,@#WC      ; SAVED RHWC
4838 031614 012737 016274 015026      MOV    #REINTO+<4.*2>,@#BA ; SAVED RHBA
4839 031622 052737 140000 015032      BIS    #SC!TRE,@#CS1    ; SAVED RHCS1
4840 031630 052737 010000 015034      BIS    #DTE,@#ER1      ; SAVED RHER1
4841 031636 012737 000401 015052      MOV    #401,@#MR       ; SAVED RHMR
4842 031644 052737 140000 015054      BIS    #ATA!ERR,@#DS1  ; SAVED RHDS1
4843 031652 012737 000100 015066      MOV    #100,@#LA       ; SAVED RHLA
4844 031660 012737 000001 015036      MOV    #1,@#DST        ; SAVED RHDST
4845 031666 013737 015134 015050      MOV    @#ATTENT,@#AS   ; SAVED RHAS
4846
4847
4848                                     ;*NOW READ & SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARISONS
4849                                     ;*CAN BE DONE (USE THE 'WRFROM' SAVE BUFFER THIS TIME)
4850
4851 031674 004037 046616                JSR    RO,@#SAVER      ; READ IN SEQUENCE
4852 031700 014750                        RHWC                  ; FROM HARDWARE REGISTER
4853 031702 015220                        WRFROM               ; INTO CORE BUFFER
4854 031704 000023                        19.                  ; NUMBER OF REGISTERS TO READ
4855
4856                                     ;*FOR RHAS UPPER BYTE
4857 031706 113737 015051 015245      MOVB   @#AS+1,@#WRFROM+25 ; UPPER RHAS
4858
4859                                     ;*COMPARE THE HEADER READ
4860
4861 031714 004037 047020                JSR    RO,@#COMPAR    ; COMPARE
4862 031720 053010                        CYL                   ; GOOD BUFFER
4863 031722 016264                        REINTO                ; TEST BUFFER
4864 031724 000004                        4.                    ; NUMBER
4865 031726 031734                        6$                    ; RETURN FOR ERROR
4866 031730 031734                        6$                    ; SAME
4867 031732 031740                        7$                    ; RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
4868 031734 104010                        6$: ERROR 10         ; HEADER READ IN DURING THIS TEST IS
4869                                     ; IN ERROR
4870
4871 031736 000207                        RTS    PC              ; RETURN
4872
4873 031740                        7$:                    ; GOOD COMPARISON, CONTINUE
4874
4875
4876                                     ;*COMPARE REGISTERS BEFORE COMMAND WITH REGISTERS AFTER COMMAND
4877
4878 031740 004037 047020                JSR    RO,@#COMPAR    ; COMPARE
4879 031744 015024                        WC                    ; INITIAL SNAPSHOT BUFFER (CHANGED)
4880 031746 015220                        WRFROM               ; TEST SNAPSHOT BUFFER
4881 031750 000022                        18.                  ; NUMBER OF REGISTERS
4882 031752 031760                        2$                    ; RETURN FOR ERROR
4883 031754 031760                        2$                    ; SAME
4884 031756 032000                        3$                    ; RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
4885
4886 031760 013705 053130                2$: MOV    @#ERWORD,R5 ; GETTING READY TO INDEX
4887 031764 060505                        ADD    R5,R5          ; DOUBLE ERROR WORD
4888 031766 016537 014746 045662      MOV    RHWC-2(R5),@#REGADR ; FAILING REGISTER
4889 031774 104001                        ERROR 1              ; IMPROPER REGISTER

```

4890
4891
4892
4893
4894
4895
4896

031776 000207
032000

RTS PC

38:

:CHANGE AFTER FORCING
: 'DTE' ERROR
:RETURN
:GOOD - REGISTERS OK, GO ON TO NEXT TEST

4897
4898
4899
4900
4901
4902
4903
4904
4905
4906
4907
4908
4909
4910
4911
4912
4913
4914
4915
4916
4917
4918
4919
4920
4921
4922
4923
4924
4925
4926
4927
4928
4929
4930
4931
4932
4933
4934
4935
4936
4937
4938
4939
4940
4941
4942
4943
4944
4945
4946
4947
4948
4949
4950
4951
4952

032000	000004		
032002	012706	001000	
032006	012737	000050	017330
032014	012737	010000	053010
032022	005037	053012	
032026	005037	053014	
032032	005037	053016	
032036	012737	177777	053020
032044	004537	047332	
032050	053010		
032052	054710		
032054	004737	046116	
032060	012777	177400	162662
032066	012777	015220	162656
032074	005077	162662	
032100	012777	010000	162660
032106	005077	162656	
032112	004737	046160	
032116	104401	005123	
032122	000000		
032124	013711	015170	
032130	004037	046616	
032134	014750		
032136	015024		
032140	000023		

```
*****
:*TEST 50      DRIVE TIMING ERROR

:*
:*  A WRITE DATA COMMAND IS STARTED ON CYLINDER 0, SECTOR
:*  0, TRACK 0, 256 WORDS.

:*
:*  THE SECTOR IS SEARCHED FOR AND
:*  AFTER THE HEADER IS READ IN CORRECTLY,
:*  NO SYNC BYTE (DATA SYNC) IS GIVEN.
:*  NORMAL DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS AND DIAGNOSTIC
:*  SECTOR CLOCKS ARE GIVEN FOR 24 BYTES,
:*  THEN 536 BYTES OF SECTOR CLOCKS ONLY, ARE GIVEN.

:*
:*  THIS IS TO TO BRING SECTOR PULSE UP
:*  WHICH SHOULD SET 'DRIVE TIMING ERROR' - 'DTE'
*****
TST50: SCOPE
MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
:*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE

MOV      #FMT22,@#CYL   ;16 BITS PER WORD
                        ;CYLINDER 0
CLR      @#SECOTR       ;SECTOR 0
                        ;TRACK 0
CLR      @#KEY1         ;KEY1 = 0
CLR      @#KEY2         ;KEY2 = 0
MOV      #-1,@#X        ;THIS IS FOR WRITE DATA COMMAND
JSR      R5,@#CRC       ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
CYL
WCRC

:* THESE          ARE REGULAR SETUPS & CHECKS

JSR      PC,@#CLDISK    ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
MOV      #-256.,@RHWC   ;256 DATA WORDS
MOV      #WRFROM,@RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF BUFFER
CLR      @RH DST       ;TRACK = 0
                        ;SECTOR = 0
MOV      #FMT22,@RHOF   ;16 BITS PER WORD
                        ;ECC CORRECTION INHIBITED
CLR      @RHCA         ;CYLINDER = 0
JSR      PC,@#CHECKT    ;CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1 AND OTHERS DON'T
TYPE     ,CPHALT        ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF ANY OF THE
                        ;ABOVE BITS DON'T = 1 OR OTHERS ARE STUCK @ 1
HALT
MOV      @#WRIDAT,@R1   ;WRITE DATA = 60

:*READ & SAVE REGISTERS FOR COMPARISON AFTER SIMULATED 'DTE'

JSR      R0,@#SAVER     ;READ REGISTERS IN SEQUENCE
RHWC
WC
19.                    ;FROM HARDWARE REGISTER
                        ;INTO CORE BUFFER LOCATION
                        ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS TO READ
```

```
4953 ;*NOW 'GO' WILL BE GIVEN, EVERYTHING WILL BE TREATED
4954 ;*NORMALLY FOR THE HEADER. WHEN IT IS TIME TO WRITE
4955 ;*DATA, ONLY SECTOR CLOCKS WILL BE GIVEN, NO DIAGNOSTIC DATA
4956 ;*CLOCKS WILL BE GIVEN. THIS SHOULD BRING SECTOR PULSE HIGH
4957 ;*WITHOUT PUTTING READ DOWN, HENCE 'DTE' WILL COME UP.
4958
4959 032142 012737 177777 015144 MOV # -1,@#TESDTE ;SET DTE TEST
4960 032150 012737 177777 015124 MOV # -1,@#ERFLG$ ;THIS WILL BRING THE READ HEADER
4961 ;AND DATA PROCESS OUT AFTER THE
4962 ;HEADER HAS BEEN CORRECTLY READ
4963
4964 032156 004737 052650 JSR PC,@#COMHD ;ISSUE 'GO', SEARCH FOR SECTOR,
4965 ;READ HEADER AND DATA.
4966
4967 032162 017737 162570 001176 SETCK2: MOV @RHCS1,@#STMP0 ;READ CS1 TO CHECK FOR READ ERRORS
4968 032170 032737 100000 001176 BIT #SC,@#STMP0 ;TEST FOR "SPECIAL CONDITION" - 'SC'
4969 032176 001405 BEQ 6$ ;CONTINUE TESTING IF NO ERROR
4970 032200 004737 045616 JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;READ & SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN IF UNDE-
4971 ;FINED ERROR HAS OCCURRED
4972 032204 104040 ERROR 40 ;THERE WAS A READ/WRITE HEADER ERROR
4973 ;DURING 'DTE' TEST SETUP
4974 032206 000137 032524 JMP TST51 ; ABORT THE TEST
4975
4976 032212 6$: ;NOW THE HEADER HAS BEEN READ,
4977 ;*560 SECTOR CLOCKS WILL BE GIVEN -
4978 ;*GAP 11 BYTES, SYNC 1 BYTE, DATA 512, ECC 4 BYTES
4979 ;*GAP 2 BYTES, TOLERANCE 28 BYTES, EXTRA 2
4980
4981 ;*THESE 560 SECTOR CLOCKS ARE DIVIDED INTO TWO GROUPS
4982 ;*24 SECTOR CLOCKS WITH NORMAL DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS
4983 ;*AND 536 SECTOR CLOCKS WITHOUT ANY DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS
4984
4985 ;*THIS GIVES 24 SECTOR CLOCKS WITH DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS
4986
4987
4988 032212 012701 000030 MOV #24.,R1 ;LOAD SECTOR CLOCK COUNTER
4989 032216 013700 014776 MOV @#RHMR,R0 ;GET RHMR ADDRESS
4990 032222 012710 000001 MOV #DMD,@R0 ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
4991 032226 052710 000012 1$: BIS #MSTCK!MCLK,@R0 ;SET SECTOR CLOCK AND DATA CLOCK
4992 032232 042710 000012 BIC #MSTCK!MCLK,@R0 ;CLEAR SECTOR CLOCK AND DATA CLOCK
4993 032236 012702 000007 MOV #7,R2 ;LOAD COUNTER FOR DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS
4994 032242 052710 000002 4$: BIS #MCLK,@R0 ;SET CLOCK (DATA)
4995 032246 042710 000002 BIC #MCLK,@R0 ;CLEAR CLOCK (DATA)
4996 032252 005302 DEC R2 ;COUNT
4997 032254 001372 BNE 4$ ;BRANCH IF 7 NOT DONE
4998 032256 005301 DEC R1 ;COUNT
4999 032260 001362 BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF 24 NOT DONE
5000
5001 ;*THIS GIVES 536 SECTOR CLOCKS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS
5002
5003 032262 012701 001030 MOV #536.,R1 ;LOAD SECTOR CLOCK COUNTER
5004 032266 052710 000010 5$: BIS #MSTCK,@R0 ;SET SECTOR CLOCK
5005 032272 042710 000010 BIC #MSTCK,@R0 ;CLEAR SECTOR CLOCK
5006 032276 005301 DEC R1 ;COUNT
5007 032300 001372 BNE 5$ ;BRANCH IF 536 NOT DONE
5008
```

```

5009
5010
5011
5012 032302 017737 162502 015064 ;*ECC PATTERN REGISTER IS NOT CHECKED
MOV @RHEC2,@#EC2 ;RHEC2 IS NOT CHECKED
5013
5014
5015 ;*NOW 'DTE' SHOULD BE SET, CHANGE SAVED REGISTERS TO EXPECTED VALUES
5016
5017 032310 005737 017334 TST @#RH70 ;CHECK FOR RH70 CONTROLLER
5018 032314 001412 BEQ JP1 ;SKIP RH70 CODE AND DO RH11 IF NOT
5019
5020 ;RHC AND RHBA WILL BE MODIFIED FOR RH70C
5021 032316 012737 177416 015024 VAR1: MOV #-242,@#WC ;SAVED RHC
5022 032324 012737 015254 015026 VAR2: MOV #WRFROM+<14.*2>,@#BA ;SAVED RHBA
5023 032332 052737 000300 015030 BIS #IR!OR,@#CS2 ;SAVED RHCS2
5024 032340 000414 BR JP2 ;SKIP NEXT RH11 CODE
5025
5026 032342 012737 177511 015024 JP1: MOV #-183,@#WC ;SAVED RHC
5027 032350 012737 015442 015026 MOV #WRFROM+<73.*2>,@#BA ;SAVED RHBA
5028 032356 042737 000100 015030 BIC #IR,@#CS2 ;SAVED RHCS2
5029 032364 052737 000200 015030 BIS #OR,@#CS2 ;SAVED RHCS2
5030
5031 032372 052737 140000 015032 JP2: BIS #SC!TRE,@#CS1 ;SAVED RHCS1
5032 032400 052737 010000 015034 BIS #DTE,@#ER1 ;SAVED RHER1
5033 032406 012737 000201 015052 MOV #DENVL!DMD,@#MR ;SAVED RHMR
5034 032414 052737 140000 015054 BIS #ATA!ERR,@#DS1 ;SAVED RHDS1
5035 032422 012737 000100 015066 MOV #100,@#LA ;SAVED RHLA
5036 032430 012737 000001 015036 MOV #1,@#DST ;SAVED RHDST
5037 032436 013737 015134 015050 MOV @#ATTENT,@#AS ;SAVED RHAS
5038
5039 ;*NOW READ & SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARISONS
5040 ;CAN BE DONE (USING 'WRFROM' BUFFER THIS TIME)
5041
5042 032444 004037 046616 JSR RO,@#SAVER ;READ IN SEQUENCE
5043 032450 014750 RHC ;FROM HARDWARE REGISTER
5044 032452 016264 REINTO ;INTO CORE BUFFER LOCATION
5045 032454 000023 19. ;NUMBER OF REGISIER TO READ
5046
5047 ;*FOR RHAS UPPER BYTE
5048 032456 113737 015051 016311 MOVB @#AS+1,@#REINTO+25 ;UPPER RHAS
5049
5050
5051 ;*COMPARE CHANGED REGISTER SNAPSHOT BEFORE COMMAND WITH
5052 ;*SNAPSHOT AFTER COMMAND
5053
5054 032464 004037 047020 JSR RO,@#COMPAR ;COMPARE
5055 032470 015024 WC ;CHANGED INITIAL SNAPSHOT BUFFER
5056 032472 016264 REINTO ;SNAPSHOT BUFFER AFTER COMMAND
5057 032474 000022 18. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS TO COMPARE
5058 032476 032504 2$ ;RETURN FOR ERROR
5059 032500 032504 2$ ;SAME
5060 032502 032524 3$ ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
5061
5062 032504 013705 053130 2$: MOV @#ERWORD,R5 ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
5063 032510 060505 ADD R5,R5 ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
5064 032512 016537 014746 045662 MOV RHC-2(R5),@#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER
    
```

CZRJHD0,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHD.P12 01-MAR-79 09:10

MACY11 30A(1052) 24-MAY-79 15:07 M 9
T50 DRIVE TIMING ERROR PAGE 118

SEQ 0116

5065 032520 104001
5066
5067
5068 032522 000207
5069
5070 032524
5071
5072

ERROR 1
RTS PC

:IMPKOPER REGISTER
:CHANGE AFTER FORCING
: 'DTE' _RROR
:RETURN

38:

:GOOD, REGISTERS OK - GO ON TO NEXT TEST

5073
5074
5075
5076
5077
5078
5079
5080
5081
5082
5083
5084
5085
5086
5087
5088
5089
5090
5091
5092
5093
5094
5095
5096
5097
5098
5099
5100
5101
5102
5103
5104
5105
5106
5107
5108
5109
5110
5111
5112
5113
5114
5115
5116
5117
5118
5119
5120
5121
5122

032524 000004
032526 012706 001000
032532 012737 000051 017330

032540 012737 01000C 056146

032546 005037 056150
032552 005037 056152
032556 005037 056154
032562 012737 000400 056206
032570 004537 047332
032574 056146
032576 056156

032600 004737 046116
032604 012777 177374 162136
032612 012777 015220 162132
032620 005077 162136

032624 012777 014000 162134

032632 005077 162132
032636 004737 046160
032642 104401 005123

032646 000000
032650 013711 015172

032654 004037 046616
032660 014750
032662 015024
032664 000023

```
*****
*TEST 51      DRIVE TIMING ERROR
*****
*      A WRITE HEADER AND DATA COMMAND IS GIVEN
*      TO CYLINDER 0, SECTOR 0, TRACK 0, 256. WORDS.
*
*      AFTER SECTOR IS FOUND (THE SECTOR FOUND FLOP IS HIGH),
*      NO MORE DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS ARE GIVEN,
*      ONLY SECTOR CLOCKS ARE GIVEN TILL SECTOR PULSE IS HIGH.
*      THIS SHOULD SET 'DRIVE TIMING ERROR' - 'DTE'
*****
TST51: SCOPE
MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM  ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER

*THESE ARE TO SET UP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY

MOV      #FMT22,@#WCYL  ;FORMAT 22=16 BITWORDS AND
                        ;CYLINDER 0
CLR      @#WSECTR      ;TRACK=0, SECTOR=0
CLR      @#WKEY1       ;KEY1=0
CLR      @#WKEY2       ;KEY2=0
MOV      #256,@#FNWORD ;256 DATAWORDS
JSR      R5,@#CRC      ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
WCYL
GCRC

* THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS & CHECKS

JSR      PC,@#CLDISK   ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
MOV      #-260,@#RHWC  ;256 DATA WORDS & 4 HEADER WORDS
MOV      #WRFROM,@#RMB ;STARTING ADDRESS OF BUFFER
CLR      @#RHDST       ;TRACK = 0
                        ;SECTOR = 0
MOV      #FMT22!EC1,@#RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD
                        ;ECC CORRECTION INHIBITED
CLR      @#RHCA        ;CYLINDER = 0
JSR      PC,@#CHECKT   ;CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1 AND OTHERS DON'T
TYPE     ,CPHALT      ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF ANY OF THE
                        ;ABOVE BITS DON'T = 1 OR OTHERS ARE STUCK @ 1
HALT
MOV      @#WRIFOR,@#R1 ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA = 62

*READ & SAVE REGISTERS FOR COMPARISON AFTER SIMULATED 'DTE'

JSR      R0,@#SAVER    ;READ IN SEQUENCE
RHWC     ;FROM HARDWARE REGISTER
WC       ;INTO CORE BUFFER LOCATION
19.      ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS TO READ
```

```

5123
5124 ;*NOW 'GO' WILL BE GIVEN. EVERYTHING WILL BE TREATED
5125 ;*NORMALLY TILL HEADER IS TO BE GIVEN, THEN ONLY
5126 ;*SECTOR CLOCKS WILL BE GIVEN. NO DIAGNOSTIC DATA
5127 ;*CLOCKS WILL BE GIVEN. THIS SHOULD BRING SECTOR PULSE HIGH
5128 ;*WITHOUT PUTTING 'READ' DOWN, HENCE 'DTE' WILL COME UP.
5129
5130 032666 012737 177777 015144 MOV #-1,@#TESDTE ;SET DTE TEST
5131 032674 012737 177777 015124 MOV #-1,@#ERFLG$ ;THIS WILL BRING THE READ HEADER
5132 ;AND DATA PROCESS OUT AFTER THE
5133 ;HEADER HAS BEEN CORRECTLY READ
5134
5135 032702 004737 055772 JSR PC,@#COMWHD ;ISSUE 'GO', SEARCH FOR SECTOR,
5136 ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA.
5137
5138 032706 017737 162044 001176 SETCK3: MOV @RHCS1,@#$TMPO ;READ CS1 TO CHECK FOR ERRORS DURING WRITE
5139 032714 032737 100000 001176 BIT #SC,@#$TMPO ;TEST FOR 'SPECIAL CONDITION' - 'SC'
5140 032722 001405 BEQ 4$ ;CONTINUE TEST IF NO ERROR ('SC' = 0)
5141 032724 004737 045616 JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;READ & SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN IF ERROR
5142 032730 104040 ERROR 40 ;THERE WAS A READ/WRITE HEADER ERROR
5143 ;DURING 'DTE' TEST SETUP
5144 032732 000137 033164 JMP TST52 ; ABORT THE TEST AT THAT POINT
5145
5146 032736 4$: ;NOW SECTOR HAS BEEN FOUND OK
5147
5148 ;*609 SECTOR CLOCKS WILL BE GIVEN,
5149 ;*39 BYTES FOR SECTOR GAP,
5150 ;*1 BYTE FOR HEADER SYNC,
5151 ;*8 BYTES FOR HEADER,
5152 ;*GAP 11 BYTES, SYNC 1 BYTE, DATA 512, ECC 4 BYTES
5153 ;*GAP 2 BYTES, TOLERANCE 28 BYTES, EXTRA 3
5154
5155 ;*THIS GIVES 609 SECTOR CLOCKS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC DATA CLOCKS
5156
5157
5158 032736 012701 001141 MOV #609.,R1 ;LOAD SECTOR CLOCK COUNTER
5159 032742 052710 C00010 5$: BIS #MSTCK,@RO ;SET SECTOR CLOCK
5160 032746 042710 000010 BIC #MSTCK,@RO ;CLEAR SECTOR CLOCK
5161 032752 005301 DEC R1 ;COUNT
5162 032754 001372 BNE 5$ ;BRANCH IF 536 NOT DONE
5163
5164 ;*NOW 'DTE' SHOULD BE SET, CHANGE SAVED REGISTERS
5165 ;TO EXPECTED VALUES
5166
5167 032756 005737 017334 TST @#RH70 ;CHECK FOR RH70 CONTROLLER
5168 032762 001407 BEQ JP3 ;SKIP RH70 CODE AND DO RH11 IF NOT
5169
5170 ;RHWC, RHBA AND IR BIT WILL BE MODIFIED FOR RH70C
5171 032764 012737 177404 015024 VAR3: MOV #-252.,@#WC ;SAVED RHWC
5172 032772 012737 015240 015026 VAR4: MOV #WRFROM+<8.*2>,@#BA ;SAVED RHBA
5173 033000 000406 BR JP4 ;SKIP NEXT RH11 CODE
5174
5175 033002 012737 177477 015024 JP3: MOV #-193.,@#WC ;SAVED RHWC
5176 033010 012737 015426 015026 MOV #WRFROM+<67.*2>,@#BA ;SAVED RHBA
5177
5178 033016 052737 140000 015032 JP4: BIS #SC!TRE,@#CS1 ;SAVED RHCS1
  
```



```

5179 033024 042737 000100 015030 VAR5: BIC #IR,@#CS2 ;SAVED RHCS2
5180 033032 052737 000200 015030 BIC #OR,@#CS2 ;SAVED RHCS2
5181 033040 052737 010000 015034 BIC #DTE,@#ER1 ;SAVED RHER1
5182 033046 012737 000401 015052 MOV #401,@#MR ;SAVED RHMR
5183 033054 052737 140000 015054 BIC #ATA!ERR,@#DS1 ;SAVED RHDS1
5184 033062 012737 000100 015066 MOV #100,@#LA ;SAVED RHLA
5185 033070 012737 000001 015036 MOV #1,@#DST ;SAVED RHDST
5186 033076 013737 015134 015050 MOV @#ATTENT,@#AS ;SAVED RHAS
5187
5188 ;*NOW READ & SAVE REGISTERS AGAIN SO THAT COMPARISONS CAN BE DONE
5189
5190 033104 004037 046616 JSR RO,@#SAVER ;READ IN SEQUENCE
5191 033110 014750 RHC ;FROM HARDWARE REGISTER
5192 033112 016264 REINTO ;INTO CORE BUFFER LOCATION
5193 033114 000023 19. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS TO READ
5194
5195 ;*FOR RHAS UPPER BYTE
5196 033116 113737 015051 016311 MOVB @#AS+1,@#REINTO+25 ;UPPER RHAS
5197
5198 ;*COMPARE CHANGED REGISTER SNAPSHOT BEFORE COMMAND
5199 ;*WITH REGISTER SNAPSHOT AFTER COMMAND
5200
5201 033124 004037 047020 JSR RO,@#COMPAR ;COMPARE
5202 033130 015024 WC ;CHANGED REGISTER SNAPSHOT
5203 033132 016264 REINTO ;SNAPSHOT AFTER COMMAND
5204 033134 000022 18. ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS TO COMPARE
5205 033136 033144 2$ ;RETURN FOR ERROR
5206 033140 033144 2$ ;SAME
5207 033142 033164 3$ ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
5208
5209 033144 013705 053130 2$: MOV @#ERWORD,R5 ;GETTING READY TO INDEX
5210 033150 060505 ADD R5,R5 ;DOUBLE ERROR WORD
5211 033152 016537 014746 045662 MOV RHC-2(R5),@#REGADR ;FAILING REGISTER
5212 033160 104001 ERROR 1 ;IMPROPER REGISTER
5213 ;CHANGE AFTER FORCING
5214 ;'DTE' ERROR
5215 033162 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
5216
5217 033164 3$: ;GOOD, REGISTERS COMPARE OK
5218 ;GO ON TO THE NEXT TEST
5219

```

```
5220 ;*****
5221 ;*TEST 52 SECTOR SELECTION
5222
5223 ;* THE SECTOR SELECTION LOGIC IS CHECKED HERE
5224 ;* EACH SECTOR ON TRACK ZERO IS WRITTEN INTO.
5225 ;*
5226 ;* DATA IS - 19 WORDS OF ZEROS - SYNC WORDS, 4 HEADER WORDS
5227 ;* 1 CRC WORD, 5 WORDS OF ZEROS, 1 SYNC WORD, 100 ZEROS
5228 ;* (DATA), 1 SYNC WORD, 70 SECTOR NUMBER TO VARY
5229 ;*
5230 ;* THE WRITTEN DATA IS CHECKED IN MEMORY
5231
5232 ;*****
5233 TST52: SCOPE
5234 033164 000004 MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
5235 033166 012706 001000 MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
5236 033172 012737 000052 017330 JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS & CLEAR
5237 033200 004737 046116 ;THE DRIVE
5238 033204 012737 000026 015146 MOV #22.,@#TAGDTE ;22 SECTORS
5239 ;THIS TEST REPEATS
5240 ;ITSELF 22 TIMES
5241
5242 ;*THE FOLLOWING INITIALIZES FOR SECTOR 0
5243
5244 033212 005037 033316 CLR @#SS3+2 ;HEADER (SECTOR)
5245 033216 012737 000025 033322 MOV #21.,@#SS4+2 ;HEADER (KEY1)
5246 033224 012737 000025 033326 MOV #21.,@#SS5+2 ;HEADER (KEY2)
5247 033232 005037 033354 CLR @#SS7+2 ;DATA (SECTOR)
5248 033236 005037 033436 CLR @#SS10+2 ;DATA
5249 033242 005037 033466 CLR @#SS12+2 ;SECTOR (SIMULATED DISK)
5250 033246 012737 000025 033474 MOV #21.,@#SS13+2 ;KEY1 (SIMULATED DISK)
5251 033254 012737 000025 033502 MOV #21.,@#SS14+2 ;KEY2 (SIMULATED DISK)
5252 033262 005037 033542 CLR @#SS15+2 ;SECTOR (RHDST)
5253
5254 ;*CLEAR SIMULATED DISK AREA
5255 033266 SS1:
5256 033266 012700 054630 1$: MOV #SECGAP,R0 ;POINTER
5257 033272 012701 000460 MOV #304.,R1 ;COUNTER
5258 033276 005020 2$: CLR (R0)+ ;CLEAR SIMULATED DISK AREA
5259 033300 005301 DEC R1 ;COUNT
5260 033302 001375 BNE 2$
5261
5262 ;*SETUP WRITE FROM BUFFER
5263 MOV #WRFROM,R0
5264 033304 012700 015220
5265
5266 ;*HEADER
5267 033310 012720 010000 MOV #FMT22,(R0)+ ;FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
5268 ;CYLINDER 0
5269 033314 012720 000000 SS3: MOV #0,(R0)+ ;SECTOR TO VARY
5270 033320 012720 000025 SS4: MOV #21.,(R0)+ ;KEY1 TO VARY
5271 033324 012720 000025 SS5: MOV #21.,(R0)+ ;KEY2 TO VARY
5272
5273 ;*DATA IN WRITE FROM BUFFER ALTHOUGH THIS IS DATA AND NOT
5274 ;*HEADER, THE SECTOR WITH SYNC BYTES WILL BE GIVEN AS DATA.
5275
```

```
5276 ;*DATA IS - 19 WORDS OF ZEROS - SYNC WORDS, 4 HEADER WORDS
5277 ;*1 CRC WORD, 5 WORDS OF ZEROS, 1 SYNC WORD, 100 ZEROS
5278 ;*(DATA), 1 SYNC WORD, 70 SECTOR NUMBER TO VARY
5279
5280 033330 012705 000023      MOV      #19.,R5      ;COUNTER
5281 033334 005020      6$: CLR      (R0)+    ;19 ZEROS
5282 033336 005305      DEC      R5          ;COUNT
5283 033340 001375      BNE     6$          ;19 DONE?
5284 033342 013720 053112      MOV     @#RSYNC,(R0)+ ;SYNC = 14400
5285 033346 012720 010000      MOV     #FMT22,(R0)+ ;CYLINDER 0
5286 033352 012720 000000      SS7:  MOV     #0,(R0)+ ;SECTOR TO VARY
5287 033356 005020      CLR     (R0)+
5288 033360 005020      CLR     (R0)+
5289 033362 004537 047332      JSR     R5,@#CRC     ;CALCULATE CRC FOR ABOVE 4 WORDS
5290 033366 015270      WRFROM+50           ;4 WORDS START FROM HERE
5291 033370 015300      WRFROM+60           ;PUT CRC HERE
5292
5293 033372 005720      TST     (R0)+      ;INCREMENT R0
5294
5295 033374 012705 000005      MOV     #5.,R5
5296 033400 005020      8$: CLR     (R0)+    ;5 WORDS OF ZEROS
5297 033402 005305      DEC     R5          ;COUNT
5298 033404 001375      BNE     8$          ;BRANCH IF 5 NOT DONE
5299
5300 033406 013720 053112      MOV     @#RSYNC,(R0)+ ;SYNC = 14400
5301
5302 033412 012705 000144      MOV     #100.,R5
5303 033416 005020      9$: CLR    (R0)+    ;100 WORDS OF ZEROS
5304 033420 005305      DEC    R5
5305 033422 001375      BNE    9$
5306
5307 033424 013720 053112      MOV     @#RSYNC,(R0)+ ;SYNC = 14400
5308 033430 012705 000106      MOV     #70.,R5
5309 033434 012720 000000      SS10:  MOV     #0,(R0)+ ;SECTOR TO VARY
5310 033440 005305      DEC    R5
5311 033442 001374      BNE    SS10
5312
5313 ;*CLEAR REST OF 256 WORDS THAT IS 54 WORDS OF ZEROS
5314
5315 033444 012705 000066      MOV     #54.,R5
5316 033450 005020      11$: CLR   (R0)+
5317 033452 005305      DEC    R5
5318 033454 001375      BNE    11$
5319
5320 ;*THESE ARE TO BE SET UP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
5321
5322 033456 012737 010000 056146      MOV     #FMT22,@#WCYL ;FORMAT = 16 BIT WORDS
5323 ;CYLINDER = 0
5324 033464 012737 000000 056150      SS12:  MOV     #0,@#WSECTR ;SECTOR TO VARY
5325 033472 012737 000025 056152      SS13:  MOV     #21.,@#WKEY1 ;KEY1 TO VARY
5326 033500 012737 000025 056154      SS14:  MOV     #21.,@#WKEY2 ;KEY2 TO VARY
5327 033506 012737 000312 056206      MOV     #202.,@#FNWORD ;202 DATA WORDS
5328 033514 004537 047332      JSR     R5,@#CRC     ;CALCULATE CRC
5329 033520 056146      WCYL    ;FIRST WORD
5330 033522 056156      GCRC    ;PUT HERE
5331
```

```

5332 ;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
5333
5334 033524 012777 177400 161216 MOV #-256.,@RHWC ;202 DATA, 4 HEADER
5335 033532 012777 015220 161212 MOV #WRFROM,@RHBA ;FILL BUS ADDRESS
5336 033540 012777 000000 161214 SS15: MOV #0,@RHDST ;SECTOR TO VARY
5337 033546 013777 015172 161202 MOV @#WRIFOR,@RHCS1 ;GET READY TO DO
5338 ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA
5339 ;WITH 62 FUNCTION CODE IN RHCS1
5340 033554 012777 010000 161204 MOV #FMT22,@RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD FORMAT
5341 033562 005077 161202 CLR @RHCA ;CYLINDER = 0
5342
5343 033566 005037 015124 CLR @#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
5344
5345 033572 004737 046160 JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1 AND OTHERS DON'T
5346 033576 104401 005123 TYPE ,CPHALT ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF ANY OF THE
5347 ;ABOVE BITS DON'T = 1 OR OTHERS ARE STUCK @ 1
5348 033602 000000 HALT ;STOP THE TEST
5349
5350 033604 004737 055772 JSR PC,@#COMWHD ;ISSUE 'GO', COUNT SECTOR CLOCKS,
5351 ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA
5352 033610 005737 015124 TST @#ERFLG$ ;HAVE ANY ERRORS OCCURRED ?
5353 033614 001051 BNE TST53 ; EXIT IF YES-----)
5354
5355 033616 004737 046350 JSR PC,@#CHECKE ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
5356 033622 104401 005123 TYPE ,CPHALT ;CANNOT CONTINUE IF THEY DON'T
5357 033626 000000 HALT ;STOP THE TEST AND RESTART PROGRAM
5358
5359 ;*NOW COMPARE 'DISK' BUFFER WITH 'REINTO' BUFFER
5360 033630 004037 047020 JSR RO,@#COMPAR ;CHECK
5361 033634 015230 WRFROM+8. ;GOOD BUFFER
5362 033636 054726 DISK ;TEST BUFFER
5363 033640 000400 256. ;NUMBER OF WORDS
5364 033642 033650 16$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
5365 033644 033654 17$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
5366 033646 033660 18$ ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
5367 033650 104007 16$: ERROR 7
5368 033652 000207 RTS PC
5369 033654 104010 17$: ERROR 10
5370 033656 000207 RTS PC
5371
5372 ;*THE FOLLOWING INCREMENTS ARE TO CHANGE THE ABOVE SET UP
5373 ;*TO WRITE ON THE NEXT SECTOR
5374
5375 033660 005237 033316 18$: INC @#SS3+2 ;HEADER (SECTOR)
5376 033664 005337 033322 DEC @#SS4+2 ;HEADER (KEY1)
5377 033670 005337 033326 DEC @#SS5+2 ;HEADER (KEY2)
5378 033674 005237 033354 INC @#SS7+2 ;DATA (SECTOR)
5379 033700 005237 033436 INC @#SS10+2 ;DATA
5380 033704 005237 033466 INC @#SS12+2 ;SECTOR (SIMULATED DISK)
5381 033710 005337 033474 DEC @#SS13+2 ;KEY1 (SIMULATED DISK)
5382 033714 005337 033502 DEC @#SS14+2 ;KEY2 (SIMULATED DISK)
5383 033720 005237 033542 INC @#SS15+2 ;SECTOR (RHDST)
5384
5385 033724 005337 015146 SS2: DEC @#TAGDTE ;COUNT DOWN FOR 22 SECTORS
5386 033730 001001 BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF 22 SECTORS NOT DONE
5387 033732 000402 BR TST53 ;ALL DONE - GO TO NEXT TEST
    
```

5388 033734 000137 033266 18: JMP @#SS1 ;GO BACK TO NEXT SECTOR
5389
5390
5391

.SBTTL DATA TRANSFER TESTS USING ECC

5392
5393
5394
5395
5396
5397
5398
5399
5400
5401
5402
5403
5404
5405
5406
5407
5408
5409
5410
5411
5412
5413
5414
5415
5416
5417
5418
5419
5420
5421
5422
5423
5424
5425
5426
5427
5428
5429
5430
5431
5432
5433
5434
5435
5436
5437
5438
5439
5440
5441
5442
5443
5444
5445
5446
5447

;*TEST 53 WRITE ECC TEST 1

;* THIS IS A WRITE ECC TEST
;* WRITE CYLINDER0, FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
;* TRACK 0, SECTOR 1, KEYS 0, NUMBER OF WORDS 256
;* OF ALL ZEROS.

TST53: SCOPE

MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
MOV #SECGAP,RO ;POINTER
MOV #256.,R1 ;COUNTER
1\$: MOV #-1,(RO)+ ;FILL SIMULATER DISK WITH ONES
DEC R1
BNE 1\$
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;THIS IS USED TO SET GENERAL REGISTERS

;*THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY

MOV #-1,@#TSECC ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
CLR @#POSITI ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
MOV @#NCODE,@#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
MOV @#HARDER,@#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
CLR @#GECC1 ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
CLR @#GECC2 ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
CLR @#DATENV ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
CLR @#ZCODE ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT

;*THESE ARE TO BE SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY

MOV #FMT22,@#WCYL ;FORMAT22=16BIT WORDS AND
;CYLINDER 0
MOV #1,@#WSECTR ;TRACK=0, SECTOR-1
CLR @#WKEY1 ;KEY1=0
CLR @#WKEY2 ;KEY2=0
MOV #256.,@#FNWORD ;256 DATA WORDS
JSR R5,@#CRC ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
WCYL
GCRC

;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS

MOV #-260.,@#RHWC ;256 DATA WORDS 4 HEADER WORDS
MOV #WRFROM,RO ;THESE TWO INSTRUCTIONS GETS
MOV RO,@#RHBA ;ADDR. OF WRFROM INTO RO AND
;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER

```

5448 034126 012720 010000      MOV      #FMT22,(R0)+      ;FORMAT=16 BIT WORDS
5449                                ;CYLINDER=0
5450 034132 012720 000001      2$:  MOV      #1,(R0)+      ;TRACK=0, SECTOR=1, KEYS=0
5451 034136 005020              CLR      (R0)+            ;KEY1=0
5452 034140 005020              CLR      (R0)+            ;KEY2=0
5453 034142 012705 000400      MOV      #256.,R5        ;COUNTER
5454 034146 012720 000000      3$:  MOV      #0,(R0)+      ;MOVE ALL ZEROS FOR DATA
5455 034152 005305              DEC      R5
5456 034154 001374              BNE     3$                ;BRANCH IF DATA NOT COMPLETE
5457 034156 012777 000001 160576  MOV      #1,@RHDST      ;TRACK=0 SECTOR=1
5458
5459 034164 004737 046160      JSR     PC,@#CHECKT     ;CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1 AND OTHERS DON'T
5460 034170 104401 005123      TYPE   ,CPHALT         ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF ANY OF THE
5461                                ;ABOVE BITS DON'T = 1 OR OTHERS ARE STUCK @ 1
5462 034174 000000              HALT                    ;STOP THE TEST
5463
5464 034176 013711 015172      MOV      @#WRIFOR,@R1   ;GET READY FOR WRITE HEADER AND
5465                                ;DATA WITH 62 IN RHCS1
5466 034202 005037 015124      CLR      @#ERFLG$      ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
5467 034206 012777 010000 160552  MOV      #FMT22,@RHOF   ;FORMAT BIT=1 (16 BIT WORDS)
5468 034214 005077 160550      CLR      @RHCA         ;CYLINDER =0
5469 034220 004737 055772      JSR     PC,@#COMWHD     ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA
5470
5471                                ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
5472                                ;*FROM THE "COMWHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS ALL HEADER ON DISK
5473                                ;*IS GOOD IE. ONLY DATA IS TO BE CHECKED TO SEE IF THEY ARE
5474                                ;*ALL ZEROS AND WRITE DATA GAP AND TOLERANCE GAP TO SEE IF
5475                                ;*THEY ARE ALL ZEROS
5476
5477 034224 005737 015124      TST     @#ERFLG$      ;HAS ANY ERRORS OCCURED?
5478                                ;IF WRITE ERROR OCCURS ECC IS NOT CHECKED
5479 034230 001056              BNE     TST54          ;:BRANCH IF YES
5480
5481                                ;*COMPARE SOFTWARE GENERATED ECC WITH THAT GENERATED BY HARDWARE
5482
5483
5484 034232 023737 050620 055726  CMP      @#GECC1,@#WECC1;COMPARE SOFTWARE ECC WITH HARDWARE ECC
5485 034240 001402              BEQ     6$            ;BRANCH IF GOOD
5486 034242 104031              ERROR   31           ;LOW ORDER ECC IN ERROR
5487 034244 000405              BR      7$            ;BRANCH TO CONTINUE
5488 034246 023737 050622 055730 6$:  CMP      @#GECC2,@#WECC2;COMPARE SOFTWARE ECC WITH HARDWARE ECC
5489 034254 001401              BEQ     7$            ;BRANCH IF GOOD
5490 034256 104031              ERROR   31           ;HIGH ORDER ECC IN ERROR
5491
5492
5493                                7$:
5494 034260 004737 046350      JSR     PC,@#CHECKE     ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
5495 034264 104401 005123      TYPE   ,CPHALT         ;CANNOT CONTINUE IF THEY DON'T
5496 034270 000000              HALT                    ;STOP THE TEST AND RESTART PROGRAM
5497
5498
5499                                ;*FILL "REINTO" BUFFER WITH EXPECTED DATA
5500
5501
5502 034272 004037 046034      JSR     R0,@#CLAREA     ;FILL REINTO BUFFER
5503 034276 016264              REINTO  ;FROM
    
```

```
5504 034300 017262 REINTO+<255.*2> ;TO
5505 034302 000000 .WORD 0 ;DATA
5506
5507 034304 013737 050620 017264 MOV @#GECC1,@#REINTO+<256.*2>;FILL ECC1
5508 034312 013737 050622 017266 MOV @#GECC2,@#REINTO+<257.*2>;FILL ECC2
5509 034320 004037 046034 JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL REST
5510 034324 017270 REINTO+<258.*2> ;FROM
5511 034326 017324 REINTO+<272.*2> ;TO
5512 034330 000000 0 ;DATA
5513
5514
5515 034332 005037 015124 CLR @#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
5516
5517
5518 ;*NOW COMPARE 'DISK' BUFFER WITH 'REINTO'
5519
5520 034336 004037 047020 JSR RO,@#COMPAR ;CHECK
5521 034342 016264 REINTO ;GOOD BUFFER
5522 034344 054726 DISK ;TEST BUFFER
5523 034346 000402 258. ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
5524 034350 034356 4$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
5525 034352 034362 5$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
5526
5527 034354 034366 TST54 ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
5528
5529 034356 104007 4$: ERROR 7 ;READ ERROR 10 NEXT
5530 034360 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO COMPARE
5531 034362 104010 5$: ERROR 10 ;WORD NOS 1 TO 256 ARE
5532 ;DATA WORDS
5533 ;WORD NOS 257 AND 258
5534 ;ARE ECC WHICH ARE CHECKED
5535 ;WORD NOS 259
5536 ;IS DATA GAP
5537 ;WORD NOS 260 TO 273
5538 ;ARE TOLERANCE GAP
5539 034364 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO COMPARE
5540
5541
5542
5543
5544
```



```
5545
5546
5547
5548
5549
5550
5551
5552
5553
5554
5555
5556
5557 034366 000004
5558 034370 012706 001000
5559
5560 034374 012737 000054 017330
5561
5562
5563
5564
5565
5566 034402 012746 000000
5567 034406 012705 000400
5568 034412 012700 054726
5569 034416 011620
5570 034420 005305
5571 034422 001375
5572 034424 005726
5573 034426 022020
5574 034430 012705 000017
5575
5576 034434 005020
5577 034436 005305
5578 034440 001375
5579
5580
5581 034442 004737 051414
5582
5583
5584
5585
5586 034446 012737 177777 015142
5587 034454 005037 050632
5588 034460 013737 050626 050630
5589 034466 013737 050634 050642
5590 034474 005037 050620
5591 034500 005037 050622
5592 034504 005037 050636
5593 034510 005037 050640
5594
5595
5596
5597
5598 034514 012737 010000 053010
5599
5600 034522 112737 000000 053013
```

: *TEST 54 READ ECC ENABLED 1A
: * THIS IS AN ECC READ DATA TEST
: * ERROR CORRECTION IS ENABLED
: * NO ERROR IS INSERTED
: * GOOD DATA USED IS 256 WORDS OF 0
: * COMMAND IS GIVEN FOR CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
: * TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 KEYS 0 READ HEADER AND DATA

TST54: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
: SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ
: HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE
MOV #0,-(SP) ;DATA TO BE READ
MOV #256.,R5 ;COUNTER
MOV #DISK,R0 ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA
1\$: MOV (SP),(R0)+ ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK
DEC R5 ;COUNT
BNE 1\$;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
TST (SP)+ ;UNDO -(SP)
CMP (R0)+,(R0)+ ;JUMP OVER THE TWO ECC WORDS
MOV #15.,R5 ;1 DATA GAP
;14 TOLERANCE GAP
2\$: CLR (R0)+ ;CLEAR DATA GAP, AND
DEC R5 ;TOLERANCE GAP
BNE 2\$;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
JSR PC,@#FILLEC ;INSERT THE TWO ECC WORDS ON THE DISK
;IN THE CORRECT PLACE
: *THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY
MOV #-1,@#TSECC ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
CLR @#POSITI ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
MOV @#NCODE,@#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
MOV @#HARDER,@#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
CLR @#GECC1 ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
CLR @#GECC2 ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
CLR @#DATENV ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
CLR @#ZCODE ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT
: *THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
MOV #FMT22,@#CYL ;16 BITS PER WORD
;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS
MOVB #0,@#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK 0

```

5601 034530 112737 000000 053012      MOVB   #0,@#SECOTR      ;SECTOR 0
5602 034536 012737 000000 053014      MOV    #0,@#KEY1       ;KEY1=0
5603 034544 012737 000000 053016      MOV    #0,@#KEY2       ;KEY2=0
5604 034552 012737 000400 053070      MOV    #256.,@#DAWORD  ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
5605 034560 005037 053020      CLR    @#X              ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
5606 034564 004537 047332      JSR    R5,@#CRC        ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
5607 034570 053010      CYL
5608 034572 054710      WCRC
5609
5610
5611
5612
5613
5614
5615 034574 004737 046116      JSR    PC,@#CLDISK     ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
5616 034600 012777 177374 160142      MOV    #-256.-4.,@RHWC ;256. DATA 4 HEADER WORDS
5617 034606 012777 016264 160136      MOV    #REINTO,@RHBA   ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
5618 034614 112746 000000      MOVB   #0,-(SP)        ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
5619 034620 112766 000000 000001      MOVB   #0,1(SP)        ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
5620 034626 012677 160130      MOV    (SP)+,@RHDST    ;TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
5621 034632 012777 010000 160126      MOV    #FMT22,@RHOF   ;16 BITS PER WORD
5622
5623
5624
5625 034640 005077 160124      CLR    @RHCA           ;ECC CORRECTION NOT INHIBIT
5626
5627 034644 004737 046160      JSR    PC,@#CHECKT     ;BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
5628 034650 104401 005123      TYPE   ,CPHALT        ;TO BE CHECKED
5629
5630 034654 000000      HALT                   ;CYLINDER 0
5631
5632 034656 013711 015176      MOV    @#REFOR,@R1     ;CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1 AND OTHERS DON'T
5633 034662 005037 015124      CLR    @#ERFLG$        ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF ANY OF THE
5634 034666 004737 052650      JSR    PC,@#COMHD      ;ABOVE BITS DON'T = 1 OR OTHERS ARE STUCK @ 1
5635
5636
5637
5638
5639
5640
5641
5642
5643
5644
5645
5646
5647
5648
5649 034672 005737 015124      TST    @#ERFLG$        ;STOP THE TEST
5650 034676 001102      BNE    TST55           ;READ HEADER AND DATA=72
5651 034700 004737 045616      JSR    PC,@#PUTREG     ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
5652 034704 005737 015034      TST    @#ER1           ;READ HEADER AND DATA
5653 034710 001401      BEQ    6$              ;IF THERE ARE READ ERRORS THEN
5654 034712 104032      ERROR  32              ;ECC WILL NOT BE CHECKED
5655
5656

```

;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
 ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
 ;*FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
 ;*FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
 ;*SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
 ;*DETECTED
 ;*HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
 ;*IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
 ;*'WRFROM' IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
 ;*COMPARISONS ARE MADE

```

5649 034672 005737 015124      TST    @#ERFLG$        ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
5650 034676 001102      BNE    TST55           ;BRANCH IF YES
5651 034700 004737 045616      JSR    PC,@#PUTREG     ;SAVE REGISTERS
5652 034704 005737 015034      TST    @#ER1           ;NO ERRORS SHOULD BE SET
5653 034710 001401      BEQ    6$              ;BRANCH IF NO ERRORS SET
5654 034712 104032      ERROR  32              ;32 BIT ECC REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO
5655
5656

```

```

5657
5658 034714 013746 050620      6$:  MOV    @#GECC1,-(SP)      ;DCK SHOULD BE SET IN RHER1
5659 034720 042716 174000      BIC    #174000,(SP)      ;GET PATTERN REGISTER
5660 034724 022637 015064      CMP    (SP)+,@#EC2      ;KEEP ONLY 11 BITS
5661 034730 001401              BEQ    7$                ;COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
5662 034732 104032              ERROR  32                ;BRANCH IF GOOD
5663
5664
5665
5666
5667
5668
5669
5670 034734 012700 000020      7$:  MOV    #16.,RO          ;COUNTER
5671 034740 052777 000002 160030 8$:  BIS    #MCLK,@RHMR      ;SET CLOCK
5672 034746 042777 000002 160022 BIC    #MCLK,@RHMR      ;CLEAR CLOCK
5673 034754 005300              DEC    RO                ;COUNT
5674 034756 001370              BNE    8$                ;BRANCH IF 16 CLOCKS NOT DONE
5675 034760 004737 046350      JSR    PC,@#CHECKE      ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
5676 034764 104401 005123      TYPE  ,CPHALT           ;CANNOT CONTINUE IF THEY DON'T
5677 034770 000000              HALT                     ;STOP THE TEST AND RESTART PROGRAM
5678 034772 012700 015220      MOV    #WRFROM,RO       ;GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
5679 034776 012720 010000      MOV    #0!FMT22,(RO)+   ;CYLINDER 0
5680 035002 112746 000000      MOV    #0,-(SP)         ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
5681 035006 112766 000000 000001 MOV    #0,1(SP)         ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
5682 035014 012620              MOV    (SP)+,(RO)+      ;GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
5683 035016 012720 000000      MOV    #0,(RO)+         ;KEY1 IN BUFFER
5684 035022 012720 000000      MOV    #0,(RO)+         ;KEY2 IN BUFFER
5685 035026 012701 000400      MOV    #256.,R1         ;DATA WORD COUNTER
5686 035032 012702 000000      MOV    #0,R2            ;DATA
5687 035036 010220              3$:  MOV    R2,(RO)+         ;DATA INTO BUFFER
5688 035040 005301              DEC    R1                ;COUNT
5689 035042 001375              BNE    3$                ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
5690
5691
5692 035044 005037 015124      CLR    @#ERFLG$         ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
5693 035050 004737 045616      JSR    PC,@#PUTREG      ;SAVE REGISTERS
5694
5695
5696
5697
5698
5699 035054 004037 047020      JSR    RO,@#COMPAR      ;CHECK
5700 035060 015220              WRFROM                    ;GOOD BUFFER
5701 035062 016264              REINTO                    ;TEST BUFFER
5702 035064 000404              4+256.                    ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
5703 035066 035074              4$                          ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
5704 035070 035100              5$                          ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
5705
5706 035072 035104              TST55                     ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
5707
5708 035074 104004              4$:  ERROR  4                ;READ NEXT ERROR
5709 035076 000207              RTS    PC                  ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"
5710 035100 104005              5$:  ERROR  5                ;WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE
5711
5712

```

;5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS

CZRJHDO,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHD.P12 01-MAR-79 09:10

MACY11 30A(1052) 24-MAY-79 15:07 N 10 PAGE 132
T54 READ ECC ENABLED 1A

SEQ 0130

5713 035102 000207
5714
5715
5716
5717

RTS PC ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"

```

5718
5719
5720      :*****
5721      :*TEST 55      READ ECC ENABLED 1B
5722      :
5723      :*      THIS IS AN ECC READ DATA TEST
5724      :*      ERROR CORRECTION IS ENABLED
5725      :*      A CORRECTABLE ERROR IS INSERTED IN BIT POSITION 32
5726      :*      GOOD DATA USED IS 256 WORDS OF 0
5727      :*      COMMAND IS GIVEN FOR CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
5728      :*      TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 KEYS 0 READ HEADER AND DATA
5729      :*****
5730 035104 000004      TST55: SCOPE
5731 035106 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
5732
5733 035112 012737 00C055 017330      MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM      ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
5734
5735
5736      :*SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ
5737      :*HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE
5738
5739 035120 012746 000000      MOV      #0,-(SP)      ;DATA TO BE READ
5740 035124 012705 000400      MOV      #256.,R5      ;COUNTER
5741 035130 012700 054726      MOV      #DISK,R0      ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA
5742 035134 011620      1$: MOV      (SP),(R0)+      ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK
5743 035136 005305      DEC      R5      ;COUNT
5744 035140 001375      BNE      1$      ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
5745 035142 005726      TST      (SP)+      ;UNDO -(SP)
5746 035144 022020      CMP      (R0)+,(R0)+      ;JUMP OVER THE TWO ECC WORDS
5747 035146 012705 000017      MOV      #15., R5      ;1 DATA GAP
5748      ;14 TOLERANCE GAP
5749 035152 005020      2$: CLR      (R0)+      ;CLEAR DATA GAP, AND
5750 035154 005305      DEC      R5      ;TOLERANCE GAP
5751 035156 001375      BNE      2$      ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
5752
5753
5754 035160 004737 051414      JSR      PC,@#FILLEC      ;INSERT ECC IN PROPER PLACE ON DISK
5755
5756
5757
5758      :*THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY
5759
5760 035164 012737 177777 015142      MOV      #-1,@#TSECC      ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
5761 035172 005037 050632      CLR      @#POSITI      ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
5762 035176 013737 050626 050630      MOV      @#NCODE,@#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
5763 035204 013737 050634 050642      MOV      @#HARDER,@#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
5764 035212 005037 050620      CLR      @#GECC1      ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
5765 035216 005037 050622      CLR      @#GECC2      ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
5766 035222 005037 050636      CLR      @#DATENV      ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
5767 035226 005037 050640      CLR      @#ZCODE      ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT
5768
5769
5770      :*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
5771
5772 035232 012737 010000 053010      MOV      #FMT22,@#CYL      ;16 BITS PER WORD
5773      ;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS

```

```

5774 035240 112737 000000 053013      MOVB   #0,@#SECOTR+1  ;TRACK 0
5775 035246 112737 000000 053012      MOVB   #0,@#SECOTR    ;SECTOR 0
5776 035254 012737 000000 053014      MOV    #0,@#KEY1      ;KEY1=0
5777 035262 012737 000000 053016      MOV    #0,@#KEY2      ;KEY2=0
5778 035270 012737 000400 053070      MOV    #256., @#DAWORD ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
5779 035276 005037 053020      CLR    @#X             ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
5780 035302 004537 047332      JSR    R5,@#CRC        ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
5781 035306 053010
5782 035310 054710
5783
5784
5785
5786
5787
5788
5789
5790 035312 012737 100000 054730      MOV    #100000,@#DISK+2 ;FORCE ERROR ON BIT NUMBER 32
5791
5792
5793 035320 012737 000026 035474      MOV    #22.,@#B%       ;SO ERROR POSITION REGISTER WILL SHOW
5794
5795
5796
5797
5798 035326 004737 046116      JSR    PC,@#CLDISK     ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
5799 035332 012777 177374 157410      MOV    #-256.-4.,@#RHW ;256. DATA 4 HEADER WORDS
5800 035340 012777 016264 157404      MOV    #REINTO,@#RBA   ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
5801 035346 112746 000000      MOVB   #0,-(SP)        ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
5802 035352 112766 000000 000001      MOVB   #0,1(SP)        ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
5803 035360 012677 157376      MOV    (SP)+, @#RHDST  ;TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
5804 035364 012777 010000 157374      MOV    #FMT22,@#RHOF  ;16 BITS PER WORD
5805
5806
5807
5808 035372 005077 157372      CLR    @#RHCA         ;ECC CORRECTION NOT INHIBIT
5809
5810 035376 004737 046160      JSR    PC,@#CHECKT     ;BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
5811 035402 104401 005123      TYPE   ,CPHALT        ;TO BE CHECKED
5812
5813 035406 000000      HALT                  ;CYLINDER 0
5814
5815 035410 013711 015176      MOV    @#REFOR,@#R1   ;CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1 AND OTHERS DON'T
5816 035414 005037 015124      CLR    @#ERFLG%       ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF ANY OF THE
5817 035420 004737 052650      JSR    PC,@#COMHD     ;ABOVE BITS DON'T = 1 OR OTHERS ARE STUCK @ 1
5818
5819
5820
5821
5822
5823
5824
5825
5826
5827
5828
5829

```

```

; *IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
; *FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
; *FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
; *SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
; *DETECTED
; *HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
; *IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
; *"WRFROM" IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND

```

```

5830 ;*COMPARISONS ARE MADE
5831
5832 035424 005737 015124 TST @#ERFLG$ ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
5833 035430 001077 BNE TST56 ;BRANCH IF YES
5834 035432 004737 045616 JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
5835 035436 022737 100000 015034 CMP #DCK,@#ER1 ;ONLY DATA CHECK ERROR SHOULD BE SET
5836 035444 001401 BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF YES
5837 035446 104032 ERROR 32 ;32 BIT ECC REGISTER SHOULD BE NON
5838 ;ZERO
5839 ;ONLY 11 OF THE 32 BITS CAN BE SEEN
5840 ;IN THE PATERN REGISTER
5841 ;DCK SHOULD BE SET IN RHER1
5842 035450 013746 050620 6$: MOV @#GECC1,-(SP) ;GET PATTERN REGISTER
5843 035454 042716 174000 BIC #174000,(SP) ;KEEP ONLY 11 BITS
5844 035460 022637 015064 CMP (SP)+,@#EC2 ;COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
5845 035464 001401 BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
5846 035466 104032 ERROR 32 ;11 BITS OF THE 32 BIT ECC REGISTER INCORRECT
5847
5848 035470 004037 051242 7$: JSR RO,@#ECORR ;GO TO ECC CORRECTION PROCESS
5849 035474 000026 8$: 22. ;EXPECTED POSITION REG. WHEN CORRECTION
5850 ;IS COMPLETE
5851
5852
5853
5854 035476 004737 046350 JSR PC,@#CHECKE ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
5855 035502 104401 005123 TYPE ,CPHALT ;CANNOT CONTINUE IF THEY DON'T
5856 035506 000000 HALT ;STOP THE TEST AND RESTART PROGRAM
5857 035510 012700 015220 MOV #WRFROM,RO ;GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
5858 035514 012720 010000 MOV #0!FMT22,(RO)+ ;CYLINDER 0
5859 035520 112746 000000 MOVB #0,-(SP) ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
5860 035524 112766 000000 000001 MOVB #0,1(SP) ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
5861 035532 012620 MOV (SP)+,(RO)+ ;GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
5862 035534 012720 000000 MOV #0,(RO)+ ;KEY1 IN BUFFER
5863 035540 012720 000000 MOV #0,(RO)+ ;KEY2 IN BUFFER
5864 035544 012701 000400 MOV #256., R1 ;DATA WORD COUNTER
5865 035550 012702 000000 MOV #0,R2 ;DATA
5866 035554 010220 3$: MOV R2,(RO)+ ;DATA INTO BUFFER
5867 035556 005301 DEC R1 ;COUNT
5868 035560 001375 BNE 3$ ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
5869
5870 ;*ONLY GOOD DATA HAS BEEN PUT IN 'WRFROM'
5871 ;*NOW THE INSERTED ERROR WILL BE PUT IN
5872 035562 012737 100000 015232 MOV #100000,@#WRFROM+<5*2> ;INSERTED ERROR
5873
5874
5875
5876 035570 005037 015124 CLR @#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
5877 035574 004737 045616 JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
5878
5879
5880 ;*NOW READ DATA BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
5881
5882 035600 004037 047020 JSR RO,@#COMPAR ;CHECK
5883 035604 015220 WRFROM ;GOOD BUFFER
5884 035606 016264 REINTO ;TEST BUFFER
5885 035610 000404 4*256. ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
    
```

CZRJHDC,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHD.P12 01-MAR-79 09:10

MACY11 30A(1052) 24-MAY-79 15:07 PAGE 136
T55 READ ECC ENABLED 1B

E 11

SEQ 0134

5886	035612	035620	4\$:RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
5887	035614	035624	5\$:RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
5888					
5889	035616	035630	TST56		:RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
5890					
5891	035620	104004	4\$:	ERROR 4	:READ NEXT ERROR
5892	035622	000207		RTS PC	:RETURN TO "COMPAR"
5893	035624	104005	5\$:	ERROR 5	:WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE
5894					:HEADER WORDS
5895					:5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS
5896	035626	000207		RTS PC	:RETURN TO "COMPAR"
5897					


```
5898
5899
5900 *****
5901 *TEST 56 READ ECC ENABLED 1C
5902
5903 * THIS IS AN ECC READ DATA TEST
5904 * ERROR CORRECTION IS ENABLED
5905 * A NON CORRECTABLE ERROR IS INSERTED IN BIT POSITION 21 THRU 32
5906 * GOOD DATA USED IS 256 WORDS OF 0
5907 * COMMAND IS GIVEN FOR CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
5908 * TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 KEYS 0 READ HEADER AND DATA
5909 *****
5910 035630 000004 TST56: SCOPE
5911 035632 012706 001000 MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
5912
5913 035636 012737 000056 017330 MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
5914
5915
5916 ; SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ
5917 ; HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE
5918
5919 035644 012746 000000 MOV #0,-(SP) ;DATA TO BE READ
5920 035650 012705 000400 MOV #256.,R5 ;COUNTER
5921 035654 012700 054726 MOV #DISK,R0 ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA
5922 035660 011620 1$: MOV (SP),(R0)+ ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK
5923 035662 005305 DEC R5 ;COUNT
5924 035664 001375 BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
5925 035666 005726 TST (SP)+ ;UNDO -(SP)
5926 035670 022020 CMP (R0)+,(R0)+ ;JUMP OVER THE TWO ECC WORDS
5927 035672 012705 000017 MOV #15.,R5 ;1 DATA GAP
5928 ;14 TOLERANCE GAP
5929 035676 005020 2$: CLR (R0)+ ;CLEAR DATA GAP, AND
5930 035700 005305 DEC R5 ;TOLERANCE GAP
5931 035702 001375 BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
5932
5933
5934 035704 004737 051414 JSR PC,@#FILLEC ;INSERT THE TWO ECC WORDS ON THE DISK
5935 ;IN THE CORRECT PLACE
5936
5937 ;*THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY
5938
5939 035710 012737 177777 015142 MOV #-1,@#TSECC ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
5940 035716 005037 050632 CLR @#POSITI ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
5941 035722 013737 050626 050630 MOV @#NCODE,@#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
5942 035730 013737 050634 050642 MOV @#HARDER,@#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
5943 035736 005037 050620 CLR @#GECC1 ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
5944 035742 005037 050622 CLR @#GECC2 ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
5945 035746 005037 050636 CLR @#DATENV ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
5946 035752 005037 050640 CLR @#ZCODE ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT
5947
5948
5949 ;*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
5950
5951 035756 012737 010000 053010 MOV #FMT22,@#CYL ;16 BITS PER WORD
5952 ;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS
5953 035764 112737 000000 053013 MOVB #0,@#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK 0
```

```

5954 035772 112737 000000 053012   MOVB   #0,@#SECOTR   ;SECTOR 0
5955 036000 012737 000000 053014   MOV    #0,@#KEY1    ;KEY1=0
5956 036006 012737 000000 053016   MOV    #0,@#KEY2    ;KEY2=0
5957 036014 012737 000400 053070   MOV    #256.,@#DAWORD ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
5958 036022 005037 053020   CLR    @#X          ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
5959 036026 004537 047332   JSR    R5,@#CRC     ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
5960 036032 053010   CYL
5961 036034 054710   WCRC
5962
5963
5964 ;*THIS IS TO INSERT ERROR
5965 ;*THE DISK DATA IS IN LOCATION STARTING FROM 'DISK'
5966 ;*THE POSITION OF THE ERROR CAN BE CHANGED BY CHANGING
5967 ;*THIS MOVE
5968 036036 012737 177760 054730   MOV    #177760,@#DISK+2 ;FORCE ERROR ON BIT NUMBER 21 THRU 32
5969 ;SO ERROR POSITION REGISTER WILL SHOW
5970 ;22
5971 036044 012737 010040 036220   MOV    #4128.,@#8$    ;INSERT POSITION REG.
5972
5973
5974 ;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
5975
5976 036052 004737 046116   JSR    PC,@#CLDISK   ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
5977 036056 012777 177374 156664   MOV    #-256.-4.,@#RHWC ;256. DATA 4 HEADER WORDS
5978 036064 012777 016264 156660   MOV    #REINTO,@#RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
5979 036072 112746 000000   MOVB   #0,-(SP)      ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
5980 036076 112766 000000 000001   MOVB   #0,1(SP)     ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
5981 036104 012677 156652   MOV    (SP)+,@#RHDST ;TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
5982 036110 012777 010000 156650   MOV    #FMT22,@#RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD
5983 ;ECC CORRECTION NOT INHIBIT
5984 ;BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
5985 ;TO BE CHECKED
5986 036116 005077 156646   CLR    @#RHCA       ;CYLINDER 0
5987 036122 004737 046160   JSR    PC,@#CHECKT  ;CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY - 1 AND OTHERS DON'T
5988 036126 104401 005123   TYPE   ,CPHALT     ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF ANY OF THE
5989 ;ABOVE BITS DON'T = 1 OR OTHERS ARE STUCK @ 1
5990 ;STOP THE TEST
5991 036132 000000   HALT
5992 036134 013711 015176   MOV    @#REFOR,@#R1 ;READ HEADER AND DATA-72
5993 036140 005037 015124   CLR    @#ERFLG$    ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
5994 036144 004737 052650   JSR    PC,@#COMHD  ;READ HEADER AND DATA
5995 ;IF THERE ARE READ ERRORS THEN
5996 ;ECC WILL NOT BE CHECKED

```

```
5997
5998
5999
6000
6001
6002
6003
6004
6005
6006
6007
6008 036150 005737 015124
6009 036154 001106
6010 036156 004737 045616
6011 036162 022737 100000 015034
6012 036170 001401
6013 036172 104032
6014
6015
6016
6017
6018 036174 013746 050620 6$:
6019 036200 042716 174000
6020 036204 022637 015064
6021 036210 001401
6022 036212 104032
6023
6024 036214 004037 051242 7$:
6025 036220 000000 8$:
6026
6027
6028
6029
6030 036222 004737 045616
6031 036226 022737 100100 015034
6032
6033 036234 001401
6034 036236 104036
6035
6036
6037
6038
6039 036240 9$:
6040 036240 004737 046350
6041 036244 104401 005123
6042 036250 000000
6043 036252 012700 015220
6044 036256 012720 010000
6045 036262 112746 000000
6046 036266 112766 000000 000001
6047 036274 012620
6048 036276 012720 000000
6049 036302 012720 000000
6050 036306 012701 000400
6051 036312 012702 000000
6052 036316 010220 3$:
```

; *IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
; *FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
; *FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
; *SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
; *DETECTED
; *HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
; *IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
; *"WRFROM" IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
; *COMPARISONS ARE MADE

TST @#ERFLG\$; ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
BNE TST57 ; BRANCH IF YES
JSR PC,@#PUTREG ; SAVE REGISTERS
CMP #DCK,@#ER1 ; ONLY DATA CHECK ERROR SHOULD BE SET
BEQ 6\$; BRANCH IF YES
ERROR 32 ; 32 BIT ECC REGISTER SHOULD BE NON
; ZERO
; ONLY 11 OF THE 32 BITS CAN BE SEEN
; IN THE PATTERN REGISTER
; DCK SHOULD BE SET IN RHER1
6\$: MOV @#GECC1,-(SP) ; GET PATTERN REGISTER
BIC #174000,(SP) ; KEEP ONLY 11 BITS
CMP (SP)+,@#EC2 ; COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
BEQ 7\$; BRANCH IF GOOD
ERROR 32 ; 11 BITS OF THE 32 BIT ECC REGISTER INCORRECT

7\$: JSR R0,@#ECORR ; GO TO ECC CORRECTION PROCESS
8\$: .WORD ; EXPECTED POSITION REG. WHEN CORRECTION
; IS COMPLETE

JSR PC,@#PUTREG ; SAVE REGISTERS
CMP #DCK!ECH,@#ER1 ; WITH ERRORS INSERTED IN BIT POSITION 21
; THRU 32 HARD ERROR BIT SHOULD SET
BEQ 9\$; BRANCH IF GOOD
ERROR 36 ; WITH ERROR INSERTED IN BIT POSITION 21 THRU
; 32 ECH SHOULD SET

9\$: JSR PC,@#CHECKE ; CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
TYPE ,CPHALT ; CANNOT CONTINUE IF THEY DON'T
HALT ; STOP THE TEST AND RESTART PROGRAM
MOV #WRFROM,R0 ; GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
MOV #0,FMT22,(R0)+ ; CYLINDER 0
MOVB #0,-(SP) ; IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
MOVB #0,1(SP) ; GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
MOV (SP)+,(R0)+ ; GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
MCV #0,(R0)+ ; KEY1 IN BUFFER
MOV #0,(R0)+ ; KEY2 IN BUFFER
MOV #256.,R1 ; DATA WORD COUNTER
MOV #0,R2 ; DATA
3\$: MOV R2,(R0)+ ; DATA INTO BUFFER

CZRJHD0,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHD.P12 01-MAR-79 09:10

MACY11 30A(1052) 24-MAY-79 15:07 PAGE 140
156 READ ECC ENABLED 1C

SEQ 0138

6053 036320 005301
6054 036322 001375
6055

DEC R1
BNE 38

;COUNT
;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE

```

6056 ; ONLY GOOD DATA HAS BEEN PUT IN 'WRFROM'
6057 ; *NOW THE INSERTED ERROR WILL BE PUT IN
6058
6059 036324 012737 177760 015232 MOV #177760,@WRFROM+<5*2> ;INSERTED ERROR
6060
6061
6062
6063 036332 005037 015124 CLR @#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
6064 036336 004737 045616 JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
6065
6066
6067 ;*NOW READ DATA BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
6068
6069 036342 004037 047020 JSR RO,@#COMPAR ;CHECK
6070 036346 015220 WRFROM ;GOOD BUFFER
6071 036350 016264 REINTO ;TEST BUFFER
6072 036352 000404 4*256. ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
6073 036354 036362 4$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
6074 036356 036366 5$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
6075
6076 036360 036372 TST57 ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
6077
6078 036362 104004 4$: ERROR 4 ;READ NEXT ERROR
6079 036364 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO 'COMPAR'
6080 036366 104005 5$: ERROR 5 ;WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE
6081 ;HEADER WORDS
6082 ;5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS
6083 036370 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO 'COMPAR'
6084
6085
6086
6087
6088
6089
  
```

```
6090
6091
6092
6093
6094
6095
6096
6097
6098
6099
6100 036372 000004
6101 036374 012706 001000
6102
6103 036400 012737 000057 017330
6104 036406 012700 054630
6105 036412 012701 000460
6106 036416 005020
6107 036420 005301
6108 036422 001375
6109 036424 004737 046116
6110
6111
6112
6113 036430 012737 177777 015142
6114 036436 005037 050632
6115 036442 013737 050626 050630
6116 036450 013737 050634 050642
6117 036456 005037 050620
6118 036462 005037 050622
6119 036466 005037 050636
6120 036472 005037 050640
6121
6122
6123
6124
6125
6126
6127 036476 012737 010000 056146
6128
6129 036504 012737 000001 056150
6130 036512 005037 056152
6131 036516 005037 056154
6132 036522 012737 000400 056206
6133 036530 004537 047332
6134 036534 056146
6135 036536 056156
6136
6137
6138
6139 036540 012777 177374 156202
6140 036546 012700 015220
6141 036552 010077 156174
6142
6143 036556 012720 010000
6144
6145 036562 012720 0C0001
```

```
*****
;*TEST 57 WRITE ECC TEST 2
*****
;* THIS IS A WRITE ECC TEST
;* WRITE CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
;* TRACK 0, SECTOR 1, KEYS 0, NUMBER OF WORDS 256
;* OF ALL ONES.
*****
1$T57: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
MOV #SECGAP,RO ;POINTER
MOV #304.,R1 ;COUNTER
1$: CLR (RO)+ ;CLEAR SIMULATED DISK AREA
DEC R1
BNE 1$
JSR PC,CLDISK ;THIS IS USED TO SET GENERAL REGISTERS
;*THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY
MOV #-1,@#TSECC ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
CLR @#POSITI ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
MOV @#NCODE,@#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
MOV @#HARDER,@#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
CLR @#GECC1 ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
CLR @#GECC2 ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
CLR @#DATENV ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
CLR @#ZCODE ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUN
;*THESE ARE TO BE SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
MOV #FMT22,@#WCYL ;FORMAT22=16BIT WORDS AND
;CYLINDER 0
MOV #1,@#WSECTR ;TRACK=0, SECTOR=1
CLR @#WKEY1 ;KEY1=0
CLR @#WKEY2 ;KEY2=0
MOV #256.,@#FNWORD ;256 DATA WORDS
JSR R5,@#CRC ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
WCYL
GCRC
;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
MOV #-260.,@#RHWC ;256 DATA WORDS 4 HEADER WORDS
MOV #WRFROM,RO ;THESE TWO INSTRUCTIONS GETS
MOV RO,@#HBA ;ADDR. OF WRFROM INTO RO AND
;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
MOV #FMT22,(RO)+ ;FORMAT=16 BIT WORDS
;CYLINDER=0
2$: MOV #1,(RO)+ ;TRACK=0, SECTOR=1, KEYS=0
```

```

6146 036566 005020 CLR (R0)+ ;KEY1=0
6147 036570 005020 CLR (R0)+ ;KEY2=0
6148 036572 012705 000400 MOV #256.,R5 ;COUNTER
6149 036576 012720 177777 3$: MOV #-1,(R0)+ ;MOVE ALL ONES FOR DATA
6150 036602 005305 DEC R5
6151 036604 001374 BNE 3$ ;BRANCH IF DATA NOT COMPLETE
6152 036606 012777 000001 156146 MOV #1,@RHDST ;TRACK=0 SECTOR=1
6153
6154 036614 004737 046160 JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1 AND OTHERS DON'T
6155 036620 104401 005123 TYPE ,CPHALT ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF ANY OF THE
6156 ;ABOVE BITS DON'T = 1 OR OTHERS ARE STUCK @ 1
6157 036624 000000 HALT ;STOP THE TEST
6158
6159 036626 013711 015172 MOV @#WRIFOR,@R1 ;GET READY FOR WRITE HEADER AND
6160 ;DATA WITH 62 IN RHCS1
6161 036632 005037 015124 CLR @#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
6162 036636 012777 010000 156122 MOV #FMT22,@RHOF ;FORMAT BIT=1 (16 BIT WORDS)
6163 036644 005077 156120 CLR @RHCA ;CYLINDER =0
6164 036650 004737 055772 JSR PC,@#COMWHD ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA
6165
6166 ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
6167 ;*FROM THE "COMWHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS ALL HEADER ON DISK
6168 ;*IS GOOD IE. ONLY DATA IS TO BE CHECKED TO SEE IF THEY ARE
6169 ;*ALL ONES AND WRITE DATA GAP AND TOLERANCE GAP TO SEE IF
6170 ;*THEY ARE ALL ZEROS
6171
6172 036654 005737 015124 TST @#ERFLG$ ;HAS ANY ERRORS OCCURED?
6173 ;IF WRITE ERROR OCCURS ECC IS NOT CHECKED
6174 036660 001056 BNE TST60 ;:BRANCH IF YES
6175
6176 ;*COMPARE SOFTWARE GENERATED ECC WITH THAT GENERATED BY HARDWARE
6177
6178
6179 036662 023737 050620 055726 CMP @#GECC1,@#WECC1;COMPARE SOFTWARE ECC WITH HARDWARE ECC
6180 036670 001402 BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
6181 036672 104031 ERROR 31 ;LOW ORDER ECC IN ERROR
6182 036674 000405 BR 7$ ;BRANCH TO CONTINUE
6183 036676 023737 050622 055730 6$: CMP @#GECC2,@#WECC2;COMPARE SOFTWARE ECC WITH HARDWARE ECC
6184 036704 001401 BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
6185 036706 104031 ERROR 31 ;HIGH ORDER ECC IN ERROR
6186
6187
6188 036710 7$: JSR PC,@#CHECKE ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
6189 036710 004737 046350 TYPE ,CPHALT ;CANNOT CONTINUE IF THEY DON'T
6190 036714 104401 005123 HALT ;STOP THE TEST AND RESTART PROGRAM
6191 036720 000000
6192
6193
6194
6195
6196 ;*FILL "REINTO" BUFFER WITH EXPECTED DATA
6197
6198 036722 004037 046034 JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL REINTO BUFFER
6199 036726 016264 REINTO ;FROM
6200 036730 017262 REINTO+<255.*2> ;TO
6201 036732 177777 .WORD -1 ;DATA

```

```

6202
6203 036734 013737 050620 017264      MOV    @#GECC1,@#REINTO+<256.*2>;FILL ECC1
6204 036742 013737 050622 017266      MOV    @#GECC2,@#REINTO+<257.*2>;FILL ECC2
6205 036750 004037 046034      JSR    RO,@#CLAREA      ;FILL REST
6206 036754 017270      REINTO+<258.*2>      ;FROM
6207 036756 017324      REINTO+<272.*2>      ;TO
6208 036760 000000      0                      ;DATA
6209
6210
6211 036762 005037 015124      CLR    @#ERFLGS      ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
6212
6213
6214      ;*NOW COMPARE "DISK" BUFFER WITH "REINTO"
6215
6216 036766 004037 . 047020      JSR    RO,@#COMPAR    ;CHECK
6217 036772 016264      REINTO      ;GOOD BUFFER
6218 036774 054726      DISK      ;TEST BUFFER
6219 036776 000402      258.      ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
6220 037000 037006      4$      ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
6221 037002 037012      5$      ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
6222
6223 037004 037016      TST60      ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
6224
6225 037006 104007      4$:      ERROR 7      ;READ ERROR 10 NEXT
6226 037010 000207      RTS      PC      ;RETURN TO COMPARE
6227 037012 104010      5$:      ERROR 10     ;WORD NOS 1 TO 256 ARE
6228      ;DATA WORDS
6229      ;WORD NOS 257 AND 258
6230      ;ARE ECC WHICH ARE CHECKED
6231      ;WORD NOS 259
6232      ;IS DATA GAP
6233      ;WORD NOS 260 TO 273
6234      ;ARE TOLERANCE GAP
6235 037014 000207      RTS      PC      ;RETURN TO COMPARE
6236
6237
6238
6239
6240
  
```



```

6241
6242
6243      ;*****
6244      ;*TEST 60      READ ECC ENABLED 2A
6245      ;*
6246      ;*      THIS IS AN ECC READ DATA TEST
6247      ;*      ERROR CORRECTION IS ENABLED
6248      ;*      NO ERROR IS INSERTED
6249      ;*      GOOD DATA USED IS 256 WORDS OF 177777
6250      ;*      COMMAND IS GIVEN FOR CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
6251      ;*      TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 KEYS 0 READ HEADER AND DATA
6252      ;*****
6253 037016 000004      TST60: SCOPE
6254 037020 012706 001000      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
6255
6256 037024 012737 000060 017330      MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM      ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
6257
6258
6259      ;      SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ
6260      ;      HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE
6261
6262 037032 012746 177777      MOV      #-1,-(SP)      ;DATA TO BE READ
6263 037036 012705 000400      MOV      #256.,R5      ;COUNTER
6264 037042 012700 054726      MOV      #DISK,R0      ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA
6265 037046 011620      1$: MOV      (SP),(R0)+      ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK
6266 037050 005305      DEC      R5      ;COUNT
6267 037052 001375      BNE      1$      ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
6268 037054 005726      TST      (SP)+      ;UNDO -(SP)
6269 037056 022020      CMP      (R0)+,(R0)+      ;JUMP OVER THE TWO ECC WORDS
6270 037060 012705 000017      MOV      #15.,R5      ;1 DATA GAP
6271      ;14 TOLERANCE GAP
6272 037064 005020      2$: CLR      (R0)+      ;CLEAR DATA GAP, AND
6273 037066 005305      DEC      R5      ;TOLERANCE GAP
6274 037070 001375      BNE      2$      ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
6275
6276
6277 037072 004737 051414      JSR      PC,@#FILLEC      ;INSERT THE TWO ECC WORDS ON THE DISK
6278      ;IN THE CORRECT PLACE
6279
6280      ;*THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY
6281
6282 037076 012737 177777 015142      MOV      #-1,@#TSECC      ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
6283 037104 005037 050632      CLR      @#POSITI      ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
6284 037110 013737 050626 050630      MOV      @#NCODE,@#NCOUNT      ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
6285 037116 013737 050634 050642      MOV      @#HARDER,@#HADTMP      ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
6286 037124 005037 050620      CLR      @#GECC1      ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
6287 037130 005037 050622      CLR      @#GECC2      ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
6288 037134 005037 050636      CLR      @#DATENV      ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
6289 037140 005037 050640      CLR      @#ZCODE      ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT
6290
6291
6292      ;*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
6293
6294 037144 012737 010000 053010      MOV      #FMT22,@#CYL      ;16 BITS PER WORD
6295      ;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS
6296 037152 112737 000000 053013      MOVB     #0,@#SECOTR+1      ;TRACK 0
  
```

```

6297 037160 112737 000000 053012      MOV#B  #0,@#SECOTR      ;SECTOR 0
6298 037166 012737 000000 053014      MOV      #0,@#KEY1      ;KEY1=0
6299 037174 012737 000000 053016      MOV      #0,@#KEY2      ;KEY2=0
6300 037202 012737 000400 053070      MOV      #256.,@#DAWORD ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
6301 037210 005037 053020      CLR      @#X             ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
6302 037214 004537 047332      JSR      R5,@#CRC        ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
6303 037220 053010
6304 037222 054710
6305
6306
6307
6308
6309
6310
6311 037224 004737 046116      JSR      PC,@#CLDISK     ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
6312 037230 012777 177374 155512      MOV      #-256.-4.,@#RHW ;256. DATA 4 HEADER WORDS
6313 037236 012777 016264 155506      MOV      #REINTO,@#RMB ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
6314 037244 112746 000000      MOV#B   #0,-(SP)        ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
6315 037250 112766 000000 000001      MOV#B   #0,1(SP)        ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
6316 037256 012677 155500      MOV      (SP)+,@#RHDST   ;TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
6317 037262 012777 010000 155476      MOV      #FMT22,@#RHO ;16 BITS PER WORD
6318
6319
6320
6321 037270 005077 155474      CLR      @#RHCA         ;ECC CORRECTION NOT INHIBIT
6322
6323 037274 004737 046160      JSR      PC,@#CHECKT     ;BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
6324 037300 104401 005123      TYPE     ,CPHALT        ;TO BE CHECKED
6325
6326 037304 000000      HALT                    ;CYLINDER 0
6327
6328 037306 013711 015176      MOV      @#REFOR,@#R1    ;CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1 AND OTHERS DON'T
6329 037312 005037 015124      CLR      @#ERFLG$       ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF ANY OF THE
6330 037316 004737 052650      JSR      PC,@#COMHD      ;ABOVE BITS DON'T = 1 OR OTHERS APE STUCK @ 1
6331
6332
6333
6334
6335
6336
6337
6338
6339
6340
6341
6342
6343
6344
6345 037322 005737 015124      TST      @#ERFLG$       ;STOP THE TEST
6346 037326 001102      BNE     TST61            ;READ HEADER AND DATA=72
6347 037330 004737 045616      JSR      PC,@#PUTREG     ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
6348 037334 005737 015034      TST      @#ER1          ;READ HEADER AND DATA
6349 037340 001401      BEQ     6$              ;IF THERE ARE READ ERRORS THEN
6350 037342 104032      ERROR   32              ;ECC WILL NOT BE CHECKED
6351
6352

```

;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
 ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
 ;*FROM THE 'COMHD' ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
 ;*FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
 ;*SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
 ;*DETECTED
 ;*HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
 ;*IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
 ;*'WRFROM' IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
 ;*COMPARISONS ARE MADE
 ;*ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
 ;*BRANCH IF YES
 ;*SAVE REGISTERS
 ;*NO ERRORS SHOULD BE SET
 ;*BRANCH IF NO ERRORS SET
 ;*32 BIT ECC REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO
 ;*ONLY 11 OF THE 32 BITS CAN BE SEEN
 ;*IN THE PATTERN REGISTER

```

6353
6354 037344 013746 050620      6$: MOV    @#GECC1,-(SP)      ;DCK SHOULD BE SET IN RHER1
6355 037350 042716 174000      BIC    #174000,(SP)      ;GET PATTERN REGISTER
6356 037354 022637 015064      CMP    (SP)+,@#EC2      ;KEEP ONLY 11 BITS
6357 037360 001401              BEQ    7$                ;COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
6358 037362 104032              ERROR  32                ;BRANCH IF GOOD
6359
6360
6361
6362
6363
6364
6365
6366 037364 012700 000020      7$: MOV    #16.,R0        ;*ADD 16 MAINTENANCE CLOCKS TO
6367 037370 052777 000002 155400 8$: BIS    #MCLK,@RHMR    ;*BRING EBL DOWN
6368 037376 042777 000002 155372 BIC    #MCLK,@RHMR      ;COUNTER
6369 037404 005300              DEC    R0                ;SET CLOCK
6370 037406 001370              BNE    8$                ;CLEAR CLOCK
6371 037410 004737 046350      JSR    PC,@#CHECKE      ;COUNT
6372 037414 104401 005123      TYPE  ,CPHALT          ;BRANCH IF 16 CLOCKS NOT DONE
6373 037420 000000              HALT                    ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
6374 037422 012700 015220      MOV    #WRFROM,R0       ;CANNOT CONTINUE IF THEY DON'T
6375 037426 012720 010000      MOV    #0!FMT22,(R0)+   ;STOP THE TEST AND RESTART PROGRAM
6376 037432 112746 000000      MOVB   #0,-(SP)         ;GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
6377 037436 112766 000000 000001 MOVB   #0,1(SP)         ;CYLINDER 0
6378 037444 012620              MOV    (SP)+,(R0)+      ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
6379 037446 012720 000000      MOV    #0,(R0)+        ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
6380 037452 012720 000000      MOV    #0,(R0)+        ;GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
6381 037456 012701 000400      MOV    #256.,R1        ;KEY1 IN BUFFER
6382 037462 012702 177777      MOV    #-1,R2          ;KEY2 IN BUFFER
6383
6384 037466 010220              3$: MOV    R2,(R0)+      ;DATA WORD COUNTER
6385 037470 005301              DEC    R1                ;DATA
6386 037472 001375              BNE    3$                ;DATA INTO BUFFER
6387 037474 005037 015124      CLR    @#ERFLG$        ;COUNT
6388 037500 004737 045616      JSR    PC,@#PUTREG     ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
6389
6390
6391
6392 037504 004037 047020      JSR    R0,@#COMPAR     ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
6393 037510 015220              WRFROM                  ;SAVE REGISTERS
6394 037512 016264              REINTO                  ;NOW READ DATA BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
6395 037514 000404              4+256.                  ;CHECK
6396 037516 037524              4$                       ;GOOD BUFFER
6397 037520 037530              5$                       ;TEST BUFFER
6398
6399 037522 037534              TST61                    ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
6400
6401 037524 104004              4$: ERROR  4              ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
6402 037526 000207              RTS    PC                ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
6403 037530 104005              5$: ERROR  5              ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
6404
6405
6406 037532 000207              RTS    PC                ;READ NEXT ERROR
6407
6408

```

CZRJHD,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2 MACY11 30A(1052) 24-MAY-79 15:07 D 12 PAGE 148
CZRJHD.P12 01-MAR-79 09:10 T60 READ ECC ENABLED 2A

SEQ 0146

6409
6410

C
C


```

6467 037670 112737 000000 053013  MOVB  #0,@#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK 0
6468 037676 112737 000000 053012  MOVB  #0,@#SECOTR  ;SECTOR 0
6469 037704 012737 000000 053014  MOV   #0,@#KEY1    ;KEY1=0
6470 037712 012737 000000 053016  MOV   #0,@#KEY2    ;KEY2=0
6471 037720 012737 000400 053070  MOV   #256.,@#DAWORD ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
6472 037726 005037 053020  CLR   @#X          ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
6473 037732 004537 047332  JSR   R5,@#CRC     ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
6474 037736 053010  CYL
6475 037740 054710  WCRC
6476
6477
6478 ;*THIS IS TO INSERT ERROR
6479 ;*THE DISK DATA IS IN LOCATION STARTING FROM 'DISK'
6480 ;*THE POSITION OF THE ERROR CAN BE CHANGED BY CHANGING
6481 ;*THIS MOVE
6482
6483 037742 012737 077777 054730  MOV   #77777,@#DISK+2 ;FORCE ERROR ON BIT NUMBER 32
6484 ;SO ERROR POSITION REGISTER WILL SHOW
6485 ;22
6486 037750 012737 000026 040124  MOV   #22.,@#R8     ;INSERT POSITION REG.
6487
6488
6489 ;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
6490
6491 037756 004737 046116  JSR   PC,@#CLDISK  ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
6492 037762 012777 177374 154760  MOV   #-256.-4.,@RHWC ;256. DATA 4 HEADER WORDS
6493 037770 012777 016264 154754  MOV   #REINTO,@RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
6494 037776 112746 000000  MOVB  #0,-(SP)     ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
6495 040002 112766 000000 000001  MOVB  #0,1(SP)    ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
6496 040010 012677 154746  MOV   (SP)+,@RHDST ;TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
6497 040014 012777 010000 154744  MOV   #FMT22,@RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD
6498 ;ECC CORRECTION NOT INHIBIT
6499 ;BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
6500 ;TO BE CHECKED
6501 040022 005077 154742  CLR   @RHCA       ;CYLINDER 0
6502 040026 004737 046160  JSR   PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1 AND OTHERS DON'T
6503 040032 104401 005123  TYPE  ,CPHALT    ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF ANY OF THE
6504 ;ABOVE BITS DON'T = 1 OR OTHERS ARE STUCK @ 1
6505 040036 000000  HALT
6506 040040 013711 015176  MOV   @#REFOR,@R1 ;READ HEADER AND DATA=?
6507 040044 005037 015124  CLR   @#ERFLG$   ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
6508 040050 004737 052650  JSR   PC,@#COMHD  ;READ HEADER AND DATA
6509 ;IF THERE ARE READ ERRORS THEN
6510 ;ECC WILL NOT BE CHECKED
6511
6512
6513 ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
6514 ;*FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
6515 ;*FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
6516 ;*SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNCs WERE CORRECTLY
6517 ;*DETECTED
6518 ;*HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
6519 ;*IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
6520 ;*"WRFROM" IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
6521 ;*COMPARISONS ARE MADE
6522

```

```

6523 040054 005737 015124      TST    @#ERFLG$      ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
6524 040060 001077              BNE    TST62         ;BRANCH IF YES
6525 040062 004737 045616      JSR    PC,@#PUTREG   ;SAVE REGISTERS
6526 040066 022737 100000 015034  CMP    #DCK,@#ER1    ;ONLY DATA CHECK ERROR SHOULD BE SET
6527 040074 001401              BEQ    6$           ;BRANCH IF YES
6528 040076 104032              ERROR  32           ;32 BIT ECC REGISTER SHOULD BE NON
6529                                ;ZERO
6530                                ;ONLY 11 OF THE 32 BITS CAN BE SEEN
6531                                ;IN THE PATERN REGISTER
6532                                ;DCK SHOULD BE SET IN RHER1
6533 040100 013746 050620      6$:  MOV    @#GECC1,-(SP) ;GET PATTERN REGISTER
6534 040104 042716 174000      BIC    #174000,(SP) ;KEEP ONLY 11 BITS
6535 040110 022637 015064      CMP    (SP)+,@#EC2   ;COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
6536 040114 001401              BEQ    7$           ;BRANCH IF GOOD
6537 040116 104032              ERROR  32           ;11 BITS OF THE 32 BIT ECC REGISTER INCORRECT
6538
6539 040120 004037 051242      7$:  JSR    R0,@#ECORR ;GO TO ECC CORRECTION PROCESS
6540 040124 000026      8$:  22.           ;EXPECTED POSITION REG. WHEN CORRECTION
6541                                ;IS COMPLETE
6542
6543
6544
6545 040126 004737 046350      JSR    PC,@#CHECKE   ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
6546 040132 104401 005123      TYPE  ,CPHALT       ;CANNOT CONTINUE IF THEY DON'T
6547 040136 000000              HALT                ;STOP THE TEST AND RESTART PROGRAM
6548 040140 012700 015220      MOV    #WRFROM,R0   ;GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
6549 040144 012720 010000      MOV    #0!FMT22,(R0)+ ;CYLINDER 0
6550 040150 112746 000000      MOV    #0,-(SP)     ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
6551 040154 112766 000000 000001  MOV    #0,1(SP)     ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
6552 040162 012620              MOV    (SP)+,(R0)+  ;GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
6553 040164 012720 000000      MOV    #0,(R0)+     ;KEY1 IN BUFFER
6554 040170 012720 000000      MOV    #0,(R0)+     ;KEY2 IN BUFFER
6555 040174 012701 000400      MOV    #256,R1      ;DATA WORD COUNTER
6556 040200 012702 177777      MOV    #-1,R2       ;DATA
6557 040204 010220      3$:  MOV    R2,(R0)+     ;DATA INTO BUFFER
6558 040206 005301              DEC    R1           ;COUNT
6559 040210 001375              BNE    3$          ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
6560
6561                                ;*ONLY GOOD DATA HAS BEEN PUT IN 'WRFROM'
6562                                ;*NOW THE INSERTED ERROR WILL BE PUT IN
6563
6564 040212 012737 077777 015232  MOV    #77777,@#WRFROM+<5*2> ;INSERTED ERROR
6565 040220 004737 045616      JSR    PC,@#PUTREG   ;SAVE REGISTERS
6566 040224 005037 015124      CLR    @#ERFLG$     ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
6567
6568
6569                                ;*NOW READ DATA BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
6570
6571 040230 004037 047020      JSR    R0,@#COMPAR   ;CHECK
6572 040234 015220      WRFROM ;GOOD BUFFER
6573 040236 016264      REINTO ;TEST BUFFER
6574 040240 000404      4+256. ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
6575 040242 040250      4$     ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
6576 040244 040254      5$     ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
6577
6578 040246 040260              TST62              ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
  
```

6579						
6580	040250	104004	4\$:	ERROR	4	; READ NEXT ERROR
6581	040252	000207		RTS	PC	; RETURN TO "COMPAR"
6582	040254	104005	5\$:	ERROR	5	; WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE
6583						; HEADER WORDS
6584						; 5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS
6585	040256	000207		RTS	PC	; RETURN TO "COMPAR"
6586						

6587
6588
6589
6590
6591
6592
6593
6594
6595
6596
6597
6598
6599
6600
6601
6602
6603
6604
6605
6606
6607
6608
6609
6610
6611
6612
6613
6614
6615
6616
6617
6618
6619
6620
6621
6622
6623
6624
6625
6626
6627
6628
6629
6630
6631
6632
6633
6634
6635
6636
6637
6638
6639
6640
6641
6642

040260 000004
040262 012706 001000
040266 012737 000062 017330
040274 012746 177777
040300 012705 000400
040304 012700 054726
040310 011620
040312 005305
040314 001375
040316 005726
040320 022020
040322 012705 000017
040326 005020
040330 005305
040332 001375
040334 004737 051414
040340 012737 177777 015142
040346 005037 050632
040352 013737 050626 050630
040360 013737 050634 050642
040366 005037 050620
040372 005037 050622
040376 005037 050636
040402 005037 050640
040406 012737 010000 053010
040414 112737 000000 053013

```
*****  
: *TEST 62      READ ECC ENABLED 2C  
: *          THIS IS AN ECC READ DATA TEST  
: *          ERROR CORRECTION IS ENABLED  
: *          A NON CORRECTABLE ERROR IS INSERTED IN BIT POSITION 32 AND 21  
: *          GOOD DATA USED IS 256 WORDS OF 177777  
: *          COMMAND IS GIVEN FOR CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD  
: *          TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 KEYS 0 READ HEADER AND DATA  
: *          *****  
TST62: SCOPE  
MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK  
MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
:          SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ  
:          HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE  
MOV      #-1,-(SP)      ;DATA TO BE READ  
MOV      #256.,R5       ;COUNTER  
MOV      #DISK,R0       ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA  
1$: MOV      (SP),(R0)+   ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK  
DEC      R5             ;COUNT  
BNE     1$             ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE  
TST     (SP)+          ;UNDO -(SP)  
CMP     (R0)+,(R0)+   ;JUMP OVER THE TWO ECC WORDS  
MOV     #15.,R5        ;1 DATA GAP  
:          ;14 TOLERANCE GAP  
2$: CLR     (R0)+       ;CLEAR DATA GAP, AND  
DEC     R5             ;TOLERANCE GAP  
BNE     2$             ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE  
JSR     PC,@#ILLEC     ;INSERT THE TWO ECC WORDS ON THE DISK  
:          ;IN THE CORRECT PLACE  
: *THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY  
MOV     #-1,@#TSECC    ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST  
CLR     @#POSITI       ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER  
MOV     @#NCODE,@#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER  
MOV     @#HARDER,@#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER  
CLR     @#GECC1        ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED  
CLR     @#GECC2        ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED  
CLR     @#DATENV       ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT  
CLR     @#ZCODE        ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT  
: *THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY  
MOV     #FMT22,@#CYL   ;16 BITS PER WORD  
:          ;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS  
MOVB    #0,@#SECTR+1  ;TRACK 0
```

```

6643 040422 112737 000000 053012      MOVB   #0,@#SECOTR      ;SECTOR 0
6644 040430 012737 000000 053014      MOV    #0,@#KEY1        ;KEY1=0
6645 040436 012737 000000 053016      MOV    #0,@#KEY2        ;KEY2=0
6646 040444 012737 000400 053070      MOV    #256.,@#DAWORD   ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
6647 040452 005037 053020      CLR    @#X              ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
6648 040456 004537 047332      JSR    R5,@#CRC         ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
6649 040462 053010
6650 040464 054710      WCRD
6651
6652
6653      ;*THIS IS TO INSERT ERROR
6654      ;*THE DISK DATA IS IN LOCATION STARTING FROM 'DISK'
6655      ;*THE POSITION OF THE ERROR CAN BE CHANGED BY CHANGING
6656      ;*THIS MOVE
6657
6658 040466 012737 077757 054730      MOV    #77757,@#DISK+2 ;FORCE ERROR ON BIT NUMBER 32 AND 21
6659                                     ;SO ERROR POSITION REGISTER WILL SHOW
6660                                     ;22
6661 040474 012737 010040 040650      MOV    #4128.,@#B$     ;INSERT POSITION REG.
6662
6663
6664      ;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
6665
6666 040502 004737 046116      JSR    PC,@#CLDISK     ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
6667 040506 012777 177374 154234      MOV    #-256.-4.,@RHWC ;256. DATA 4 HEADER WORDS
6668 040514 012777 016264 154230      MOV    #REINTO,@RHBA   ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
6669 040522 112746 000000      MOVB   #0,-(SP)        ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
6670 040526 112766 000000 000001      MOVB   #0,1(SP)        ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
6671 040534 012677 154222      MOV    (SP)+,@RHDST    ;TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
6672 040540 012777 010000 154220      MOV    #FMT22,@RHOF   ;16 BITS PER WORD
6673                                     ;ECC CORRECTION NOT INHIBIT
6674                                     ;BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
6675                                     ;TO BE CHECKED
6676 040546 005077 154216      CLR    @RHCA           ;CYLINDER 0
6677
6678 040552 004737 046160      JSR    PC,@#CHECKT     ;CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1 AND OTHERS DON'T
6679 040556 104401 005123      TYPE   ,CPHALT        ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF ANY OF THE
6680                                     ;ABOVE BITS DON'T = 1 OR OTHERS ARE STUCK @ 1
6681 040562 000000      HALT                  ;STOP THE TEST
6682
6683 040564 013711 015176      MOV    @#REFOR,@R1     ;READ HEADER AND DATA=72
6684 040570 005037 015124      CLR    @#ERFLG$       ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
6685 040574 004737 052650      JSR    PC,@#COMHD     ;READ HEADER AND DATA
6686                                     ;IF THERE ARE READ ERRORS THEN
6687                                     ;ECC WILL NOT BE CHECKED
6688
6689
6690      ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
6691      ;*FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
6692      ;*FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
6693      ;*SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
6694      ;*DETECTED
6695      ;*HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
6696      ;*IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
6697      ;*"WRFROM" IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
6698      ;*COMPARISONS ARE MADE
  
```

```

6699
6700 040600 005737 015124      TST    @#ERFLG$      ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
6701 040604 001106              BNE     TST63         ;BRANCH IF YES
6702 040606 004737 045616      JSR     PC,@#PUTREG  ;SAVE REGISTERS
6703 040612 022737 100000 015034  CMP     #DCK,@#ER1   ;ONLY DATA CHECK ERROR SHOULD BE SET
6704 040620 001401              BEQ     6$           ;BRANCH IF YES
6705 040622 104032              ERROR   32          ;32 BIT ECC REGISTER SHOULD BE NON
6706                          ;ZERO
6707                          ;ONLY 11 OF THE 32 BITS CAN BE SEEN
6708                          ;IN THE PATERN REGISTER
6709                          ;DCK SHOULD BE SET IN RHER1
6710 040624 013746 050620      6$:   MOV     @#GECC1,-(SP) ;GET PATTERN REGISTER
6711 040630 042716 174000      BIC     #174000,(SP) ;KEEP ONLY 11 BITS
6712 040634 022637 015064      CMP     (SP)+,@#EC2  ;COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
6713 040640 001401              BEQ     7$           ;BRANCH IF GOOD
6714 040642 104032              ERROR   32          ;11 BITS OF THE 32 BIT ECC REGISTER INCORRECT
6715
6716 040644 004037 051242      7$:   JSR     R0,@#ECORR ;GO TO ECC CORRECTION PROCESS
6717 040650 000000      8$:   .WORD
6718                          ;EXPECTED POSITION REG. WHEN CORRECTION
6719                          ;IS COMPLETE
6720 040652 004737 045616      JSR     PC,@#PUTREG  ;SAVE REGISTERS
6721
6722
6723 040656 022737 100100 015034  CMP     #DCK!ECH,@#ER1 ;WITH ERRORS INSERTED IN BIT POSITION 21
6724                          ;AND 32 HARD ERROR BIT SHOULD SET
6725 040664 001401              BEQ     9$           ;BRANCH IF GOOD
6726 040666 104036              ERROR   36          ;WITH ERROR INSERTED IN BIT POSITION 21 THRU
6727                          ;32 HCE SHOULD SET
6728
6729
6730
6731
6732 040670      9$:
6733 040670 004737 046350      JSR     PC,@#CHECKE  ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
6734 040674 104401 005123      TYPE   ,CPHALT      ;CANNOT CONTINUE IF THEY DON'T
6735 040700 000000              HALT                ;STOP THE TEST AND RESTART PROGRAM
6736 040702 012700 015220      MOV     #WRFROM,R0   ;GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
6737 040706 012720 010000      MOV     #0!FMT22,(R0)+ ;CYLINDER 0
6738 040712 112746 000000      MOV     #0,-(SP)     ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
6739 040716 112766 000000 000001  MOV     #0,1(SP)     ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
6740 040724 012620              MOV     (SP)+,(R0)+  ;GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
6741 040726 012720 000003      MOV     #0,(R0)+     ;KEY1 IN BUFFER
6742 040732 012720 000000      MOV     #0,(R0)+     ;KEY2 IN BUFFER
6743 040736 012701 000400      MOV     #256.,R1     ;DATA WORD COUNTER
6744 040742 012702 177777      MOV     #-1,R2       ;DATA
6745 040746 010220      3$:   MOV     R2,(R0)+     ;DATA INTO BUFFER
6746 040750 005301              DEC     R1           ;COUNT
6747 040752 001375              BNE     3$          ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
6748
6749                          ;*ONLY GOOD DATA HAS BEEN PUT IN 'WRFROM'
6750                          ;*NOW THE INSERTED ERROR WILL BE PUT IN
6751
6752 040754 012737 077757 015232  MOV     #77757,@#WRFROM+<5*2> ;INSERTED ERROR
6753 040762 004737 045616      JSR     PC,@#PUTREG  ;SAVE REGISTERS
6754 040766 005037 015124      CLR     @#ERFLG$     ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
  
```

```
6755
6756
6757 ;*NOW READ DATA BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
6758
6759 040772 004037 047020 JSR RO,#COMPAP ;CHECK
6760 040776 015220 WRFROM ;GOOD BUFFER
6761 041000 016264 REINTO ;TEST BUFFER
6762 041002 000404 4+256. ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
6763 041004 041012 4$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
6764 041006 041016 5$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
6765
6766 041010 041022 TST63 ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
6767
6768 041012 104004 4$: ERROR 4 ;READ NEXT ERROR
6769 041014 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO 'COMPAR'
6770 041016 104005 5$: ERROR 5 ;WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE
6771 ;HEADER WORDS
6772 ;5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS
6773 041020 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO 'COMPAR'
```

```
6774
6775
6776
6777
6778
6779
6780
6781
6782
6783
6784 041022 000004
6785 041024 012706 001000
6786
6787 041030 012737 000063 017330
6788 041036 012700 054630
6789 041042 012701 000460
6790 041046 005020
6791 041050 005301
6792 041052 001375
6793 041054 004737 046116
6794
6795
6796
6797 041060 012737 177777 015142
6798 041066 005037 050632
6799 041072 013737 050626 050630
6800 041100 013737 050634 050642
6801 041106 005037 050620
6802 041112 005037 050622
6803 041116 005037 050636
6804 041122 005037 050640
6805
6806
6807
6808
6809
6810
6811 041126 012737 010000 056146
6812
6813 041134 012737 000001 056150
6814 041142 005037 056152
6815 041146 005037 056154
6816 041152 012737 000400 056206
6817 041160 004537 047332
6818 041164 056146
6819 041166 056156
6820
6821
6822
6823 041170 012777 177374 153552
6824 041176 012700 015220
6825 041202 010077 153544
6826
6827 041206 012720 010000
6828
6829 041212 012720 000001
```

```
*****
;*TEST 63      WRITE ECC TEST 3
;*
;*      THIS IS A WRITE ECC TEST
;*      WRITE CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
;*      TRACK 0, SECTOR 1, KEYS 0, NUMBER OF WORDS 256
;*      OF ALL 52525.
*****
1$T63:  SCOPE
        MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
        MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM  ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
        MOV      #SECGAP,R0     ;POINTER
        MOV      #304.,R1      ;COUNTER
1$:     CLR      (R0)+          ;CLEAR SIMULATED DISK AREA
        DEC      R1
        BNE     1$
        JSR     PC,CLDISK      ;THIS IS USED TO SET GENERAL REGISTERS
;*THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY
        MOV      #-1,@#TSECC    ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
        CLR     @#POSITI       ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
        MOV     @#NCODE,@#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
        MOV     @#HARDER,@#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
        CLR     @#GECC1        ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
        CLR     @#GECC2        ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
        CLR     @#DATENV       ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
        CLR     @#ZCODE        ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT
;*THESE ARE TO BE SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
        MOV     #FMT22,@#WCYL   ;FORMAT22=16BIT WORDS AND
                                ;CYLINDER 0
        MOV     #1,@#WSECTR     ;TRACK=0, SECTOR=1
        CLR     @#WKEY1        ;KEY1=0
        CLR     @#WKEY2        ;KEY2=0
        MOV     #256.,@#FNWORD  ;256 DATA WORDS
        JSR     R5,@#CRC        ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
        WCYL
        GCRC
;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
        MOV     #-260.,@#RHWC   ;256 DATA WORDS 4 HEADER WORDS
        MOV     #WRFROM,R0      ;THESE TWO INSTRUCTIONS GETS
        MOV     R0,@#HBA        ;ADDR. OF WRFROM INTO R0 AND
                                ;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
        MOV     #FMT22,(R0)+    ;FORMAT=16 BIT WORDS
                                ;CYLINDER=0
2$:     MOV     #1,(R0)+        ;TRACK=0, SECTOR=1, KEYS=0
```

```

6830 041216 005020          CLR      (R0)+      ;KEY1=0
6831 041220 005020          CLR      (R0)+      ;KEY2=0
6832 041222 012705 000400    MOV      #256,R5     ;COUNTER
6833 041226 012720 052525    3$:      MOV      #52525,(R0)+ ;MOVE ALL 52525 FOR DATA
6834 041232 005305          DEC      R5
6835 041234 001374          BNE     3$          ;BRANCH IF DATA NOT COMPLETE
6836 041236 012777 000001 153516  MOV      #1,@RMDST  ;TRACK=0 SECTOR=1
6837
6838 041244 004737 046160    JSR     PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1 AND OTHERS DON'T
6839 041250 104401 005123    TYPE   ,CPHALT     ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF ANY OF THE
6840                                ;ABOVE BITS DON'T = 1 OR OTHERS ARE STUCK @ 1
6841 041254 000000          HALT
6842                                ;STOP THE TEST
6843 041256 013711 015172    MOV      @#WRIFOR,@R1 ;GET READY FOR WRITE HEADER AND
6844                                ;DATA WITH 62 IN RHCS1
6845 041262 005037 015124    CLR     @#ERFLG$    ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
6846 041266 012777 010000 153472  MOV      #FMT22,@RHOF ;FORMAT BIT=1 (16 BIT WORDS)
6847 041274 005077 153470    CLR     @RHCA       ;CYLINDER =0
6848 041300 004737 055772    JSR     PC,@#COMWHD ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA
6849
6850                                ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
6851                                ;*FROM THE "COMWHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS ALL HEADER ON DISK
6852                                ;*IS GOOD IE. ONLY DATA IS TO BE CHECKED TO SEE IF THEY ARE
6853                                ;*ALL 52525 AND WRITE DATA GAP AND TOLERANCE GAP TO SEE IF
6854                                ;*THEY ARE ALL ZEROS
6855
6856 041304 005737 015124    TST     @#ERFLG$    ;HAS ANY ERRORS OCCURED?
6857                                ;IF WRITE ERROR OCCURS ECC IS NOT CHECKED
6858 041310 001056          BNE     TST64       ;BRANCH IF YES
6859
6860
6861                                ;COMPARE SOFTWARE GENERATED ECC WITH THAT GENERATED BY HARDWARE
6862 041312 023737 050620 055726  CMP      @#GECC1,@#WECC1 ;COMPARE SOFTWARE ECC WITH HARDWARE ECC
6863 041320 001402          BEQ     6$          ;BRANCH IF GOOD
6864 041322 104031          ERROR   31         ;LOW ORDER ECC IN ERROR
6865 041324 000405          BR     7$          ;BRANCH TO CONTINUE
6866 041326 023737 050622 055730 6$:      CMP      @#GECC2,@#WECC2 ;COMPARE SOFTWARE ECC WITH HARDWARE ECC
6867 041334 001401          BEQ     7$          ;BRANCH IF GOOD
6868 041336 104031          ERROR   31         ;HIGH ORDER ECC IN ERROR
6869
6870
6871                                7$:
6872 041340 004737 046350    JSR     PC,@#CHECKE ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
6873 041344 104401 005123    TYPE   ,CPHALT     ;CANNOT CONTINUE IF THEY DON'T
6874 041350 000000          HALT
6875                                ;STOP THE TEST AND RESTART PROGRAM
6876
6877
6878
6879                                ;*FILL "REINTO" BUFFER WITH EXPECTED DATA
6880
6881 041352 004037 046034    JSR     R0,@#CLAREA ;FILL REINTO BUFFER
6882 041356 016264          REINTO ;FROM
6883 041360 017262          REINTO+<255.*2> ;TO
6884 041362 052525          .WORD  52525      ;DATA
6885

```

```

6886 041364 013737 050620 017264 MOV @#GECC1,@#REINTO+<256.*2>;FILL ECC1
6887 041372 013737 050622 017266 MOV @#GECC2,@#REINTO+<257.*2>;FILL ECC2
6888 041400 004037 046034 JSR RO,@#CLAREA ;FILL REST
6889 041404 017270 REINTO+<258.*2> ;FROM
6890 041406 017324 REINTO+<272.*2> ;TO
6891 041410 000000 0 ;DATA
6892
6893
6894 041412 005037 015124 CLR @#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
6895
6896
6897 ;*NOW COMPARE 'DISK' BUFFER WITH 'REINTO'
6898
6899 041416 004037 047020 JSR RO,@#COMPAR ;CHECK
6900 041422 016264 REINTO ;GOOD BUFFER
6901 041424 054726 DISK ;TEST BUFFER
6902 041426 000402 258. ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
6903 041430 041436 4$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
6904 041432 041442 5$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
6905
6906 041434 041446 TST64 ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
6907
6908 041436 104007 4$: ERROR 7 ;READ ERROR 10 NEXT
6909 041440 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO COMPARE
6910 041442 104010 5$: ERROR 10 ;WORD NOS 1 TO 256 ARE
6911 ;DATA WORDS
6912 ;WORD NOS 257 AND 258
6913 ;ARE ECC WHICH ARE CHECKED
6914 ;WORD NOS 259
6915 ;IS DATA GAP
6916 ;WORD NOS 260 TO 273
6917 ;ARE TOLERANCE GAP
6918 041444 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO COMPARE
  
```

```
6919
6920
6921
6922
6923
6924
6925
6926
6927
6928
6929
6930
6931 041446 000004
6932 041450 012706 001000
6933 041454 012737 000064 017330
6934
6935
6936
6937
6938
6939 041462 012746 052525
6940 041466 012705 000400
6941 041472 012700 054726
6942 041476 011620
6943 041500 005305
6944 041502 001375
6945 041504 005726
6946 041506 022020
6947 041510 012705 000017
6948
6949 041514 005020
6950 041516 005305
6951 041520 001375
6952
6953 041522 004737 051414
6954
6955
6956
6957
6958 041526 012737 177777 015142
6959 041534 005037 050632
6960 041540 013737 050626 050630
6961 041546 013737 050634 050642
6962 041554 005037 050620
6963 041560 005037 050622
6964 041564 005037 050636
6965 041570 005037 050640
6966
6967
6968
6969
6970 041574 012737 010000 053010
6971
6972 041602 112737 000000 053013
6973 041610 112737 000000 053012
6974 041616 012737 000000 053014
```

```
*****
*TEST 64      READ ECC ENABLED 3A
*****
*      THIS IS AN ECC READ DATA TEST
*      ERROR CORRECTION IS ENABLED
*      NO ERROR IS INSERTED
*      GOOD DATA USED IS 256 WORDS OF 52525
*      COMMAND IS GIVEN FOR CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
*      TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 KEYS 0 READ HEADER AND DATA
*****
TST64:  SCOPE
        MOV      #STACK,SP      ;RESET STACK
        MOV      #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER

        ;*SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ
        ;*HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE

        MOV      #52525,-(SP)   ;DATA TO BE READ
        MOV      #256.,R5      ;COUNTER
        MOV      #DISK,R0      ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA
1$:     MOV      (SP),(R0)+      ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK
        DEC      R5            ;COUNT
        BNE     1$            ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
        TST     (SP)+         ;UNDO -(SP)
        CMP     (R0)+,(R0)+   ;JUMP OVER THE TWO ECC WORDS
        MOV     #15.,R5      ;1 DATA GAP
                               ;14 TOLERANCE GAP
2$:     CLR     (R0)+         ;CLEAR DATA GAP, AND
        DEC     R5            ;TOLERANCE GAP
        BNE     2$            ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE

        JSR     PC,@#FILLEC   ;INSERT THE TWO ECC WORDS ON THE DISK
                               ;IN THE CORRECT PLACE

        ;*THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY

        MOV     #-1,@#TSECC   ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
        CLR     @#POSIT1     ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
        MOV     @#NCODE,@#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
        MOV     @#HARDER,@#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
        CLR     @#GECC1      ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
        CLR     @#GECC2      ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
        CLR     @#DATENV     ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
        CLR     @#ZCODE      ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT

        ;*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY

        MOV     #FMT22,@#CYL  ;16 BITS PER WORD
                               ;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS
        MOVB    #0,@#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK 0
        MOVB    #0,@#SECOTR  ;SECTOR 0
        MOV     #0,@#KEY1    ;KEY1=0
```



```

6975 041624 012737 000000 053016 MOV #0,@#KEY2 ;KEY2=0
6976 041632 012737 000400 053070 MOV #256.,@#DAWORD ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
6977 041640 005037 053020 CLR @#X ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
6978 041644 004537 047332 JSR R5,@#CRC ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
6979 041650 053010 CYL
6980 041652 054710 WCRC
6981
6982
6983
6984
6985 ;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
6986
6987 041654 004737 046116 JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
6988 041660 012777 177374 153062 MOV #-256.-4.,@RHWC ;256. DATA 4 HEADER WORDS
6989 041666 012777 016264 153056 MOV #REINTO,@RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
6990 041674 112746 000000 MOVB #0,-(SP) ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
6991 041700 112766 000000 000001 MOVB #0,1(SP) ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
6992 041706 012677 153050 MOV (SP)+,@RHDST ;TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
6993 041712 012777 010000 153046 MOV #FMT22,@RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD
6994 ;ECC CORRECTION NOT INHIBIT
6995 ;BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
6996 ;TO BE CHECKED
6997 041720 005077 153044 CLR @RHCA ;CYLINDER 0
6998
6999 041724 004737 046160 JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1 AND OTHERS DON'T
7000 041730 104401 005123 TYPE ,CPHALT ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF ANY OF THE
7001 ;ABOVE BITS DON'T = 1 OR OTHERS ARE STUCK @ 1
7002 041734 000000 HALT ;STOP THE TEST
7003
7004 041736 013711 015176 MOV @#REFOR,@R1 ;READ HEADER AND DATA=72
7005 041742 005037 015124 CLR @#ERFLGS ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
7006 041746 004737 052650 JSR PC,@#COMHD ;READ HEADER AND DATA
7007 ;IF THERE ARE READ ERRORS THEN
7008 ;ECC WILL NOT BE CHECKED
7009
7010
7011 ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
7012 ;*FROM THE "COMHD" ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
7013 ;*FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
7014 ;*SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
7015 ;*DETECTED
7016 ;*HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
7017 ;*IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
7018 ;*'WRFROM' IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
7019 ;*COMPARISONS ARE MADE
7020
7021 041752 005737 015124 TST @#ERFLGS ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
7022 041756 001102 BNE TST65 ;BRANCH IF YES
7023 041760 004737 045616 JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
7024 041764 005737 015034 TST @#ER1 ;NO ERRORS SHOULD BE SET
7025 041770 001401 BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF NO ERRORS SET
7026 041772 104032 ERROR 32 ;32 BIT ECC REGISTER SHOULD BE ZERO
7027 ;ONLY 11 OF THE 32 BITS CAN BE SEEN
7028 ;IN THE PATTERN REGISTER
7029 ;DCK SHOULD BE SET IN RHER1
7030 041774 013746 050620 6$: MOV @#GECC1,-(SP) ;GET PATTERN REGISTER
    
```

```

7031 042000 042716 174000      BIC    #174000,(SP)    ;KEEP ONLY 11 BITS
7032 042004 022637 015064      CMP    (SP)+,@#ECC    ;COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
7033 042010 001401              BEQ    7$              ;BRANCH IF GOOD
7034 042012 104032              ERROR  32              ;11 BITS OF THE 32 BIT ECC REGISTER INCORRECT
7035
7036
7037
7038
7039                                ;*ADD 16 MAINTENANCE CLOCKS TO
7040                                ;*BRING EBL DOWN
7041
7042 042014 012700 000020      7$:  MOV    #16.,R0        ;COUNTER
7043 042020 052777 000002      8$:  BIS    #MCLK,@RHMR   ;SET CLOCK
7044 042026 042777 000002      152750 8$:  BIC    #MCLK,@RHMR   ;CLEAR CLOCK
7045 042034 005300              DEC    R0              ;COUNT
7046 042036 001370              BNE    8$              ;BRANCH IF 16 CLOCKS NOT DONE
7047 042040 004737 046350      JSR    PC,@#CHECKE    ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY - 1
7048 042044 104401 005123      TYPE  ,CPHALT        ;CANNOT CONTINUE IF THEY DON'T
7049 042050 000000              HALT                   ;STOP THE TEST AND RESTART PROGRAM
7050 042052 012700 015220      MOV    #WRFROM,R0     ;GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
7051 042056 012720 010000      MOV    #0!FMT22,(R0)+ ;CYLINDER 0
7052 042062 112746 000000      MOV    #0,-(SP)       ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
7053 042066 112766 000000      000001 MOV    #0,1(SP)       ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
7054 042074 012620              MOV    (SP)+,(R0)+    ;GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
7055 042076 012720 000000      MOV    #0,(R0)+      ;KEY1 IN BUFFER
7056 042102 012720 000000      MOV    #0,(R0)+      ;KEY2 IN BUFFER
7057 042106 012701 000400      MOV    #256.,R1      ;DATA WORD COUNTER
7058 042112 012702 052525      MOV    #52525,R2     ;DATA
7059 042116 010220              3$:  MOV    R2,(R0)+     ;DATA INTO BUFFER
7060 042120 005301              DEC    R1              ;COUNT
7061 042122 001375              BNE    3$              ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
7062 042124 005037 015124      CLR    @#ERFLG$      ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
7063 042130 004737 045616      JSR    PC,@#PUTREG   ;SAVE REGISTERS
7064
7065                                ;*NOW READ DATA BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
7066
7067 042134 004037 047020      JSR    R0,@#COMPAR   ;CHECK
7068 042140 015220              WRFROM                ;GOOD BUFFER
7069 042142 016264              REINTO                ;TEST BUFFER
7070 042144 000404              4+256.                ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
7071 042146 042154              4$                     ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
7072 042150 042160              5$                     ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
7073
7074 042152 042164              TST65                 ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
7075
7076 042154 104004              4$:  ERROR  4           ;READ NEXT ERROR
7077 042156 000207              RTS    PC              ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"
7078 042160 104005              5$:  ERROR  5           ;WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE
7079                                ;HEADER WORDS
7080                                ;5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS
7081 042162 000207              RTS    PC              ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"
    
```

```
7082
7083
7084
7085
7086
7087
7088
7089
7090
7091
7092
7093
7094
7095 042164 000004
7096 042166 012706 001000
7097 042172 012737 000065 017330
7098
7099
7100
7101
7102 042200 012746 052525
7103 042204 012705 000400
7104 042210 012700 054726
7105 042214 011620
7106 042216 005305
7107 042220 001375
7108 042222 005726
7109 042224 022020
7110 042226 012705 000017
7111
7112 042232 005020
7113 042234 005305
7114 042236 001375
7115
7116
7117 042240 004737 051414
7118
7119
7120
7121
7122
7123 042244 012737 177777 015142
7124 042252 005037 050632
7125 042256 013737 050626 050630
7126 042264 013737 050634 050642
7127 042272 005037 050620
7128 042276 005037 050622
7129 042302 005037 050636
7130 042306 005037 050640
7131
7132
7133
7134
7135 042312 012737 010000 053010
7136
7137 042320 112737 000000 053013
```

```
*****
*TEST 65 READ ECC ENABLED 3B
*****
* THIS IS AN ECC READ DATA TEST
* ERROR CORRECTION IS ENABLED
* A CORRECTABLE ERROR IS INSERTED IN BIT POSITION 4128
* THIS IS THE LAST BIT OF THE ECC
* GOOD DATA USED IS 256 WORDS OF 52525
* COMMAND IS GIVEN FOR CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
* TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 KEYS 0 READ HEADER AND DATA
*****
TST65: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER

;*SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ
;*HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE

MOV #52525,-(SP) ;DATA TO BE READ
MOV #256.,R5 ;COUNTER
MOV #DISK,R0 ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA
1$: MOV (SP),(R0)+ ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK
DEC R5 ;COUNT
BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
TST (SP)+ ;UNDO -(SP)
CMP (R0)+,(R0)+ ;JUMP OVER THE TWO ECC WORDS
MOV #15.,R5 ;1 DATA GAP
;14 TOLERANCE GAP
2$: CLR (R0)+ ;CLEAR DATA GAP, AND
DEC R5 ;TOLERANCE GAP
BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE

JSR PC,@#FILLEC ;INSERT ECC IN PROPER PLACE ON DISK

;*THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY

MOV #-1,@#TSECC ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
CLR @#POSITI ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
MOV @#NCODE,@#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
MOV @#HARDER,@#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
CLR @#GECC1 ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
CLR @#GECC2 ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
CLR @#DATENV ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
CLR @#ZCODE ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT

;*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY

MOV #FMT22,@#CYL ;16 BITS PER WORD
;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS
MOVB #0,@#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK 0
```

```

7138 042326 112737 000000 053012      MOVB  #0,@#SECOTR      ;SECTOR 0
7139 042334 012737 000000 053014      MOV   #0,@#KEY1       ;KEY1=0
7140 042342 012737 000000 053016      MOV   #0,@#KEY2       ;KEY2=0
7141 042350 012737 000400 053070      MOV   #256.,@#DAWORD  ;NO. OF DATA WORDS
7142 042356 005037 053020      CLR   @#X              ;THIS IS A READ COMMAND
7143 042362 004537 047332      JSR   RS,@#CRC        ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
7144 042366 053010
7145 042370 054710
7146
7147
7148
7149
7150
7151
7152
7153
7154 042372 013746 055730      MOV   @#WECC2,-(SP)   ;GET LAST ECC
7155 042376 005116      COM   (SP)            ;INVERT ALL BITS OF WECC2
7156 042400 042716 077777      BIC   #^C100000,(SP) ;KEEP BIT 16
7157 042404 042737 100000 055730      BIC   #100000,@#WECC2 ;CLEAR BIT 16 IN ECC
7158 042412 052637 055730      BIS   (SP)+,@#WECC2  ;THIS WILL SET BIT 16 IF IT WAS 0
7159
7160
7161
7162 042416 012737 010026 042572      MOV   #4118.,@#8$    ;INSERT POSITION REG.
7163
7164
7165
7166
7167 042424 004737 046116      JSR   PC,@#CLDISK    ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
7168 042430 012777 177374 152312      MOV   #-256.-4.,@#RHWC ;256. DATA 4 HEADER WORDS
7169 042436 012777 016264 152306      MOV   #REINTO,@#RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
7170 042444 112746 000000      MOVB  #0,-(SP)       ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
7171 042450 112766 000000 000001      MOVB  #0,1(SP)       ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
7172 042456 012677 152300      MOV   (SP)+,@#RHDST  ;TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
7173 042462 012777 010000 152276      MOV   #FMT22,@#RHOF ;16 BITS PER WORD
7174
7175
7176
7177 042470 005077 152274      CLR   @#RHCA         ;ECC CORRECTION NOT INHIBIT
7178
7179 042474 004737 046160      JSR   PC,@#CHECKT    ;BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
7180 042500 104401 005123      TYPE  ,CPHALT        ;TO BE CHECKED
7181
7182 042504 000000      HALT                 ;CYLINDER 0
7183
7184 042506 013711 015176      MOV   @#REFOR,@#R1   ;CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1 AND OTHERS DON'T
7185 042512 005037 015124      CLR   @#ERFLG$       ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF ANY OF THE
7186 042516 004737 052650      JSR   PC,@#COMHD     ;ABOVE BITS DON'T = 1 OR OTHERS ARE STUCK @ 1
7187
7188
7189
7190
7191
7192
7193

```

;*THIS IS TO INSERT ERROR
 ;*THE DISK DATA IS IN LOCATION STARTING FROM 'DISK'
 ;*THE POSITION OF THE ERROR CAN BE CHANGED BY CHANGING
 ;*THIS MOVE
 ;*THIS CHANGES THE LAST BIT OF THE ECC

 ;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS

 ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
 ;*FROM THE 'COMHD' ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
 ;*FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND

```

7194                                     ;*SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
7195                                     ;*DETECTED
7196                                     ;*HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
7197                                     ;*IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
7198                                     ;*'WRFROM' IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
7199                                     ;*COMPARISONS ARE MADE
7200
7201 042522 005737 015124                TST     @#ERFLG$      ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
7202 042526 001074                        BNE     TST66        ;BRANCH IF YES
7203 042530 004737 045616                JSR     PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
7204 042534 022737 100000 015034        CMP     #DCK,@#ER1  ;ONLY DATA CHECK ERROR SHOULD BE SET
7205 042542 001401                        BEQ     6$          ;BRANCH IF YES
7206 042544 104032                        ERROR   32          ;32 BIT ECC REGISTER SHOULD BE NON
7207                                     ;ZERO
7208                                     ;ONLY 11 OF THE 32 BITS CAN BE SEEN
7209                                     ;IN THE PATERN REGISTER
7210                                     ;DCK SHOULD BE SET IN RHER1
7211 042546 013746 050620                6$:    MOV     @#GECC1,-(SP) ;GET PATTERN REGISTER
7212 042552 042716 174000                BIC     #174000,(SP) ;KEEP ONLY 11 BITS
7213 042556 022637 015064                CMP     (SP)+,@#EC2 ;COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
7214 042562 001401                        BEQ     7$          ;BRANCH IF GOOD
7215 042564 104032                        ERROR   32          ;11 BITS OF THE 32 BIT ECC REGISTER INCORRECT
7216
7217 042566 004037 051242                7$:    JSR     R0,@#ECORR ;GO TO ECC CORRECTION PROCESS
7218 042572 010026                        8$:    4118.         ;EXPECTED POSITION REG. WHEN CORRECTION
7219                                     ;IS COMPLETE
7220
7221
7222
7223 042574 004737 046350                JSR     PC,@#CHECKE ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
7224 042600 104401 005123                TYPE   ,CPHALT     ;CANNOT CONTINUE IF THEY DON'T
7225 042604 000000                        HALT                                ;STOP THE TEST AND RESTART PROGRAM
7226 042606 012700 015220                MOV     #WRFROM,R0 ;GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
7227 042612 012720 010000                MOV     #0:FM122,(R0)+ ;CYLINDER 0
7228 042616 112746 000000                MOV     #0,-(SP)    ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
7229 042622 112766 000000 000001        MOV     #0,1(SP)    ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
7230 042630 012620                        MOV     (SP)+,(R0)+ ;GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
7231 042632 012720 000000                MOV     #0,(R0)+   ;KEY1 IN BUFFER
7232 042636 012720 000000                MOV     #0,(R0)+   ;KEY2 IN BUFFER
7233 042642 012701 000400                MOV     #256,R1     ;DATA WORD COUNTER
7234 042646 012702 052525                MOV     #52525,R2   ;DATA
7235 042652 010220                3$:    MOV     R2,(R0)+ ;DATA INTO BUFFER
7236 042654 005301                        DEC     R1          ;COUNT
7237 042656 001375                        BNE     3$          ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
7238
7239                                     ;*ONLY GOOD DATA HAS BEEN PUT IN 'WRFROM'
7240                                     ;*NOW THE INSERTED ERROR WILL BE PUT IN
7241                                     ;*BUT INSERTED ERROR IS IN ECC SO DATA IS NOT WRONG
7242
7243
7244 042660 004737 045616                JSR     PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
7245 042664 005037 015124                CLR     @#ERFLG$    ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
7246
7247
7248                                     ;*NOW READ DATA BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
7249

```



```
7266
7267
7268
7269
7270
7271
7272
7273
7274
7275
7276
7277
7278
7279 042720 000004
7280 042722 012706 001000
7281 042726 012737 000066 017330
7282
7283
7284
7285
7286
7287 042734 012746 052525
7288 042740 012705 000400
7289 042744 012700 054726
7290 042750 011620
7291 042752 005305
7292 042754 001375
7293 042756 005726
7294 042760 022020
7295 042762 012705 000017
7296
7297 042766 005020
7298 042770 005305
7299 042772 001375
7300
7301
7302 042774 004737 051414
7303
7304
7305
7306
7307 043000 012737 177777 015142
7308 043006 005037 050632
7309 043012 013737 050626 050630
7310 043020 013737 050634 050642
7311 043026 005037 050620
7312 043032 005037 050622
7313 043036 005037 050636
7314 043042 005037 050640
7315
7316
7317
7318
7319 043046 012737 010000 053010
7320
7321 043054 112737 000000 053013
```

```
*****
*TEST 66 READ ECC ENABLED 3C
*****
* THIS IS AN ECC READ DATA TEST
* ERROR CORRECTION IS ENABLED
* A NON CORRECTABLE ERROR IS INSERTED IN BIT POSITION 296 THRU 308
* THIS IS IN WORD NUMBER 19 AND 20
* GOOD DATA USED IS 256 WORDS OF 52525
* COMMAND IS GIVEN FOR CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD
* TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 KEYS 0 READ HEADER AND DATA
*****
TST66: SCOPE
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
MOV #ITNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER

; *SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ
; *HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE

MOV #52525,-(SP) ;DATA TO BE READ
MOV #256.,R5 ;COUNTER
MOV #DISK,R0 ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA
1$: MOV (SP),(R0)+ ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK
DEC R5 ;COUNT
BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
TST (SP)+ ;UNDO -(SP)
CMP (R0)+,(R0)+ ;JUMP OVER THE TWO ECC WORDS
MOV #15., R5 ;1 DATA GAP
;14 TOLERANCE GAP
2$: CLR (R0)+ ;CLEAR DATA GAP, AND
DEC R5 ;TOLERANCE GAP
BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE

JSR PC,@#FILLEC ;INSERT THE TWO ECC WORDS ON THE DISK
;IN THE CORRECT PLACE

; *THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY

MOV #-1,@#TSECC ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST
CLR @#POSITI ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER
MOV @#NCODE,@#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER
MOV @#HARDER,@#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER
CLR @#GECC1 ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED
CLR @#GECC2 ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED
CLR @#DATENV ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT
CLR @#ZCODE ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT

; *THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY

MOV #FMT22,@#CYL ;16 BITS PER WORD
;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS
MOVB #0,@#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK 0
```

```

7322 043062 112737 000000 053012      MOVB   #0,@#SECOTR      :SECTOR 0
7323 043070 012737 000000 053014      MOV    #0,@#KEY1       :KEY1=0
7324 043076 012737 000000 053016      MOV    #0,@#KEY2       :KEY2=0
7325 043104 012737 000400 053070      MOV    #256.,@#DAWORD  :NO. OF DATA WORDS
7326 043112 005037 053020      CLR    @#X              :THIS IS A READ COMMAND
7327 043116 004537 047332      JSR    RS,@#CRC         :GO TO CALCULATE CRC
7328 043122 053010
7329 043124 054710
7330
7331
7332
7333      ;*THIS IS TO INSERT ERROR
7334      ;*THE DISK DATA IS IN LOCATION STARTING FROM 'DISK'
7335      ;*THE POSITION OF THE ERROR CAN BE CHANGED BY CHANGING
7336      ;*THIS MOVE
7337 043126 012737 152652 054772      MOV    #152652,@#DISK+44;INSERT ERROR IN POSITION 296 THRU 304
7338      ;IN WORD NUMBER 19
7339 043134 012737 052532 054774      MOV    #52532,@#DISK+46;INSERT ERROR IN POSITION 305 THRU 308
7340      ;IN WORD NUMBER 20
7341 043142 012737 010040 043316      MOV    #4128.,@#8$     ;INSERT POSITION REG.
7342
7343
7344      ;*THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
7345
7346 043150 004737 046116      JSR    PC,@#CLDISK     ;SETUP GENERAL REGISTERS
7347 043154 012777 177374 151566      MOV    #-256.-4.,@#RHWC;256. DATA 4 HEADER WORDS
7348 043162 012777 016264 151562      MOV    #REINTO,@#RHBA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
7349 043170 112746 000000      MOVB   #0,-(SP)        ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
7350 043174 112766 000000 000001      MOVB   #0,1(SP)        ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
7351 043202 012677 151554      MOV    (SP)+, @#RHDST  ;TRACK/SECTOR IN RHDST
7352 043206 012777 010000 151552      MOV    #FMT22,@#RHOF  ;16 BITS PER WORD
7353      ;ECC CORRECTION NOT INHIBIT
7354      ;BECAUSE ECC IS NOT GOING
7355      ;TO BE CHECKED
7356 043214 005077 151550      CLR    @#RHCA          ;CYLINDER 0
7357 043220 004737 046160      JSR    PC,@#CHECKT    ;CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1 AND OTHERS DON'T
7358 043224 104401 005123      TYPE   ,CPHALT        ;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF ANY OF THE
7359      ;ABOVE BITS DON'T = 1 OR OTHERS ARE STUCK @ 1
7360 043230 000000      HALT
7361 043232 013711 015176      MOV    @#REFOR,@#RI   ;READ HEADER AND DATA=72
7362 043236 005037 015124      CLR    @#ERFLG$       ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
7363 043242 004737 052650      JSR    PC,@#COMHD     ;READ HEADER AND DATA
7364      ;IF THERE ARE READ ERRORS THEN
7365      ;ECC WILL NOT BE CHECKED
7366
7367
7368      ;*IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS
7369      ;*FROM THE 'COMHD' ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,
7370      ;*FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND
7371      ;*SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY
7372      ;*DETECTED
7373      ;*HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
7374      ;*IN CHECKING READ DATA THE WRITE FROM BUFFER
7375      ;*'WRFROM' IS FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA AND
7376      ;*COMPARISONS ARE MADE
7377

```



```

7434 043436 004737 045616 JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
7435 043442 005037 015124 CLR @#ERFLG$ ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
7436
7437
7438 ;*NOW READ DATA BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
7439
7440 043446 004037 047020 JSR RO,@#COMPAR ;CHECK
7441 043452 015220 WRFROM ;GOOD BUFFER
7442 043454 016264 REINTO ;TEST BUFFER
7443 043456 000404 4+256. ;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
7444 043460 043466 4$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
7445 043462 043472 5$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
7446
7447 043464 043476 TST67 ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
7448
7449 043466 104004 4$: ERROR 4 ;READ NEXT ERROR
7450 043470 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"
7451 043472 104005 5$: ERROR 5 ;WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE
7452 ;HEADER WORDS
7453 ;5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS
7454 043474 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO "COMPAR"
7455
  
```

```
7456  
7457  
7458  
7459  
7460  
7461  
7462  
7463  
7464  
7465  
7466  
7467  
7468  
7469 043476 000004  
7470 043500 012706 001000  
7471  
7472 043504 012737 000067 017330  
7473  
7474  
7475  
7476  
7477  
7478 043512 012746 052525  
7479 043516 012705 000400  
7480 043522 012700 054726  
7481 043526 011620  
7482 043530 005305  
7483 043532 001375  
7484 043534 005726  
7485 043536 022020  
7486 043540 012705 000017  
7487  
7488 043544 005020  
7489 043546 005305  
7490 043550 001375  
7491  
7492  
7493 043552 004737 051414  
7494  
7495  
7496  
7497  
7498 043556 012737 177777 015142  
7499 043564 005037 050632  
7500 043570 013737 050626 050630  
7501 043576 013737 050634 050642  
7502 043604 005037 050620  
7503 043610 005037 050622  
7504 043614 005037 050636  
7505 043620 005037 050640  
7506  
7507  
7508  
7509  
7510 043624 012737 010000 053010  
7511
```

```
*****  
;*TEST 67 READ ECC ENABLED 3D  
  
;* THIS IS AN ECC READ DATA TEST  
;* ERROR CORRECTION IS ENABLED  
;* A NON CORRECTABLE ERROR IS INSERTED IN BIT POSITION 32 AND 4096  
;* 4096 IS THE LAST DATA BIT  
;* GOOD DATA USED IS 256 WORDS OF 52525  
;* COMMAND IS GIVEN FOR CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BITS PER WORD  
;* TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 KEYS 0 READ HEADER AND DATA  
  
*****  
TST67: SCOPE  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
  
;*SETUP FOR WHAT IS TO BE READ  
;*HEADER CRC IS RESTORED FROM A SUBROUTINE  
MOV #52525,-(SP) ;DATA TO BE READ  
MOV #256.,R5 ;COUNTER  
MOV #DISK,R0 ;START OF SIMULATED DISK DATA  
1$: MOV (SP),(R0)+ ;MOVE IN DATA ON TO SIMULATED DISK  
DEC R5 ;COUNT  
BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE  
TST (SP)+ ;UNDO -(SP)  
CMP (R0)+,(R0)+ ;JUMP OVER THE TWO ECC WORDS  
MOV #15.,R5 ;1 DATA GAP  
;14 TOLERANCE GAP  
2$: CLR (R0)+ ;CLEAR DATA GAP, AND  
DEC R5 ;TOLERANCE GAP  
BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE  
  
JSR PC,@#FILLEC ;INSERT THE TWO ECC WORDS ON THE DISK  
;IN THE CORRECT PLACE  
  
;*THESE ARE FOR ECC TEST ONLY  
MOV #-1,@#TSECC ;THIS IS AN ECC TEST  
CLR @#POSITI ;CLEAR ERROR POSITION COUNTER  
MOV @#NCODE,@#NCOUNT ;TEMPORARY N-CODE COUNTER  
MOV @#HARDER,@#HADTMP ;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNTER  
CLR @#GECC1 ;ECC LOW ORDER TO BE GENERATED  
CLR @#GECC2 ;ECC HIGH ORDER TO BE GENERATED  
CLR @#DATENV ;CLEAR DATA ENVELOPE CLOCK COUNT  
CLR @#ZCODE ;CLEAR LEADING ZEROS CLOCK COUNT  
  
;*THESE ARE TO SETUP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY  
MOV #FMT22,@#CYL ;16 BITS PER WORD  
;CYLINDER 0, FORMAT 16 BITS
```



```

7568
7569 044024 005737 015124          TST    @#ERFLG$      ;ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE
7570 044030 001111                    BNE    TST70         ;          BRANCH IF YES
7571 044032 004737 045616          JSR    PC,@#PUTREG  ;SAVE REGISTERS
7572 044036 022737 100000 015034  CMP    #DCK,@#ER1  ;ONLY DATA CHECK ERROR SHOULD BE SET
7573 044044 001401                    BEQ    6$           ;BRANCH IF YES
7574 044046 104032                    ERROR  32          ;32 BIT ECC REGISTLR SHOULD BE NON
7575                                ;ZERO
7576                                ;ONLY 11 OF THE 32 BITS CAN BE SEEN
7577                                ;IN THE PATERN REGISTER
7578                                ;DCK SHOULD BE SET IN RHER1
7579 044050 013746 050620 6$:    MOV    @#GECC1,-(SP) ;GET PATTERN REGISTER
7580 044054 042716 174000          BIC    #174000,(SP) ;KEEP ONLY 11 BITS
7581 044060 022637 015064          CMP    (SP)+,@#EC2 ;COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
7582 044064 001401                    BEQ    7$           ;BRANCH IF GOOD
7583 044066 104032                    ERROR  32          ;11 BITS OF THE 32 BIT ECC REGISTER INCORRECT
7584
7585 044070 004037 051242 7$:    JSR    RO,@#ECORR  ;GO TO ECC CORRECTION PROCESS
7586 044074 000000 8$:    .WORD ;EXPECTED POSITION REG. WHEN CORRECTION
7587                                ;IS COMPLETE
7588
7589
7590
7591 044076 004737 045616          JSR    PC,@#PUTREG  ;SAVE REGISTERS
7592 044102 022737 100100 015034  CMP    #DCK.ECH,@#ER1 ;WITH ERRORS INSERTED IN BIT POSITION 32
7593                                ;AND 4096 HARD ERROR BIT SHOULD SET
7594 044110 001401                    BEQ    9$           ;BRANCH IF GOOD
7595 044112 104036                    ERROR  36          ;WITH ERROR INSERTED IN BIT POSITION 21 THRU
7596                                ;32 HCE SHOULD SET
7597
7598
7599
7600
7601 044114 9$:
7602 044114 004737 046350          JSR    PC,@#CHECKE  ;CHECK THAT DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1
7603 044120 104401 005123          TYPE  .CPHALT     ;CANNOT CONTINUE IF THEY DON'T
7604 044124 000000                    HALT                ;STOP THE TEST AND RESTART PROGRAM
7605 044126 012700 015220          MOV    #WRFROM,RO  ;GETTING READY TO FILL EXPECTED DATA
7606 044132 012720 010000          MOV    #0!FMT22,(RO)+ ;CYLINDER 0
7607 044136 112746 000000          MOV    #0,-(SP)    ;IN LOWER BYTE GET SECTOR
7608 044142 112766 000000 000001  MOV    #0,1(SP)    ;GET TRACK IN HIGHER BYTE
7609 044150 012620                    MOV    (SP)+,(RO)+ ;GET TRACK/SECTOR IN BUFFER
7610 044152 012720 000000          MOV    #0,(RO)+   ;KEY1 IN BUFFER
7611 044156 012720 000000          MOV    #0,(RO)+   ;KEY2 IN BUFFER
7612 044162 012701 000400          MOV    #256,R1    ;DATA WORD COUNTER
7613 044166 012702 052525          MOV    #52525,R2  ;DATA
7614 044172 010220 3$:    MOV    R2,(RO)+   ;DATA INTO BUFFER
7615 044174 005301                    DEC    R1          ;COUNT
7616 044176 001375                    BNE    3$         ;BRANCH IF 256 NOT DONE
7617
7618                                ;*ONLY GOOD DATA HAS BEEN PUT IN 'WRFROM'
7619                                ;*NOW THE INSERTED ERROR WILL BE PUT IN
7620
7621 044200 012737 152525 015232  MOV    #152525,@#WRFROM+<5*2> ;INSERTED ERROR IN BIT 32
7622 044206 012737 152525 016226  MOV    #152525,@#WRFROM+<259*2> ;INSERT ERROR IN BIT 4096
7623
    
```

7624	044214	005037	015124	CLR	@#ERFLG\$;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
7625	044220	004737	045616	JSR	PC,@#PUTREG				;SAVE REGISTERS
7626									
7627									;*NOW READ DATA BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
7628									
7629	044224	004037	047020	JSR	RO,@#COMPAR				;CHECK
7630	044230	015220		WRFROM					;GOOD BUFFER (CHANGED)
7631	044232	016264		REINTO					;TEST BUFFER
7632	044234	000404		4+256.					;NUMBER OF WORDS CHECKED
7633	044236	044244		4\$;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
7634	044240	044250		5\$;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
7635									
7636	044242	044254		TST70					;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
7637									
7638	044244	104004		4\$:	ERROR	4			;READ NEXT ERROR
7639	044246	000207			RTS	PC			;RETURN TO 'COMPAR'
7640	044250	104005		5\$:	ERROR	5			;WORD NOS 1 TO 4 ARE
7641									;HEADER WORDS
7642									;5 TO 260 ARE DATA WORDS
7643	044252	000207		RTS	PC				;RETURN TO 'COMPAR'

.SBTTL CURSORY INTERRUPT LOGIC TESTS

```
7644  
7645  
7646  
7647  
7648  
7649  
7650  
7651  
7652  
7653  
7654  
7655  
7656 044254 000004  
7657  
7658 044256 012737 000070 017330  
7659 044264 012706 001000  
7660  
7661 044270 004737 046116  
7662 044274 013700 014744  
7663 044300 012720 044346  
7664 044304 012710 000340  
7665 044310 012737 000200 177776  
7666 044316 012711 000300  
7667 044322 013737 046474 001200  
7668 044330 005337 001200  
7669 044334 001375  
7670  
7671  
7672 044336 004737 045616  
7673 044342 104021  
7674  
7675 044344 000410  
7676  
7677 044346 022626  
7678 044350 004737 045616  
7679 044354 022737 004200 015032  
7680 044362 001401  
7681 044364 104021  
7682
```

```
*****  
*TEST 70 PROGRAM INTERRUPT  
*****  
;* PROGRAM INTERRUPT IS TESTED BY SETTING RDY AND IE  
;* IN RHCS1 AT THE SAME TIME  
;* THIS SHOULD INTERRUPT THROUGH LOCATION 254  
;* THE PROCESSOR PRIORITY IS SET TO 4  
*****  
TST70: SCOPE  
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER  
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK  
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;CLEAR DISK  
MOV @#RPVEC,R0 ;GET VECTOR ADDRESS  
MOV #RPTRP1,(R0)+ ;SET INTERRUPT VECTOR  
MOV #340,(R0) ;SET SERVICE ROUTINE PRIORITY  
MOV #200,PS ;SET PROCESSOR PRIORITY  
MOV #RDY!IE,@R1 ;RDY, IE IN RHCS1 SHOULD CAUSE INTERRUPT  
MOV @#TIMCNT,@#STMP1 ;COUNTER  
1$: DEC @#STMP1 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT  
BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF NOT ZERO  
;BEFORE THIS IS ZERO INTERRUPT SHOULD  
;OCCUR  
JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS  
ERROR 21 ;INTERRUPT DID NOT OCCUR  
BR TST71 ; BRANCH TO NEXT TEST  
RPTRP1: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;RESTORE STACK  
JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS  
CMP #DVA!RDY,@#CS1 ;'IE' SHOULD BE LOW  
BEQ TST71 ; BRANCH IF GOOD  
ERROR 21 ;INTERRUPT OCCURRED BUT  
;'IE' FAILED TO RESET
```

```
7683
7684
7685
7686
7687
7688
7689
7690
7691 044366 000004
7692
7693 044370 012737 000071 017330
7694 044376 012706 001000
7695
7696 044402 004737 046116
7697 044406 013700 014744
7698 044412 012720 044452
7699 044416 012710 000340
7700 044422 012737 000240 177776
7701 044430 012711 000300
7702 044434 013737 046474 001200
7703 044442 005337 001200
7704 044446 001375
7705
7706
7707 044450 000404
7708
7709 044452 022626
7710 044454 004737 045616
7711 044460 104021
7712
7713
7714
7715
7716
7717

:*****
:TEST 71 INTERRUPT AT PROCESSOR AND DISK PRIORITY SAME
:
: * PROCESSOR PRIORITY IS SET AT 5 (SAME AS THE DISK)
: * IE AND RDY IS SET. THIS SHOULD NOT INTERRUPT
:*****
TST71: SCOPE
MOV #TTNO,@#TSTNM ;THIS SAVES TEST NUMBER
MOV #STACK,SP ;RESET STACK
JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;CLEAR DISK
MOV @#RPVEC,R0 ;GET VECTOR ADDRESS
MOV #RPTRP2,(R0)+ ;SET INTERRUPT VECTOR
MOV #340,(R0) ;SET SERVICE ROUTINE PRIORITY
MOV #240,PS ;SET PROCESSOR PRIORITY
MOV #RDY!IE,@R1 ;RDY, IE IN RHSC1 SHOULD CAUSE INTERRUPT
MOV @#TIMCNT,@#STMP1 ;COUNTER
1$: DEC @#STMP1 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF NOT ZERO
;BEFORE THIS IS ZERO INTERRUPT SHOULD
;OCCUR
BR TST72 ; NO INTERRUPT SO BRANCH
RPTRP2: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;RESTORE STACK
JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
ERROR 21 ;INTERRUPT OCCURRED WITH
;PROCESSOR STATUS SAME
;AS DISK
```



```
7718 .....  
7719 .....  
7720 .....  
7721 .....  
7722 .....  
7723 .....  
7724 .....  
7725 .....  
7726 .....  
7727 .....  
7728 044462 000004 000001 001212 1ST72: SCOPE  
7729 044464 012737 000001 001212 MOV #1,STIMES ;:DO 1 ITERATION  
7730 044472 004737 046116 JSR PC,@#CLDISK  
7731 .....  
7732 044476 012737 000000 177776 MOV #0,PS ;REINSTATE PS TO 0  
7733 044504 104401 044512 TYPE ,65$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING  
7734 044510 000425 BR 64$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ  
7735 .....  
7736 044564 013746 015112 ;:65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/TOTAL ERRORS ON THIS PASS ON UNIT NO./  
7737 044564 013746 015112 64$: MOV @#UNIT,-(SP) ;GET READY TO TYPE UNIT NUMBER  
7738 044570 104405 TYPDS  
7739 044572 104401 044600 TYPE ,67$ ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING  
7740 044576 000402 BR 66$ ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ  
7741 .....  
7742 044604 ;:67$: .ASCIZ /= /  
7743 044604 013746 001112 66$: MOV @#SERTTL,-(SP) ;GET READY TO TYPE NUMBER OF ERRORS  
7744 044610 104405 TYPDS  
7745 044612 005037 001112 CLR @#SERTTL ;CLEAR TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS  
7746 044616 005037 001102 CLR @#STSTNM ;CLEAR TEST NUMBER  
7747 044622 005737 015120 TST @#SELECT ;STARTING FROM 200 ?  
7748 044626 001413 BEQ 3$ ;TEST NEXT DRIVE IF SO  
7749 .....  
7750 044630 005237 001100 INC @#SPASS ;INCREASE PASS COUNT  
7751 044634 104401 045017 TYPE ,SENDMG ;TYPE END PASS #  
7752 044640 013746 001100 MCV @#SPASS,-(SP)  
7753 044644 104405 TYPDS  
7754 044646 104401 045014 TYPE ,SENULL  
7755 044652 000137 022770 JMP @#TST5 ;CONTINUE TESTING THIS DRIVE ----->  
7756 .....  
7757 044656 005337 015114 3$: DEC @#NOUNITS ;NO. OF UNITS PRESENT DECREMENTED  
7758 044662 001413 BEQ $EOP ;BRANCH IF ALL DRIVES COMPLETE  
7759 044664 013700 015112 MOV @#UNIT,R0 ;UNIT UNDER TEST  
7760 044670 012701 015072 MOV #UNITS,R1 ;TABLE  
7761 044674 022100 1$: CMP (R1)+,R0 ;IS THIS UNIT JUST TESTED  
7762 044676 001401 BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF YES  
7763 044700 000775 BR 1$ ;BRANCH IF NO  
7764 044702 011137 015112 2$: MOV (R1),@#UNIT ;THIS IS NEXT UNIT  
7765 044706 000137 022770 JMP @#TST5 ;TEST NEXT DRIVE ----->
```

7766
7767
7768
7769
7770
7771
7772
7773
7774
7775
7776
7777
7778
7779
7780
7781
7782
7783
7784
7785
7786
7787
7788
7789
7790
7791
7792
7793
7794
7795
7796
7797
7798
7799
7800
7801
7802
7803
7804
7805
7806
7807
7808
7809
7810
7811
7812
7813
7814
7815
7816
7817
7818
7819
7820
7821

.SBTTL
.SBTTL ***SUBROUTINES***
.SBTTL

.SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE

```

*****
;*INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
;*TYPE "END PASS #XXXXX" (WHERE XXXXX IS A DECIMAL NUMBER)
;*IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
;*IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO TST1
  
```

```

$EOP:
      SCOPE
      CLR $TSTNM      ;;ZERO THE TEST NUMBER
      CLR $TIMES      ;;ZERO THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
      INC $PASS       ;;INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
      BIC #100000,$PASS ;;DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
      DEC (PC)+       ;;LOOP?
$EOPCT: .WORD 1
      BGT $DOAGN      ;;YES
      MOV (PC)+,@(PC)+ ;;RESTORE COUNTER
$ENDCT: .WORD 1
      $EOPCT
      TYPE ,SENDMG    ;;TYPE "END PASS #"
      MOV $PASS,-(SP) ;;SAVE $PASS FOR TYPEOUT
      TYPDS           ;;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
      TYPE ,SENULL    ;;TYPE A NULL CHARACTER
$GET42: MOV @#42,R0   ;;GET MONITOR ADDRESS
      BEQ $DOAGN      ;;BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
      RESET           ;;CLEAR THE WORLD
$ENDAD: JSR PC,(R0)   ;;GO TO MONITOR
      NOP             ;;SAVE ROOM
      NOP             ;;FOR
      NOP             ;;ACT11
$DOAGN: JMP @(PC)+    ;;RETURN
$RTNAD: .WORD TST1
$ENULL: .BYTE -1,-1,0 ;;NULL CHARACTER STRING
$ENDMG: .ASCIZ <15><12>/END PASS #/
  
```

```

*****
;*HERE IS A DETAILED EXPLANATION OF HOW THE LOOP ON ERROR WORKS.
;*ON HITTING AN ERROR IF THE LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH IS SET, THE
;*PROGRAM GOES BACK - USUALLY BACK TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST.
  
```

```
7822 ;*WHEN THIS OPERATOR SELECTABLE SCOPE LOOP IS USED THEN THE POINT
7823 ;*THE PROGRAM GOES BACK TO CAN BE CHANGED.
7824 ;*THE RESTRICTIONS TO THE POINT WHERE THE PROGRAM CAN GO ARE: -
7825 ;*1. IT MUST BE WITHIN THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION
7826 ;*2. LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH MUST BE SET
7827 ;*3. THE ERROR MUST OCCUR WITHIN THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION
7828 ;*IF THE ERROR DOES NOT OCCUR WITHIN THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION
7829 ;*THE PROGRAM WILL REVERT TO NORMAL OPERATION. HOWEVER, IF LOOP ON
7830 ;*TEST SWITCH IS SET AND THIS OPERATOR SELECTABLE SCOPE LOOP IS USED
7831 ;*THEN THE PROGRAM WILL LOOP BACK TO THE SELECTED POINT WHEN IT
7832 ;*COMES TO THE END OF THE TEST UNDER CONSIDERATION.
7833 ;*
7834 ;*AFTER LOOPING FOR SOME TIME IF THE LOOP SWITCH IS PUT DOWN THEN
7835 ;*NORMAL OPERATION WILL CONTINUE.
7836 ;*****
7837
7838
7839 045034 000000 TESTAD: 0 ;FIRST ADDRESS OF TEST
7840
7841 045036 OPERSEL:
7842 045036 005037 177776 CLR PS ;MAKE PROCESSOR STATUS ZERO
7843 045042 104401 045050 TYPE ,65$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
7844 045046 000421 BR 64$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
7845 ;;65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/THE PROGRAM WAS IN TEST NUMBER /
7846 045112 64$:
7847 045112 013746 017330 MOV @#TSTNM,-(SP) ;GET READY TO TYPE TEST
7848 045116 104402 TYPOC ;NUMBER
7849 045120 104401 045126 TYPE ,67$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
7850 045124 000414 BR 66$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
7851 ;;67$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/THE LOOP BACK PC WAS /
7852 045156 66$:
7853 045156 013746 001110 MOV @#SLPERR,-(SP) ;GET READY TO TYPE LOOP BACK PC
7854 045162 104402 TYPOC
7855 045164 104401 001223 TYPE ,SCRLF
7856 045170 104401 045176 TYPE ,69$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
7857 045174 000426 BR 68$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
7858 ;;69$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/SET LOOP ON ERROR OR LOOP ON TEST SWITCH/
7859 045252 68$:
7860 045252 104401 045260 TYPE ,71$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
7861 045256 000420 BR 70$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
7862 ;;71$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/TYPE THE FIRST PC OF THE TEST/
7863 045320 70$:
7864 045320 104401 045326 TYPE ,73$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
7865 045324 000423 BR 72$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
7866 ;;73$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/ FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN /<15><12>
7867 045374 72$:
7868 045374 104412 RDOCT
7869 045376 062716 000002 ADD #2,(SP) ;GET LPADR
7870 045402 012637 001106 MOV (SP)+,@#SLPADR
7871 045406 104401 045414 TYPE ,75$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
7872 045412 000417 BR 74$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
7873 ;;75$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/TYPE THE PC WHERE YOU WANT/
7874 045452 74$:
7875 045452 104401 045460 TYPE ,77$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
7876 045456 000441 BR 76$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
7877 ;;77$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/ THE PROGRAM TO LOOP BACK TO FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN /<1
```

7878 045562
7879 045562 104412
7880 045564 012637 001110
7881 045570 013746 001106
7882
7883 045574 005037 053124
7884 045600 005037 015142
7885
7886
7887
7888 045604 005037 050624
7889
7890
7891
7892 045610 005037 015144
7893 045614 000002

768:

```
RDOCT
MOV (SP)+, @#SLPERR ;GET LPERR
MOV @#SLPADR, -(SP)
;THIS CLEARS UP GARBAGE
CLR @#NOSYNC ;CLEAR FLAG FOR HEADER ERROR COMMANDS
CLR @#TSECC ;CLEAR FLAG FOR ECC TEST
;WHEN =177777 IT IS AN ECC TEST
;WHEN =0 IT IS NOT AN ECC TEST

CLR @#TSECCG ;EVEN IN AN ECC TEST EVERY CLOCK
;IS NOT TO GENERATE ECC
;IF =177777 GENERATE ECC
;IF =0 DO NOT GENERATE ECC
CLR @#TESDTE ;DRIVE TIMING ERROR TEST
RTI
```

7894
7895
7896
7897
7898
7899
7900
7901
7902
7903
7904
7905
7906
7907
7908
7909
7910
7911
7912
7913
7914
7915
7916
7917
7918
7919
7920

045616
045616 010046
045620 010146
045622 010246
045624 012700 014750
045630 012701 015024
045634 012702 000023
045640 013021
045642 005302
045644 001375
045646 012602
045650 012601
045652 012600
045654 000207

```
.SBTTL SAVE REGISTERS ROUTINE
;:*****
;:THIS SAVES THE CONTENTS OF ALL HARDWARE REGISTERS
;:IN MEMORY LOCATIONS TAGED FROM 'WC' TO 'EC2'
;:
;:THIS IS DONE SO THAT COMPARES ARE DONE WITH SAVED LOCATIONS
;:AND NOT THE REGISTERS THEMSELVES. THIS WILL MAKE
;:ERROR PRINTOUTS FOR GOOD AND BAD DATA ALWAYS DIFFRENT
;:*****
PUTREG:
MOV R0,-(SP) ;;PUSH RC ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV #RHWC,R0 ;STARTING ADDRESS OF REG
MOV #WC,R1 ;STARTING ADDRESS OF SAVE LOCATIONS
MOV #RHCC-RHWC+2/2,R2 ;NUMBER OF REG. INTO R2
10$: MOV @ (R0)+,(R1)+ ;SAVE HARDWARE REG.
DEC R2
BNE 10$
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;;POP STACK INTO R0
RTS PC
```

```
7921
7922                .SBTTL  FLOAT 1 AND 0
7923
7924                ;*****
7925                ;*FLOAT A ONE AND A ZERO THRU A DESIGNATED REGISTER
7926                ;*ABSOLUTE ADDRESS OF REG. UNDER TEST IS IN R4
7927                ;*****
7928
7929 045656 000000      MASK: 0                ;BITS UNDER TEST
7930 045660 000000      LERR: 0               ;ERROR HLT ADDRESS
7931 045662 000000      REGADR: 0
7932
7933 045664 012537 045656  BITST: MOV (R5)+, MASK ;FETCH DATA MASK
7934 045670 012504          MOV (R5)+, R4 ;GET ADDRESS OF REG. UNDER TEST
7935 045672 010437 045662          MOV R4, REGADR
7936 045676 010537 045660          MOV R5, LERR ;GET ERROR RETURN ADDR.
7937 045702 062705 000004          ADD #4, R5 ;MODIFY RETURN ADDR. TO JUMP OVER RTS
7938 045706 012703 000001          MOV #1, R3 ;INITIALIZE DATA PATTERN
7939 045712 004737 045734          BLT1: JSR PC, BLT2 ;OUTPUT FLOATING ZERO
7940 045716 004737 045734          JSR PC, BLT2 ;OUTPUT FLOATING ONE
7941 045722 000241          CLC
7942 045724 006103          ROL R3 ;SHIFT PATTERN
7943 045726 005703          TST R3
7944 045730 001570          BNE BLT1 ;BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
7945 045732 000205          RTS ;RETURN TO TEST
7946 045734 005103          BLT2: COM R3 ;COMPLEMENT PATTERN
7947 045736 012737 045744 046076  MOV #BLT3, @#LAD ;SET SCOPE LOOP
7948 045744 010337 001124          BLT3: MOV R3,@#SGDDAT ;STORE GOOD DATA
7949 045750 005137 045656          COM @#MASK ;AND MASK WITH PATTERN
7950 045754 043737 045656 001124  BIC @#MASK, @#SGDDAT ;CLEAR THE REST
7951 045762 005137 045656          COM @#MASK ;RESTORE MASK
7952 045766 013714 001124          MOV @#SGDDAT,(R4) ;OUTPUT TO REGISTER
7953 045772 011437 001126          MOV (R4),@#SBDDAT ;INPUT FROM REGISTER
7954 045776 005137 045656          COM @#MASK
7955 046002 043737 045656 001126  BIC @#MASK,@#SBDDAT ;AND MASK OUT RECEIVED DATA
7956 046010 005137 045656          COM @#MASK ;RESTORE MASK
7957 046014 023737 001124 001126  CMP @#SGDDAT,@#SBDDAT ;IS DATA CORRECT
7958 046022 001403          BEQ 1$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
7959 046024 004777 177630          JSR PC, @LERR ;GO TO REPORT ERROR
7960 046030 104413          SCOPE1 ;LOCAL SCOPE LOOP
7961 046032 000207          1$: RTS PC
```

7962
7963
7964
7965
7966
7967
7968
7969
7970
7971
7972
7973
7974
7975
7976
7977
7978
7979
7980
7981
7982
7983
7984
7985
7986
7987
7988
7989
7990
7991
7992
7993
7994
7995
7996
7997

046034
046034 010146
046036 010246
046040 010346
046042 012001
046044 012002
046046 012003
046050 160102
046052 062702 000002
046056 010321
046060 005302
046062 005302
046064 001374
046066 012603
046070 012602
046072 012601
046074 000200

.SBTTL CLFAR MEMORY ROUTINE

```
*****  
* THIS CLEARS ANY BLOCK OF MEMORY  
* FILLING IT WITH ANY DATA  
*  
* CALL  
* JSR RO,CLAREA  
* X ;STARTING ADDRESS OF BLOCK  
* Y  
* Z ;DATA TO BE FILLED  
*R1 WILL HAVE STARTING ADDRESS OF BLOCK TO BE FILLED  
*R2 AFTER SUBTRACTION WILL HAVE TWICE NUMBER OF LOCATIONS  
*R3 WILL HAVE DATA TO BE FILLED  
*TO AVOID DIVIDE ROUTINE TWO DECREMENT R2 WILL BE USED  
*****
```

```
CLAREA:  
MOV R1,-(SP) ;:PUSH R1 ON STACK  
MOV R2,-(SP) ;:PUSH R2 ON STACK  
MOV R3,-(SP) ;:PUSH R3 ON STACK  
MOV (R0)+,R1 ;:FROM  
MOV (R0)+,R2 ;:TO  
MOV (R0)+,R3 ;:DATA  
SUB R1,R2 ;:NO. OF LOCATIONS MINUS TWO  
ADD #2,R2 ;:GET TWICE NO OF LOCATIONS  
1$: MOV R3,(R1)+ ;:MOVE IN DATA  
DEC R2  
DEC R2  
BNE 1$ ;:BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE  
MOV (SP)+,R3 ;:POP STACK INTO R3  
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;:POP STACK INTO R2  
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;:POP STACK INTO R1  
RTS R0 ;:RETURN
```

```

7998
7999 046076 000000          LAD:      0
8000
8001 046100 032777 001000 133032 T.SCOPI: BIT      #SW09, @SWR
8002 046106 001402          BEQ      1$
8003 046110 013716 046076          MOV      @#LAD, (SP)
8004 046114 000002          1$:      RTI
8005
8006          ;*EXAMPLE OF THE USE OF THE ABOVE
8007          ;*THIS WILL LOOP BETWEEN X: AND SCOP1 PROVIDED THERE IS NO 'NEWTST'
8008          ;*MOV      #X,      @#LAD
8009          ;*X:      ---      ---
8010          ;*      ---      ---
8011          ;*      ---      ---
8012          ;*      SCOP1
8013
8014          .SBTTL  CLEAR DISK ROUTINE
8015
8016          CLDISK: MOV      @#RHCS1,R1      ;R1 WILL BE CONTROL AND STATUS1
8017 046116 013701 014756          MOV      @#RHCS2,R2      ;R2 WILL BE CONTROL AND STATUS2
8018 046122 013702 014754          MOV      @#RHDS1,R3      ;R3 WILL BE DISK STATUS REGISTER1
8019 046126 013703 015000          MOV      @#RHER1,R4      ;R4 WILL BE ERROR REGISTER #1
8020 046132 013704 014760
8021
8022 046136 012712 000040          MOV      #CLR,@R2      ;CLEAR ALL REG.
8023 046142 013712 015112          MOV      @#UNIT,@R2    ;REINSTATE UNIT NO.
8024 046146 005011          CLR      @R1          ;CLEAR FUNCTION BITS
8025 046150 012777 177777 146616          MOV      #-1,@RHAS     ;CLEAR ATTENTION BITS
8026 046156 000207          RTS      PC
8027
  
```



```
8028
8029
8030
8031
8032
8033
8034
8035
8036
8037
8038 046160 011637 015132 CHECKT: MOV (SP),@#PCJSR ;SAVE PC OF JSR+4
8039 046164 162737 000004 015132 SUB #4,@#PCJSR ;GET PC OF JSR
8040 046172 004737 045616 JSR PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
8041 046176 022737 004200 015032 CMP #DVA!RDY,@#CS1 ;RHCS1 SHOULD HAVE DEVICE AVAILABLE
8042 ;AND BE READY
8043 046204 001423 BEQ 3$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD TO RHDS1 CHECK
8044
8045 046206 032737 004000 015032 BIT #DVA,@#CS1 ;BAD SO TEST DEVICE AVAILABLE
8046 046214 001004 BNE 1$ ;TEST READY IF DVA THERE
8047 046216 010137 001122 MOV R1,@#BDADR ;ADDRESS OF BAD REGISTER (RHCS1)
8048 046222 104026 ERROR 26 ;RHCS1 DID NOT HAVE DEVICE
8049 ;AVAILABLE AT START OF TEST
8050 046224 000413 BR 3$ ;BRANCH TO RHDS1 CHECK
8051
8052 046226 032737 000200 015032 1$: BIT #RDY,@#CS1 ;TEST READY
8053 046234 001003 BNE 2$ ;IF RDY THERE BRANCH
8054 046236 010137 001122 MOV R1,@#BDADR ;ADDRESS OF BAD REGISTER (RHCS1)
8055 046242 104026 ERROR 26 ;RHCS1 DID NOT HAVE READY
8056 ;AT THE START OF TEST
8057 046244 000403 2$: BR 3$ ;BRANCH TO NEXT COMPARE
8058 046246 010137 001122 MOV R1,@#BDADR ;ADDRESS OF BAD REGISTER (RHCS1)
8059 046252 104026 ERROR 26 ;RHCS1 HAD SOME BITS OTHER
8060 ;THAN DVA AND RDY SET
8061 ;ALL OTHER BITS SHOULD BE 0
8062 ;AT START OF TEST
8063
8064 046254 013746 015054 3$: MOV @#DS1,-(SP) ;GET RHDS1
8065 046260 042716 001100 BIC #VV!PROG,(SP) ;CLEAR VV AND PROGRAMABLE BIT
8066 046264 022726 000600 CMP #DPR!DRY,(SP)+ ;RHDS1 SHOULD HAVE THESE SET
8067 046270 001424 BEQ 8$ ;RETURN TO TEST IF GOOD
8068
8069 046272 032737 000400 015054 4$: BIT #DPR,@#DS1 ;BAD SO TEST DRIVE PRESENT
8070 046300 001004 BNE 5$ ;CHECK DRY IF GOOD
8071 046302 010337 001122 MOV R3,@#BDADR ;ADDRESS OF BAD REGISTER (RHDS1)
8072 046306 104026 ERROR 26 ;RHDS1 DOES NOT HAVE DPR
8073 046310 000413 BR 7$ ;BRANCH OUT
8074 046312 032737 000200 015054 5$: BIT #DRY,@#DS1 ;TEST DRIVE READY
8075 046320 001004 BNE 6$ ;IF DPR WAS THERE SO BRANCH
8076 046322 010337 001122 MOV R3,@#BDADR ;ADDRESS OF BAD REGISTER (RHDS1)
8077 046326 104026 ERROR 26 ;RHDS1 DOES NOT HAVE DRY
8078 046330 000403 BR 7$ ;BRANCH OUT
8079 046332 010337 001122 6$: MOV R3,@#BDADR ;ADDRESS OF BAD REGISTER (RHDS1)
8080 046336 104026 ERROR 26 ;RHDS1 HAS SOME BITS OTHER
8081 ;THAN MOL, DRY, DPR, SET
8082 ;ALL OTHER BITS SHOULD BE 0
8083 046340 000207 7$: RTS PC ;RETURN TO TEST AND HALT - FATAL EPROR
```

```
8084
8085 046342 062716 000006      8$:  ADD    #6,(SP)      ;ADJUST STACK PTR TO GET OVER HALT IN TEST
8086 046346 000207              RTS    PC              ;RETURN TO TEST AND CONTINUE TESTING
8087
8088
8089
8090
8091
8092
8093
8094
8095 046350 011637 015132      CHECKE: MOV    (SP),@#PCJSR ;SAVE PC OF JSR+4
8096 046354 162737 000004 015132  SUB    #4,@#PCJSR ;GET PC OF JSR
8097 046362 004737 045616      JSR    PC,@#PUTREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
8098 046366 032737 000200 015032  BIT    #RDY,@#CS1 ;RHCS1 SHOULD HAVE DEVICE AVAILABLE
8099                                ;AND BE READY
8100 046374 001004              BNE    1$            ;BRANCH IF GOOD
8101 046376 010137 001122      MOV    R1,@#$BDADR ;FAILING REGISTER
8102 046402 104026      ERROR 26            ;RHCS1 IS IN ERROR
8103                                ;DOES NOT HAVE DVA, RDY
8104 046404 0004c              BR     4$            ;BRANCH
8105
8106 046406 032737 004000 015032  1$:  BIT    #DVA,@#CS1 ;RHCS1 SHOULD HAVE DEVICE AVAILABLE
8107                                ;AND BE READY
8108 046414 001004              BNE    2$            ;BRANCH IF GOOD
8109 046416 010137 001122      MOV    R1,@#$BDADR ;FAILING REGISTER
8110 046422 104026      ERROR 26            ;RHCS1 IS IN ERROR
8111                                ;DOES NOT HAVE DVA, RDY
8112 046424 000417              BR     4$            ;BRANCH OUT
8113 046426 032737 000200 015054  2$:  BIT    #DRY,@#DS1 ;RHDS1 SHOULD HAVE DPR,DRY
8114 046434 001004              BNE    3$            ;BRANCH IF THERE
8115 046436 010337 001122      MOV    R3,@#$BDADR ;FAILING REGISTER RHDS1
8116 046442 104026      ERROR 26            ;RHDS1 DOES NOT HAVE DPR,DRY
8117 046444 000407              BR     4$            ;BRANCH OUT
8118 046446 032737 000400 015054  3$:  BIT    #DPR,@#DS1 ;RHDS1 SHOULD HAVE DPR,DRY
8119 046454 001004              BNE    5$            ;BRANCH IF THERE
8120 046456 010337 001122      MOV    R3,@#$BDADR ;FAILING REGISTER RHDS1
8121 046462 104026      ERROR 26            ;RHDS1 DOES NOT HAVE DPR,DRY
8122 046464 000207      4$:  RTS    PC              ;RETURN TO TEST AND HALT - FATAL ERROR
8123
8124 046466 062716 000006      5$:  ADD    #6,(SP)      ;ADJUST STACK TO GET OVER HALT IN TEST
8125 046472 000207              RTS    PC              ;RETURN TO TEST AND CONTINUE TESTING
8126
8127                                .SBTTL WAIT LOOP
8128                                ;*****
8129                                ;*   WAIT LOOP
8130                                ;*   ONE LOOP OR ONE COUNT = 5.15 MICROSEC WITH BIPOLAR MEMORY (MIN)
8131                                ;*   ONE LOOP OR ONE COUNT = 11.86 MICROSEC WITH CORE (MIN)
8132                                ;*   WITH CORE ERROR IS INDICATED AFTER ABOUT 650 MILLISEC (MIN)
8133                                ;*****
8134
8135 046474 177777      TIMCNT: 177777      ;WAITING COUNT
8136
8137 046476 010046      WAIT.T: MOV    R0,-(SP) ;SAVE R0
8138 046500 016600 000002      MOV    2(SP),R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF REG. ADDRESS
8139 046504 010037 001204      MOV    R0,@#$TMP3 ;WAT PC+2 IN $TMP3
```

```

8140 046510 162737 000002 001204 SUB #2,@#STMP3 ;WAT PC FOR TYPEOUT
8141 046516 012037 001176 MOV (R0)+,@#STMP0 ;WAIT REGISTER ADDRESS
8142 046522 012037 001200 MOV (R0)+,@#STMP1 ;WAIT ON BIT
8143 046526 010066 000002 MOV R0,2(SP) ;RESTORE RETURN ON STACK
8144 046532 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;RESTORE R0
8145 046534 013737 046474 001202 MOV @#TIMCNT,@#STMP2;TEMPORARY COUNT
8146
8147 046542 033777 001200 132426 1$: BIT @#STMP1,@STMP0 ;IS REQUIRED BIT THERE?
8148 046550 001021 BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF YES
8149 046552 005337 001202 DEC @#STMP2 ;COUNT
8150 046556 001371 BNE 1$ ;BRANCH IF NOT TIME UP
8151 046560 013737 046474 001202 MOV @#TIMCNT,@#STMP2;TEMPORARY COUNT
8152 046566 033777 001200 132402 3$: BIT @#STMP1,@STMP0 ;IS REQUIRED BIT THERE?
8153 046574 001007 BNE 2$ ;BRANCH IF YES
8154 046576 005337 001202 DEC @#STMP2 ;COUNT
8155 046602 001371 BNE 3$ ;BRANCH IF NOT TIME UP
8156 046604 017737 132366 001126 MOV @STMP0,@#SBDDAT ;REGISTER CONTENTS
8157 046612 104016 ERROR 16 ;WAITED ON BIT FAILED TO SET
8158 046614 000002 2$: RTI
8159
8160

```

```

8161 ;* CALL FOR THE ABOVE WAITLOOP IS
8162 ;*
8163 ;* MOV @A,@#XS ;A CONTAINS REGISTER ADDRESS
8164 ;* - - - ;HENCE XS WILL HAVE ABSOLUTE REG. ADR.
8165 ;* - - -
8166 ;* - - -
8167 ;* WAT
8168 ;*XS: 0 ;ABSOLUTE REG. ADDRESS UNDER WAIT
8169 ;* .WORD 0 ;BIT WAITED FOR
8170 ;* ;CONTINUE

```

```

8171
8172
8173
8174
8175
8176
8177
8178
8179
8180
8181
8182
8183
8184 046616
8185 046616 010146
8186 046620 010246
8187 046622 010346
8188 046624 012001
8189 046626 012002
8190 046630 012003
8191 046632 013122
8192 046634 005303
8193 046636 001375
8194 046640 012603
8195 046642 012602
8196 046644 012601
8197 046646 000200
8198
8199
8200
8201
8202
8203
8204
8205
8206
8207
8208
8209
8210
8211 046650 012737 010000 053010
8212 046656 112737 000001 053013
8213 046664 112737 000001 053012
8214 046672 005037 053014
8215 046676 005037 053016
8216 046702 012737 000044 053070
8217 046710 005037 053020
8218 046714 004537 047332
8219 046720 053010
8220 046722 054710
8221
8222
8223
8224 046724 004737 046116
8225
8226 046730 012777 177730 146012

```

```

      .SBTTL  SAVE ROUTINE
      ;*****
      ;THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO READ & SAVE REGISTERS
      ;IN THE REGISTER TABLE TO ANY LOCATION
      ;THE CALL IS
      ;JSR   R0,@#SAVER
      ;FROM
      ;TO
      ;NUMBER OF WORDS SAVED
      ;*****
SAVER:
      MOV   R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
      MOV   R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
      MOV   R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
      MOV   (R0)+,R1      ;FROM
      MOV   (R0)+,R2      ;TO
      MOV   (R0)+,R3      ;NUMBER
1$:    MOV   @(R1)+,(R2)+ ;SAVE REGISTER CONTENTS
      DEC   R3            ;COUNT
      BNE  1$            ;BRANCH IF NOT DONE
      MOV   (SP)+,R3      ;;POP STACK INTO R3
      MOV   (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
      MOV   (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
      RTS   R0

```

```

8202
8203
8204
8205
8206
8207
8208
8209
8210
8211 046650 012737 010000 053010
8212 046656 112737 000001 053013
8213 046664 112737 000001 053012
8214 046672 005037 053014
8215 046676 005037 053016
8216 046702 012737 000044 053070
8217 046710 005037 053020
8218 046714 004537 047332
8219 046720 053010
8220 046722 054710
8221
8222
8223
8224 046724 004737 046116
8225
8226 046730 012777 177730 146012

```

```

      .SBTTL  WRITE CHECK ROUTINE
      ;*****
      ;THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO DO WRITE CHECK HEADER AND DATA
      ;CYLINDER 0, TRACK 1, SECTOR 1, KEYS 0
      ;*****
      ;THESE ARE TO SET UP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY
WRCHHD:
      MOV   #FMT22,@#CYL   ;CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BIT WORDS
      MOVB  #1,@#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK=1
      MOVB  #1,@#SECOTR   ;SECTOR=1
      CLR   @#KEY1        ;KEY1=0
      CLR   @#KEY2        ;KEY2=0
      MOV   #36.,DAWORD   ;NO OF DATA WORDS
      CLR   @#X           ;THIS IS A READ OPERATION
      JSR   R5,@#CRC      ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
      CYL
      WCRC
      ;THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS
      JSR   PC,@#CLDISK   ;SET UP GENERAL REGISTERS
                          ;AND CLEAR DISK REGISTERS
      MOV   #-40.,@RHWC   ;36 DATA WORDS 4 HEADER WORDS

```

8227	046736	012777	016264	146006	MOV	#REINTO,@RHBA	;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
8228	046744	112746	000001		MOV	#1,-(SP)	;SECTOR=1
8229	046750	112766	000001	000001	MOV	#1,1(SP)	;TRACK=1 IN UPPER BYTE
8230	046756	012677	146000		MOV	(SP)+,@RHDST	;TRACK=1, SECTOR=1 IN RHDST
8231	046762	012777	014000	145776	MOV	#FMT22!ECI,@RHOF	;16 BIT WORDS
8232							;ECC CORRECTION INHIBIT BECAUSE
8233							;ECC LOGIC IS NOT CHECKED YET
8234	046770	005077	145774		CLR	@RHCA	;CYLINDER=0
8235	046774	004737	046160		JSR	PC,@#CHECKT	;CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1 AND OTHERS DON'T
8236	047000	104401	005123		TYPE	.CPHALT	;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF ANY OF THE
8237							;ABOVE BITS DON'T = 1 OR OTHERS ARE STUCK @ ;
8238	047004	000000			HALT		;STOP THE TEST
8239	047006	013711	015166		MOV	@#WRCHDT,@R1	;WRITE CHECK HEADER AND DATA=52
8240							;INTO RHCS1
8241	047012	004737	052650		JSR	PC,@#COMHD	;WRITE CHECK HEADER AND DATA
8242							;SAME AS READ HEADER AND DATA
8243							
8244	047016	000207			RTS	PC	;RETURN TO WRITE CHECK TEST

8245
 8246
 8247
 8248
 8249
 8250
 8251
 8252
 8253
 8254
 8255
 8256
 8257
 8258 047020
 8259 047020 010146
 8260 047022 010246
 8261 047024 010346
 8262 047026 010446
 8263 047030 010546
 8264 047032 012001
 8265 047034 012002
 8266 047036 012003
 8267 047040 012037 001176
 8268 047044 012037 001200
 8269 047050 011000
 8270 047052 010304
 8271 047054 005204
 8272 047056 010437 053130
 8273 047062 022122
 8274 047064 001426
 8275
 8276 047066 01-137 001124
 8277 047072 014237 001126
 8278 047076 160337 053130
 8279 047102 005737 015124
 8280 047106 001003
 8281 047110 004777 132062
 8282 047114 000402
 8283 047116 004777 132056
 8284 047122 022122
 8285 047124 017746 132010
 8286 047130 042716 177177
 8287 047134 022726 000200
 8288 047140 001402
 8289 047142 005303
 8290 047144 001344
 8291 047146
 8292 047146 012605
 8293 047150 012604
 8294 047152 012603
 8295 047154 012602
 8296 047156 012601
 8297 047160 000200

.SBTTL COMPARE ROUTINE

```

:*****
: *THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO COMPARE TWO BLOCKS IN MEMORY
: *R1 HAS GOOD DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
: *R2 HAS TEST DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
: *$TMP0 HAS ADDRESS OF RETURN ON ERROR TO PRINT HEADER
: *$TMP1 HAS ADDRESS OF RETURN ON ERROR TO PRINT DATA
: *R3 HAS NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE COMPARED
: *R4 HAS ONE MORE THAN NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE COMPARED
:*****
  
```

```

COMPAR:
      MOV     R1,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
      MOV     R2,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
      MOV     R3,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
      MOV     R4,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R4 ON STACK
      MOV     R5,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
      MOV     (R0)+,R1      ; ADDRESS OF GOOD DATA BUFFER
      MOV     (R0)+,R2      ; ADDRESS OF TEST DATA BUFFER
      MOV     (R0)+,R3      ; NO OF WORDS TO BE COMPARED
      MOV     (R0)+,$TMP0   ; RETURN ON ERROR TO PRINT HEADER
      MOV     (R0)+,$TMP1   ; RETURN ON ERROR TO PRINT DATA
      MOV     (R0),R0       ; RETURN ON NO ERROR
      MOV     R3,R4        ; NO OF WORDS TO BE COMPARED
      INC     R4
1$:   MOV     R4,@#ERWORD   ; FOR ERROR WORD NO
      CMP     (R1)+,(R2)+  ; COMPARE GOOD WITH TEST DATA
      BEQ    3$           ; BRANCH IF GOOD
      MOV     -(R1),@#$GDDAT ; GOOD DATA
      MOV     -(R2),@#$BDDAT ; BAD DATA
      SUB     R3,@#ERWORD   ; ERROR WORD NO.
      TST    @#ERFLG$     ; ANY ERRORS ALREAY THERE
      BNE    2$           ; BRANCH IF YES
      JSR    PC,@$TMP0     ; RETURN TO PRINT HEADER
      BR     5$           ; BRANCH TO AVOID PRINTING NEXT ERROR
2$:   JSR    PC,@$TMP1     ; RETURN TO PRINT DATA
5$:   CMP     (R1)+,(R2)+  ; UNDO -(R1) AND -(R2) FOR ERRORS
      MOV     @SWR,-(SP)    ; GET SWITCH SETTING
      BIC    #^C600,(SP)   ; KEEP ONLY SWITCH 7 AND 8
      CMP    #SW07,(SP)+   ; IS 7 SET AND 8 RESET
      BEQ    4$           ; BRANCH OUT IF YES
3$:   DEC     R3           ; COUNT
      BNE    1$           ; BRANCH IF ALL NOT DEVICE
4$:   MOV     (SP)+,R5     ;; POP STACK INTO R5
      MOV     (SP)+,R4     ;; POP STACK INTO R4
      MOV     (SP)+,R3     ;; POP STACK INTO R3
      MOV     (SP)+,R2     ;; POP STACK INTO R2
      MOV     (SP)+,R1     ;; POP STACK INTO R1
      RTS    R0           ; RETURN TO MAIN PROGRAM
  
```

8298
8299
8300
8301
8302
8303
8304
8305
8306
8307
8308
8309
8310
8311
8312
8313
8314
8315
8316
8317
8318
8319
8320
8321
8322
8323
8324
8325
8326
8327
8328
8329
8330
8331
8332
8333
8334
8335
8336
8337
8338
8339
8340
8341
8342
8343

.SBTTL WRITE CHECK DATA

: THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO DO WRITE CHECK DATA
: CYLINDER 0, TRACK 1, SECTOR 1, KEYS 0

: THESE ARE TO SET UP FOR DISKLESS USE ONLY

WRCHDA: MOV #FMT22,@#CYL ;CYLINDER 0 FORMAT 16 BIT WORDS
MOV #1,@#SECOTR+1 ;TRACK=1
MOV #1,@#SECOTR ;SECTOR=1
CLR @#KEY1 ;KEY1=0
CLR @#KEY2 ;KEY2=0
MOV #32,@#DAWORD ;NO OF DATA WORDS
CLR @#X ;THIS IS A READ OPERATION

JSR R5,@#CRC ;GO TO CALCULATE CRC
CYL
WCRC

: THESE ARE REGULAR SETUPS

JSR PC,@#CLDISK ;SET UP GENERAL REGISTERS
;AND CLEAR DISK REGISTERS

MOV #-32,@#RHC ;36 DATA WORDS 4 HEADER WORDS
MOV #REINTO,@#RHA ;STARTING ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER
MOVB #1,-(SP) ;SECTOR=1
MOVB #1,1(SP) ;TRACK=1 IN UPPER BYTE
MOV (SP)+,@#RHDST ;TRACK=1, SECTOR=1 IN RHDST
MOV #FMT22!ECI,@#RHOF ;16 BIT WORDS

CLR @#RHCA ;ECC CORRECTION INHIBIT BECAUSE
JSR PC,@#CHECKT ;ECC LOGIC IS NOT CHECKED YET
TYPE ,CPHALT ;CYLINDER=0
;CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY - 1 AND OTHERS DON'T
;CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF ANY OF THE
;ABOVE BITS DON'T = 1 OR OTHERS ARE STUCK @ 1
;STOP THE TEST
MOV @#WRCHK,@#R1 ;WRITE CHECK DATA=50 INTO RHCS1
JSR PC,@#COMHD ;WRITE CHECK HEADER AND DATA
;SAME AS READ HEADER AND DATA

RTS PC ;RETURN TO WRITE CHECK TEST

.SBTTL CRC GENERATION ROUTINE

```

;*****
;THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO CALCULATE CRC FOR THE FOUR
;HEADER WORDS AND STORE THEM IN 'WCRC' AND 'GCRC'
;R1 - REGISTER FOR CRC, INCREMENTED CRC VALUE IS HERE
;R2 - THIS HAS BIT POSITION 2 VALUE C
;R3 - THIS HAS BIT POSITION 16 I.E. OUTPUT BIT VALUE B
;R4 - THIS HAS BIT POSITION 15 VALUE E
;STMP0 - NUMBER OF WORDS
;STMP2 - NUMBER OF BITS PER WORD = 16
;STMP3 - TEMPORARY REG.
;STMP4 - TEMPORARY REG TO TRANSFER CARRY
;STMP5 - THIS HAS DATA BIT VALUE D

;FETCH DATA BIT D
;B = D XOR 16
;C = B XOR 2
;E = B XOR 15
;ROTATE RIGHT ONE POSITION
;B GOES TO POSITION 1
;C GOES TO POSITION 3
;E GOES TO POSITION 16
;REPEAT 64 TIMES

;CALL JSR R5,@#CRC
;X ;FIRST LOCATION AT
;Y ;PUT CRC IN WCRC FOR READ GCRC FOR WRITE
;*****

```

```

CRC:
MOV R0,-(SP) ;:PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV (R5)+,R0 ;:GET POINTER TO CYL NO.
MOV R1,-(SP) ;:PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;:PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3,-(SP) ;:PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R4,-(SP) ;:PUSH R4 ON STACK
CLR R1 ;:CLEAR WORKING LOCATION
CLR @#STMP5
MOV #4,@#STMP0 ;:WORD COUNT
MOV (R0)+,@#STMP3 ;:TEMPORARY WORD STORAGE
MOV #16,@#STMP2 ;:BIT COUNT
MOV @#STMP3,@#STMP4 ;:TEMPORARY WORD STORAGE
ROR @#STMP3 ;:GET LSB INTO 'C'
ROR @#STMP5 ;:GET ABOVE 'C' INTO STMP5
BIT #BIT0,R1 ;:IS POSITION 15 HIGH
BEQ 1$ ;:BRANCH IF POSITION 16 LOW
MOV #BIT15,R3 ;:GET POSITION 16
BR 2$
1$: CLR R3 ;:GET POSITION 16
2$: ADD @#STMP5,R3 ;:XOR POSITION 16 WITH D
;:TO GIVE B
BIT #BIT14,R1 ;:IS POSITION 2 HIGH
BEQ 3$ ;:BRANCH IF POSITION 2 LOW
MOV #BIT15,R2 ;:GET POSITION 2
BR 4$

```

```

8344
8345
8346
8347
8348
8349
8350
8351
8352
8353
8354
8355
8356
8357
8358
8359
8360
8361
8362
8363
8364
8365
8366
8367
8368
8369
8370
8371
8372
8373
8374 047332
8375 047332 010046
8376 047334 012500
8377 047336 010146
8378 047340 010246
8379 047342 010346
8380 047344 010446
8381 047346 005001
8382 047350 005037 001210
8383 047354 012737 000004 001176
8384 047362 012037 001204 16$:
8385 047366 012737 000020 001202
8386 047374 013737 001204 001206
8387 047402 006037 001204 15$:
8388 047406 006037 001210
8389 047412 032701 000001
8390 047416 001403
8391 047420 012703 100000
8392 047424 000401
8393 047426 005003 1$:
8394 047430 063703 001210 2$:
8395
8396 047434 032701 040000
8397 047440 001403
8398 047442 012702 100000
8399 047446 000401

```



```
8400 047450 005002          3$: CLR R2          ;GET POSITION 2
8401 047452 060302          4$: ADD R3,R2       ;XOR B WITH POSITION 2
8402                                ;TO GIVE C
8403 047454 032701 000002    BIT #BIT1,R1        ;IS POSITION 15 HIGH
8404 047460 001403          BEQ 5$              ;BRANCH IF POSITION 15 LOW
8405 047462 012701 100000    MOV #BIT15,R4      ;GET POSITION 15
8406 047466 000401          BR 6$
8407 047470 005004          5$: CLR R4          ;GET POSITION 15
8408 047472 060304          6$: ADD R3,R4       ;XOR POSITION 15 WITH B
8409                                ;TO GIVE E
8410 047474 006037 001206    ROR @#STMP4        ;GET LSB INTO "C"
8411 047500 006001          ROR R1             ;GET ABOVE C INTO R1
8412 047502 005703          TST R3            ;TEST B
8413 047504 100403          BMI 7$           ;BRANCH IF B=1
8414 047506 042701 100000    BIC #BIT15,R1     ;SET B IN POSITION 1
8415 047512 000402          BR 10$
8416 047514 052701 100000    7$: BIS #BIT15,R1 ;SET B IN POSITION 1
8417 047520 005702          10$: TST R2        ;TEST C
8418 047522 100403          BMI 11$          ;BRANCH IF C=1
8419 047524 042701 020000    BIC #BIT13,R1    ;GET C IN POSITION 3
8420 047530 000402          BR 12$
8421 047532 052701 020000    11$: BIS #BIT13,R1 ;GET C IN POSITION 3
8422 047536 005704          12$: TST R4        ;TEST E
8423 047540 100403          BMI 13$          ;BRANCH IF E=1
8424 047542 042701 000001    BIC #BIT0,R1     ;GET E IN POSITION 16
8425 047546 000402          BR 14$
8426 047550 052701 000001    13$: BIS #BIT0,R1 ;GET E IN POSITION 16
8427 047554 005337 001202    14$: DEC @#STMP2  ;BIT COUNTER
8428 047560 001310          BNE 15$          ;BRANCH IF 16 NOT DONE
8429 047562 005337 001176    DEC @#STMP0      ;WORD COUNTER
8430 047566 001275          BNE 16$          ;BRANCH IF 4 NOT DONE
8431 047570 010135          MOV R1,@(R5)+    ;PUT CRC WHERE DESIRED
8432 047572 012604          MOV (SP)+,R4    ;POP STACK INTO R4
8433 047574 012603          MOV (SP)+,R3    ;POP STACK INTO R3
8434 047576 012602          MOV (SP)+,R2    ;POP STACK INTO R2
8435 047600 012601          MOV (SP)+,R1    ;POP STACK INTO R1
8436 047602 012600          MOV (SP)+,R0    ;POP STACK INTO R0
8437 047604 000205          RTS R5
```

```
8438 .SBTTL SIMULATED DISK SETUP
8439
8440 ;*****
8441 ; THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO SET UP THE SIMULATOR DISK FOR
8442 ; CYLINDER 0 (16 BITS PER WORD)
8443 ; TRACK 1, SECTOR 1
8444 ; KEY1 1
8445 ; KEY2 1
8446 ; CRC THROUGH THE JSR R5,@#CRC
8447 ; 256 WORDS OF 177400
8448
8449 ; CALL JSR PC,@#SETDSK
8450 ;*****
8451
8452 047606 SETDSK:
8453 047606 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;: PUSH R0 ON STACK
8454 047610 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;: PUSH R1 ON STACK
8455 047612 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;: PUSH R2 ON STACK
8456 047614 012700 177400 MOV #177400,R0 ;: DATA IN THE DISK
8457 047620 012701 000400 MOV #256.,R1 ;: COUNTER
8458 047624 012702 054726 MOV #DISK,R2 ;: START OF SIMULATOR DISK
8459 047630 010022 1$: MOV R0,(R2)+ ;: MOVE IN DATA
8460 047632 005301 DEC R1 ;: COUNT FOR 256
8461 047634 001375 BNE 1$ ;: BRANCH IF 256 NOT COMPLETE
8462 047636 012701 000021 MOV #17.,R1 ;: 2 ECC WORDS, 1 DATA GAP
8463 ;: 14 TOLERANCE GAP
8464 047642 005022 2$: CLR (R2)+ ;: CLEAR ECC,DATA GAP AND
8465 ;: TOLERANCE GAP
8466 047644 005301 DEC R1 ;: COUNT
8467 047646 001375 BNE 2$ ;: BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE
8468
8469 ; NOW SET UP FOR DISKLESS USE
8470
8471 047650 012737 010000 053010 MOV #FMT22,@#CYL ;: CYLINDER 0 (16 BIT WORDS)
8472 047656 112737 000001 053013 MOVB #1,@#SECOTR+1 ;: TRACK=1
8473 047664 112737 000001 053012 MOVB #1,@#SECOTR ;: SECTOR=1
8474 047672 012737 000001 053014 MOV #1,@#KEY1 ;: KEY1=1
8475 047700 012737 000001 053016 MOV #1,@#KEY2 ;: KEY2=1
8476 047706 013737 000400 053070 MOV 256.,@#DAWORD ;: NO. OF DATA WORDS
8477 047714 004537 047332 JSR R5,@#CRC ;: GO TO CALCULATE CRC
8478 047720 053010 CYL ;: FIRST CRC WORD
8479 047722 054710 WCRC ;: PUT CALCULATED CRC
8480 047724 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;: POP STACK INTO R2
8481 047726 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;: POP STACK INTO R1
8482 047730 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;: POP STACK INTO R0
8483 047732 000207 RTS PC
8484
```

8485
8486
8487
8488
8489
8490
8491
8492
8493
8494
8495
8496
8497
8498
8499
8500
8501
8502
8503
8504
8505
8506
8507
8508
8509
8510
8511
8512
8513
8514
8515
8516
8517
8518
8519
8520
8521
8522
8523
8524
8525
8526
8527
8528
8529
8530
8531
8532
8533
8534
8535
8536
8537
8538
8539
8540

.SBTTL CHECK HCE ROUTINE

```
*****  
; THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO CHECK HEADER COMPARE ERROR  
; (BIT #7) AND CRC ERROR (BIT #8)  
  
; CALL JSR RO,@#HCCRCE  
  
;      COM      ; COMMAND-READ HEADER AND DATA  
;              ; -WRITE DATA  
;      C        ; CYLINDER  
;      S        ; SECTOR  
;      T        ; TRACK  
;      -N.     ; WORD COUNT  
;      B        ; RHBA BUFFER START  
;      X        ; 1=WRITE DATA 0=READ  
;      H        ; H=1 HEADER CHECK, H=0 CRC CHECK  
*****
```

```
HCCRCE: MOV      RO,@#PCJSR      ; SAVE PC OF JSR+4  
        SUB      #4,@#PCJSR     ; GET PC OF JSR  
        JSR      PC,@#CLDISK    ; INIT AND SETUP GENERAL REG.  
        JSR      PC,@#CHECKT    ; CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY = 1 AND OTHERS DON'T  
        TYPE     ,CPHALT        ; CANNOT CONTINUE TESTING IF ANY OF THE  
                                ; ABOVE BITS DON'T = 1 OR OTHERS ARE STUCK @ 1  
        HALT  
        MOV      (RO),@#STMP5   ; SAVE COMMAND  
        MOV      (RO)+,@R1      ; COMMAND  
        MOV      (RO)+,@RHCA    ; CYLINDER  
        MOVB     (RO)+,-(SP)    ; SECTOR  
        TSTB    (RO)+          ; UP DATE RO  
        MOVB     (RO)+,1(SP)    ; TRACK  
        TSTB    (RO)+          ; UPDATE RO  
        MOV      (SP)+,@RHDST   ; TRACK SECTOR  
        MOV      (RO)+,@RHWC    ; NO. OF DATA WORDS +4 HEADER  
                                ; IF A READ HEADER AND DATA  
        MOV      (RO)+,@RHBA    ; STARTING ADDRESS OF BUFFER  
        MOV      (RO)+,@#X      ; X=0 READ HEADER AND DATA  
                                ; X=1 WRITE DATA  
        MOV      #FMT22!EC1,@RHOF ; 16 BITS PER WORD  
                                ; ECC CORRECTION INHIBIT  
        CLR      @#ERFLG$      ; CLEAR ERROR FLAG  
        JSR      PC,@#COMHD     ; COMMAND
```

```
; IF THE PROGRAM COMES BACK HERE WITHOUT ERROR PRINTOUTS  
; FROM THE 'COMHD' ROUTINE THAT MEANS SECTOR GAP,  
; FIRST SYNC, HEADER, HEADER CRC, HEADER GAP AND  
; SYNC BYTE HAVE GONE BY AND SYNC'S WERE CORRECTLY  
; DETECTED  
; HEADER AND DATA ARE TO BE CHECKED.
```

```
        JSR      PC,@#PUTREG    ; SAVE REGISTERS  
        TST      @#ERFLG$      ; ANY ERRORS ALREADY THERE  
        BNE     10$           ; BRANCH IF YES  
        TST      @#X          ; IS THIS A READ  
        BNE     3$           ; IF A WRITE DATA BRANCH
```

```
8541
8542 ;NOW THE READ BUFFER WILL BE CHECKED
8543 ;HEADER SHOULD BE COMPLETELY READ AS WRITTEN
8544 ;NO DATA WORDS SHOULD BE READ
8545 ;REINTO BUFFER HAS BEEN FILLED WITH 0
8546 ;WRFROM BUFFER HAS BEEN FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA
8547
8548 050066 004037 047020 JSR RO,@#COMPAR ;CHECK
8549 050072 015220 WRFROM ;GOOD DATA
8550 050074 016264 REINTO ;TEST BUFFER
8551 050076 000400 256. ;4 HEADER 252 DATA
8552 050100 050106 1$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
8553 050102 050112 2$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
8554 050104 050150 10$ ;RETURN FOR GOOD COMPARISON
8555 050106 104004 1$: ERROR 4 ;READ NEXT ERROR 5
8556 050110 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO COMPARISON SUBROUTINE
8557 050112 104005 2$: ERROR 5 ;WORD NO 1 THRU 4 ARE
8558 ;HEADER WORDS AND HENCE
8559 ;SHOULD BE READ AS WRITTEN ON
8560 ;DISK, WORD NOS. 5 ONWARDS
8561 ;SHOULD NOT BE READ AND HENCE
8562 ;READ INTO BUFFER
8563 ;SHOULD BE UNCHANGED
8564 050114 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO COMPARISON
8565
8566 050116 000414 BR 10$ ;JUMP OUT
8567
8568 ;NOW THE DISK WILL BE CHECKED
8569 ;NO DATA SHOULD BE WRITTEN
8570 ;REINTO BUFFER HAS BEEN FILLED WITH EXPECTED DATA
8571 ;DISK HAS BEEN FILLED WITH 177400
8572 ;WRFROM HAS BEEN FILLED WITH 125252
8573
8574 050120 004037 047020 3$: JSR RO,@#COMPAR ;CHECK
8575 050124 016264 REINTO ;GOOD DATA BUFFER
8576 050126 054726 DISK ;TEST BUFFER
8577 050130 000400 256.
8578 050132 050140 4$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR HEADER
8579 050134 050144 5$ ;RETURN POINT FOR ERROR DATA
8580 050136 050150 10$ ;RETURN POINT FOR GOOD COMPARISON
8581 050140 104004 4$: ERROR 4 ;READ NEXT ERROR 5
8582 050142 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO COMPARISON SUBROUTINE
8583 050144 104005 5$: ERROR 5 ;WORD NO ARE ALL DATA
8584 ;WORDS THE SHOULD NOT
8585 ;HAVE BEEN CHANGED BY THE
8586 ;WRITE COMMAND
8587 050146 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO COMPARISON SUBROUTINE
8588 050150 005720 10$: TST (RO)+ ;IS THIS A HCRC ON HCE CHECK?
8589 050152 001442 BEQ 6$ ;BRANCH IF HCRC
8590 050154 022737 000072 001210 CMP #72,@#STMP5 ;IS THIS A READ COMMAND
8591 050162 001417 BEQ 11$ ;BRANCH IF YES
8592 050164 017737 144570 001126 MOV @RHER1,@#SBDDAT ;TEST DATA
8593 050172 022737 000200 001126 CMP #HCE,@#SBDDAT ;ONLY HEADER COMPARE BIT?
8594 ;SHOULD BE SET
8595 050200 001470 BEQ 7$ ;BRANCH IF GOOD
8596 050202 013737 014760 045662 MOV @RHER1,@#REGADR ;REGISTER ADDRESS RHER1
```

```

8597 050210 012737 000200 001124      MOV    #HCE,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
8598 050216 104027                ERROR  27           ;AFTER AN ERROR ON THE
8599                                ;HEADER ONLY HCE SHOULD
8600 050220 000460                BR     7$          ;BE SET
8601 050222                11$:
8602 050222 017737 144532 001126      MOV    @RHER1,@#BDDAT ;TEST DATA
8603 050230 022737 100200 001126      CMP    #DCK!HCE,@#BDDAT ;ONLY HEADER COMPARE BIT?
8604                                ;SHOULD BE SET
8605                                ;DCK IS SET BECAUSE ECC IS NOT READ
8606 050236 001451                BEQ    7$          ;BRANCH IF GOOD
8607 050240 013737 014760 045662      MOV    @RHER1,@#REGADR ;REGISTER ADDRESS RHER1
8608 050246 012737 100200 001124      MOV    #DCK!HCE,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
8609 050254 104027                ERROR  27           ;AFTER AN ERROR ON THE
8610                                ;HEADER ONLY HCE SHOULD
8611 050256 000441                BR     7$          ;BE SET
8612 050260 022737 000072 001210 6$:    CMP    #72,@#STMP5   ;IS THIS A READ COMMAND?
8613 050266 001417                BEQ    12$         ;BRANCH IF A READ
8614 050270 017737 144464 001126      MOV    @RHER1,@#BDDAT ;TEST DATA
8615 050276 022737 000400 001126      CMP    #HCRC,@#BDDAT ;ONLY CRC ERROR SHOULD BE THERE
8616 050304 001426                BEQ    7$          ;
8617 050306 013737 014760 045662      MOV    @RHER1,@#REGADR ;REG. ADDR = RHER1
8618 050314 012737 000400 001124      MOV    #HCRC,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
8619 050322 104027                ERROR  27           ;AFTER A CRC ERROR ONLY CRC
8620                                ;SHOULD BE SET
8621 050324 000416                BR     7$          ;BRANCH OUT
8622 050326 017737 144426 001126 12$:  MOV    @RHER1,@#BDDAT ;TEST DATA
8623
8624 050334 022737 100400 001126      CMP    #DCK!HCRC,@#BDDAT;HCRC AND DCK SHOULD BE SET
8625                                ;DCK IS SET BECAUSE ECC IS NOT READ
8626 050342 001407                BEQ    7$          ;BRANCH IF GOOD
8627 050344 012737 100400 001124      MOV    #DCK!HCRC,@#SGDDAT;GOOD DATA
8628 050352 013737 014760 045662      MOV    @RHER1,@#REGADR;FAILING REGISTER RHER1
8629 050360 104027                ERROR  27           ;AFTER A CRC ERROR ON A READ
8630                                ;DCK AND HCRC SHOULD BE SET
8631                                ;DCK IS SET BECAUSE ECC IS NOT READ
8632 050362 000200                7$:    RTS    R0         ;RETURN TO MAIN TEST
  
```

8633
8634
8635
8636
8637
8638
8639
8640
8641
8642
8643
8644 050364
8645 050364 010046
8646 050366 010146
8647 050370 013777 015172 144360
8648
8649 050376 012777 177766 144344
8650 050404 012777 015220 144340
8651 050412 012777 000010 144342
8652 050420 052777 000010 144326
8653 050426 012777 010000 144332
8654 050434 005077 144330
8655 050440 012737 000001 050466
8656
8657
8658
8659 050446 012777 000001 144322
8660 050454 052777 000001 144274
8661 050462 004137 057056
8662 050466 000000
8663 050470 012601
8664 050472 012600
8665 050474 000207

.SBTTL EXIT WRT HEADER & DATA ROUTINE

: THIS IS A SUBROUTINE TO LEAVE AT THE MIDDLE OF
: A WRITE HEADER AND DATA COMMAND
: IT TRYS TO GET SECTOR 10, TRACK 0, CYLINDER 0
: BUT COMES OUT AFTER ONE SECTOR
: THE COMMAND OS JSR PC,@#MIDDLE
: BAI IS SET

MIDDLE:

MOV R0,-(SP) ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV @#WRIFOR,@RHCS1 ;WRITE HEADER AND DATA=62
; IN RHCS1
; 10 WORDS
MOV #-10,@RHWC ;BUS ADDRESS=WRFROM
MOV #WRFROM,@RHBA ;DESIRED TRACK=0 SECTOR=10
MOV #10,@RHDST ;BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT
BIS #BAI,@RHCS2 ;FORMAT 16 BIT WORDS
MOV #FMT22,@RHOF ;CYLINDER=0
CLR @RHCA ;SECTOR IS SET TO 1 SO THAT
MOV #1,@#MID ;WE CAN GET OUT AT THE
; MIDDLE OF AN OPERATION
; LOOKING FOR SECTOR 10
MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
BIS #GO,@RHCS1 ;GO TO RHCS1 WITH 62
JSR R1,@#SEARCH
MID: .WORD 0 ;SECTOR
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;; POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;; POP STACK INTO R0
RTS PC

8666
8667
8668
8669
8670
8671
8672
8673
8674
8675
8676
8677
8678
8679
8680
8681
8682
8683
8684
8685
8686
8687
8688
8689
8690
8691
8692
8693
8694
8695
8696
8697
8698
8699
8700
8701
8702
8703
8704

.SBTTL JAM CURRENT CYLINDER ROUTINE

```
*****  
*THIS SUBROUTINE WILL CHANGE THE CURRENT CYLINDER REGISTER  
*THIS IS DCNE BY GIVING A SEEK COMMAND THEN AN INIT  
*WHICH WILL LOAD THE CURRENT CYLINDER WITH THE DESIRED CYLINDER VALUE  
*  
*CALL IS:  
*   JSR   R0,@#MAKECYL  
*   XC  
*   ;DESIRED VALUE OF CURRENT CYLINDER  
*****
```

```
MAKECYL:  
MOV     R5,-(SP)           ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK  
MOV     R0,@#PCJSR        ;PC OF JSR+4  
SUB     #4,@#PCJSR        ;SAVE PC OF JSR  
MOV     (R0)+,R5          ;GETTING READY TO FILL DESIRED CYLINDER  
MOV     R5,@RHCA          ;FILL DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER  
CLR     @RHDST            ;MAKE SURE DESIRED SECTOR TRACK IS NOT ILLEGAL  
MOV     @#SEECOM,@RHCS1   ;FILL SEEK COMMAND  
MOV     #DMD,@RHMR        ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE  
BIS     #GO,@RHCS1        ;GO TO SEEK  
NOP     ;ALLOW TIME FOR SEEK TO HANG UP  
NOP     ;ALLOW TIME FOR SEEK TO HANG UP  
NOP     ;ALLOW TIME FOR SEEK TO HANG UP  
NOP     ;ALLOW TIME FOR SEEK TO HANG UP  
JSR     PC,@#CLDISK       ;GIVE INIT  
MOV     @RHCC,@#SBDDAT    ;TEST DATA  
CMP     R5,@#SBDDAT       ;COMPARE CURRENT CYLINDER  
BEQ     1$                ;BRANCH IF GOOD  
MOV     R5,@#SGDDAT       ;GOOD VALUE OF RHCC  
MOV     @#RHCC,@#REGADR   ;FAILING REGISTER ADDRESS  
ERROR   30                ;CURRENT CYLINDER DOES NOT MATCH DESIRED CYLINDER  
                ;REGISTER AFTER A SEEK AND AN INIT  
  
1$:  
MOV     (SP)+,R5          ;;POP STACK INTO R5  
RTS     R0
```

8705
8706
8707
8708
8709
8710
8711
8712
8713
8714
8715
8716
8717
8718
8719
8720
8721
8722
8723
8724
8725
8726
8727
8728
8729
8730
8731
8732
8733
8734
8735
8736
8737
8738
8739
8740
8741
8742
8743
8744
8745
8746
8747
8748
8749
8750
8751
8752
8753
8754
8755
8756
8757
8758
8759
8760

.SBTTL ECC GENERATION AND COMPARISON ROUTINE

*THIS SUBROUTINE GENERATES AND TESTS ECC
*CALL JSR PC,ECTEST

100000	PIE1	=100000
040000	PIE2	=40000
020000	PIE3	=20000
010000	PIE4	=10000
004000	PIE5	=4000
002000	PIE6	=2000
001000	PIE7	=1000
000400	PIE8	=400
000200	PIE9	=200
000100	PIE10	=100
000040	PIE11	=40
000020	PIE12	=20
000010	PIE13	=10
000004	PIE14	=4
000002	PIE15	=2
000001	PIE16	=1
100000	PIE17	=100000
040000	PIE18	=40000
020000	PIE19	=20000
010000	PIE20	=10000
004000	PIE21	=4000
002000	PIE22	=2000
001000	PIE23	=1000
000400	PIE24	=400
000200	PIE25	=200
000100	PIE26	=100
000040	PIE27	=40
000020	PIE28	=20
000010	PIE29	=10
000004	PIE30	=4
000002	PIE31	=2
000001	PIE32	=1

ECDATA: 0 ;DATA BIT FOR ECC
;IF ALL ONES THEN CURRENT BIT IS A ONE
;IF ZERO THEN CURRENT BIT IS A ZERO

GECC1: 0 ;LOW ORDER ECC WORD TO BE GENERATED HERE
;=R1

GECC2: 0 ;HIGH ORDER ECC WORD TO BE GENERATED HERE
;=R2

TSECCG: 0 ;IF =177777 GENERATE AND TEST ECC FOR THIS BIT
;IF =0 DO NOT GENERATE AND TEST ECC FOR THIS BIT

8761					
8762	050626	113713		NCODE: 38859.	;N-CODE WORD
8763	050630	000000		NCOUNT: 0	;TEMPORARY N CODE
8764	050632	000000		POSIT1: 0	;POSITION REGISTER
8765	050634	010041		HARDER: 4129.	;HARD ERROR COUNT
8766					;TRUE COUNT IS 4128 BUT AS COMPARES ARE
8767					;DONE ONE STAGE LATER SO 4129
8768	050636	000000		DATENV: 0	;DATA ENVELOPE FOR TYPE OUT
8769					;MAX FOR WRITE IS 4096
8770					;MAX FOR READ IS 4128
8771	050640	000000		ZCODE: 0	;LEADING ZEROS ENVELOPE FOR TYPE OUT
8772					;THIS IS SHUT OFF WHEN POSITION COUNTER
8773					;IN ENABLED
8774					;MAX COUNT IS 38859
8775					
8776					
8777					
8778	050642	000000		HADTMP: 0	;TEMPORARY HARD ERROR COUNT
8779	050644	000000		P3: 0	
8780	050646	000000		P12: 0	
8781	050650	000000		P22: 0	
8782	050652	000000		P24: 0	
8783					
8784					
8785					
8786					
8787					
8788	050654			ECTEST:	
8789	050654	010046		MOV R0,-(SP)	::PUSH R0 ON STACK
8790	050656	010146		MOV R1,-(SP)	::PUSH R1 ON STACK
8791	050660	010246		MOV R2,-(SP)	::PUSH R2 ON STACK
8792	050662	010346		MOV R3 (SP)	::PUSH R3 ON STACK
8793	050664	010446		MOV R4,-(SP)	::PUSH R4 ON STACK
8794	050666	010546		MOV R5,-(SP)	::PUSH R5 ON STACK
8795	050670	013701	050620	MOV @#GECC1,R1	;ECC1 WORD
8796	050674	013702	050622	MOV @#GECC2,R2	;ECC2 WORD
8797	050700	005737	050616	TST @#ECCDATA	;IS CURRENT BIT A ONE
8798	050704	001406		BRQ 2\$;BRANCH IF CURRENT DATA D=0
8799					
8800					;IF CARRY IS NOT ZERO THEN D-1
8801					;INVERT X32 TO GIVE R0
8802					
8803	050706	010103		1\$: MOV R1,R3	
8804	050710	052703	177776	BIS #^CPIE32,R3	
8805	050714	005103		COM R3	
8806	050716	010300		MOV R3,R0	
8807	050720	000404		BR 3\$	
8808					
8809					;IF CARRY IS ZERO THEN D=0
8810					;X32 BECOMES R0
8811	050722	010103		2\$: MOV R1,R3	
8812	050724	042703	177776	BIC #^CPIE32,R3	
8813	050730	010300		MOV R3,R0	
8814					
8815	050732	000241		3\$: CLC	
8816	050734	006000		ROR R0	

8817	050736	006000		ROR	R0	
8818	050740	005700		TST	R0	
8819	050742	001462		BEQ	10\$:BRANCH IF R0=0
8820				:INVERT	X2	
8821						
8822	050744	010203		MOV	R2,R3	
8823	050746	052703	137777	BIS	#^CPIE2,R3	
8824	050752	005103		COM	R3	
8825	050754	010337	050644	MOV	R3,@#P3	
8826	050760	006237	050644	ASR	@#P3	
8827						
8828				:INVERT	X11	
8829						
8830						
8831	050764	010203		MOV	R2,R3	
8832	050766	052703	177737	BIS	#^CPIE11,R3	
8833	050772	005103		COM	R3	
8834	050774	010337	050646	MOV	R3,@#P12	
8835	051000	006237	050646	ASR	@#P12	
8836						
8837				:INVERT	X21	
8838						
8839	051004	010103		MOV	R1,R3	
8840	051006	052703	173777	BIS	#^CPIE21,R3	
8841	051012	005103		COM	R3	
8842	051014	010337	050650	MOV	R3,@#P22	
8843	051020	006237	050650	ASR	@#P22	
8844						
8845				:INVERT	X23	
8846						
8847	051024	010103		MOV	R1,R3	
8848	051026	052703	176777	BIS	#^CPIE23,R3	
8849	051032	005103		COM	R3	
8850	051034	010337	050652	MOV	R3,@#P24	
8851	051040	006237	050652	ASR	@#P24	
8852						
8853				:NOW THAT R0 FOR POSITION 1		
8854				:	P3 FOR POSITION 3	
8855				:	P12 FOR POSITION 12	
8856				:	P22 FOR POSITION 22	
8857				:	P24 FOR POSITION 24	
8858				:ARE KNOWN THE ROTATE WILL BE DONE AND		
8859				:THESE BITS JAMED IN		
8860						
8861	051044	006002		ROR	R2	
8862	051046	006001		ROR	R1	
8863	051050	053700	050644	BIS	@#P3,R0	
8864	051054	053700	050646	BIS	@#P12,R0	
8865	051060	042702	120020	BIC	#PIE1!PIE3!PIE12,R2	
8866	051064	050002		BIS	R0,R2	
8867						
8868	051066	005000		CLR	R0	
8869	051070	053700	050650	BIS	@#P22,R0	
8870	051074	053700	050652	BIS	@#P24,R0	
8871	051100	042701	002400	BIC	#PIE22.PIE24,R1	
8872	051104	050001		BIS	R0,R1	

```

8873 051106 000404          BR      12$
8874
8875                      ;THE PROGRAM COMES HERE IF R0=0
8876                      ;SO AFTER ROTATE R0 GETS PUT INTO POSITION 1
8877
8878 051110 006002          10$:   ROR      R2
8879 051112 006001          ROR      R1
8880 051114 042702 100000   BIC      #PIE1,R2
8881 051120 010137 050620   12$:   MOV      R1,@#GECC1      ;SAVE ECC1
8882 051124 010237 050622   MOV      R2,@#GECC2      ;SAVE ECC2
8883 051130 005737 050624   TST      @#TSECCG        ;IS HARDWARE TO BE CHECKED
8884                      ;IF =1777777 TEST HARDWARE
8885                      ;IF = 0 DO NOT TEST HARDWARE
8886 051134 001432          BEQ      14$      ;BRANCH IF HARDWARE NOT TO BE CHECKED
8887
8888
8889                      ;*CHECK HARDWARE
8890 051136 032777 000400 127774 BIT      #SW8,@SWR        ;IS SWITCH 8 SET
8891 051144 001005          BNE      15$      ;BRANCH IF SW8 IS SET
8892 051146 032777 000100 127764 BIT      #SW6,@SWR        ;IS SWITCH 6 SET
8893 051154 001401          BEQ      15$      ;BRANCH IF SW6 IS NOT SET
8894 051156 000421          BR       14$      ;IF SWITCH 8 IS NOT SET AND
8895                      ;SWITCH 6 IS SET THEN
8896                      ;DO NOT DO COMPARES
8897 051160 010146          15$:   MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;GOOD PATTERN REGISTER
8898 051162 042716 174000   BIC      #174000,(SP)    ;GET ONLY PATTERN BITS
8899 051166 022677 143616   CMP      (SP)+,@RHEC2    ;COMPARE PATTERN REGISTER
8900 051172 001404          BEQ      13$      ;BRANCH IF GOOD
8901                      ;TO SAVE TIME
8902 051174 004737 045616   JSR      PC,@#PUTREG      ;SAVE REGISTERS
8903 051200 104035          ERROR    35      ;PATTERN REGISTER IN 11 BITS IN ERROR
8904 051202 000407          BR       14$      ;BRANCH OUT
8905 051204 023777 050632 143574 13$:  CMP      @#POSIT1,@RHEC1 ;COMPARE POSITION REGISTER
8906 051212 001403          BEQ      14$      ;BRANCH IF GOOD
8907                      ;TO SAVE TIME
8908 051214 004737 045616   JSR      PC,@#PUTREG      ;SAVE REGISTERS
8909 051220 104035          ERROR    35      ;POSITION REGISTER IN ERROR
8910                      ;"DATA ENVELOP" GIVES NUMBER OF CLOCK
8911                      ;PULSES FROM BEGINING OF COMMAND
8912                      ;THAT IS THE CLOCKS IN THE R/W DATA FIELD ENVELOPE
8913                      ;
8914                      ;IN A WRITE THERE ARE 10000 OCTAL CLOCKS
8915                      ;IN A READ THERE ARE 10040 OCTAL CLOCKS
8916                      ;
8917                      ;
8918                      ;"N-CODE ZEROS" GIVE THE NUMBER OF CLOCKS
8919                      ;GIVEN FOR THE LEADING ZEROS FIELD
8920                      ;MAX COUNT IS 113713 OCTAL
8921                      ;
8922                      ;"GOOD POSITION" GIVES NUMBER OF CLOCKS
8923                      ;GIVEN AFTER LEADING ZEROS WHICH IS FOR THE DATA
8924                      ;FIELD
8925                      ;MAX COUNT IS 10040 OR 10041 OCTAL
8926
8927
8928 051222          14$:

```

```
8929 051222 012605      MOV      (SP)+,R5      ;;POP STACK INTO R5
8930 051224 012604      MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;;POP STACK INTO R4
8931 051226 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;;POP STACK INTO R3
8932 051230 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
8933 051232 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
8934 051234 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0      ;;POP STACK INTO R0
8935 051236 000207      RTS      PC
8936                      .SBTTL  ECC GENERATION CONTROL ROUTINE
8937
8938                      ;*****
8939                      ;*THIS SUBROUTINE WILL CONTROL THE ECC GENERATION ROUTINE
8940                      ;*FOR ERROR CORRECTION PROCESS
8941                      ;*CALL JSR, PC,@#ECORR
8942                      ;* XP ;EXPECTED POSITION REGISTER WHEN CORRECTION IS COMPLETE
8943                      ;*****
8944
8945
8946 051240 000000      ERPOS:  0              ;POSITION REG. WHEN CORRECTION IS COMPLETE
8947
8948
8949
8950 051242 010037 015132  ECORR:  MOV      R0,@#PCJSR      ;SAVE PC OF JSR + 4
8951 051246 162737 000004 015132  SUB      #4,@#PCJSR      ;SAVE PC OF JSR
8952 051254 012037 051240      MOV      (R0)+,@#ERPOS  ;GET POSITION REG. WHEN CORRECTION IS COMPLETE
8953 051260 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
8954 051262 013701 014776      MOV      @#RHMR,R1      ;MAINTENANCE REGISTER
8955 051266 012711 000001      MOV      #DMD,@R1      ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT
8956 051272 005037 050616      CLR      @#ECDATA      ;ECC DATA IS ZERO
8957
8958
8959
8960 051276 005737 050632      1$:   TST      @#POSITI      ;IS SOFTWARE POSITION NON ZERO
8961 051302 001007      BNE      2$              ;BRANCH IF N-CODE S COMPLETE
8962 051304 005337 050630      DEC      @#NCOUNT      ;DECREMENT N-CODE
8963 051310 001001      BNE      6$              ;BRANCH IF N-CODE IS NOT COMPLETE
8964 051312 000403      BR      2$              ;BRANCH AS N-CODE IS COMPLETE
8965 051314 005237 050640      6$:   INC      @#ZCODE      ;INCREMENT CLOCKS GIVEN FOR LEADING ZEROS
8966 051320 000420      BR      3$              ;BRANCH AS N-CODE IS NOT COMPLETE
8967                      ;GO TO GIVE CLOCK AND TEST ECC
8968 051322 005237 050632      2$:   INC      @#POSITI      ;INCREMENT SOFTWARE POSITION
8969 051326 023737 051240 050632  CMP      @#ERPOS,@#POSITI ;HAVE ENOUGH CLOCKS BEEN GIVEN TO DETECT ERROR
8970 051334 103012      BHIS    3$              ;BRANCH IF MORE CLOCKS TO BE GIVEN
8971 051336 023737 050642 050632  CMP      @#HADTMP,@#POSITI ;HAVE ENOUGH CLOCKS BEEN GIVEN FOR HARD ERROR
8972                      ;THAT IS HAVE 4128 MORE CLOCKS BEEN GIVEN
8973                      ;BRANCH IF YES
8974 051344 001415      BEQ      5$              ;BRANCH IF YES
8975 051346 032711 000400      BIT      #ZER,@R1      ;CHECK ZERO DETECT BIT IN RHMR
8976 051352 001016      BNE      4$              ;BRANCH IS ZER SET
8977                      ;TO SAVE TIME
8977 051354 004737 045616      JSR      PC,@#PUTREG    ;SAVE REGISTERS
8978 051360 104034      ERROR   34              ;ZERO DETECT BIT NOT HIGH
8979                      ;WHEN 21 BITS IN ECC 32 BIT REGISTER IS 0
8980
8981
8982 051362 052711 000002      3$:   BIS      #MCLK,@R1      ;SET CLOCK
8983 051366 042711 000002      BIC      #MCLK,@R1      ;CLEAR CLOCK
8984 051372 004737 050654      JSR      PC,@#ECTEST    ;GO TO GENERATE AND TEST ECC
```

CZRJHDO,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHD.P12 01-MAR-79 09:10

MACY11 30A(1052) 24-MAY-79 15:07 PAGE 205
ECC GENERATION CONTROL ROUTINE

1 16

SEQ 0203

```
8985 051376 000737          BR      18          ;CONTINUE
8986
8987                          ;THIS EXTRA CLOCK IS TO BRING ECH HIGH
8988                          ;AFTER THIS CLOCK POSITION REGISTER MAY BE 10040 OR 10041 OCTAL
8989
8990 051400 052711 000002    58:    BIS      #MCLK,@R1      ;SET CLOCK
8991 051404 042711 000002    BIC      #MCLK,@R1      ;CLEAR CLOCK
8992
8993 051410                    48:
8994 051410 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
8995 051412 000200          RTS      R0
```

.SBTTL SOFTWARE DISK DATA ECC GEN. ROUTINE

```
8996  
8997  
8998  
8999  
9000  
9001  
9002  
9003  
9004 051414  
9005 051414 010046  
9006 051416 010146  
9007 051420 010246  
9008 051422 010346  
9009 051424 010446  
9010 051426 010546  
9011 051430 005037 050632  
9012 051434 005037 050620  
9013 051440 005037 050622  
9014 051444 012701 054726  
9015 051450 012702 000400  
9016 051454 012703 000020  
9017 051460 012104  
9018 051462 006004  
9019 051464 103004  
9020 051466 012737 177777 050616  
9021 051474 000402  
9022 051476 005037 050616  
9023 051502 004737 050654  
9024 051506 005303  
9025 051510 001364  
9026 051512 005302  
9027 051514 001357  
9028 051516 013737 050620 055726  
9029 051524 013737 050622 055730  
9030 051532 012605  
9031 051534 012604  
9032 051536 012603  
9033 051540 012602  
9034 051542 012601  
9035 051544 012600  
9036 051546 000207
```

: THIS SUBROUTINE GENERATES THE ECC FOR WHAT IS ON DISK AND INSERTS THEM
: ON LOCATIONS 'DISK+1000' AND 'DISK+1002'
: *****

FILLEC:
MOV R0,-(SP) ;: PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;: PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;: PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3,-(SP) ;: PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R4,-(SP) ;: PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV R5,-(SP) ;: PUSH R5 ON STACK
CLR @#POSITI ;: CLEAR POSITION
CLR @#GECC1 ;: CLEAR GECC1
CLR @#GECC2 ;: CLEAR
MOV #DISK,R1 ;: POINTER TO DATA FOR ECC GENERATION
MOV #256.,R2 ;: COUNTER FOR NUMBER OF DATA WORDS
9%: MOV #16.,R3 ;: COUNTER FOR NUMBER OF BITS PER WORD
MOV (R1)+,R4 ;: DATA IN R4
10%: ROR R4 ;: GET ONE DATA BIT IN CARRY
BCC 11% ;: BRANCH IF DATA BIT IS ZERO
MOV #-1,@#ECCDATA ;: ECC DATA BIT IS A ONE
BR 12% ;: BRANCH TO GENERATE ECC
11%: CLR @#ECCDATA ;: ECC DATA BIT IS A ZERO
12%: JSR PC,@#ECTEST ;: GO TO GENERATE ECC
DEC R3 ;: DECREMENT BIT COUNT
BNE 10% ;: BRANCH IF 16 BITS NOT DONE
DEC R2 ;: DECREMENT WORD COUNT
BNE 9% ;: BRANCH IF 256 WORDS NOT DONE
MOV @#GECC1,@#DISK+<256.*2>; INSERT ECC1 ON DISK
MOV @#GECC2,@#DISK+<257.*2>; INSERT ECC2 ON DISK
MOV (SP)+,R5 ;: POP STACK INTO R5
MOV (SP)+,R4 ;: POP STACK INTO R4
MOV (SP)+,R3 ;: POP STACK INTO R3
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;: POP STACK INTO R2
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;: POP STACK INTO R1
MCP (SP)+,R0 ;: POP STACK INTO R0
PC
RTS

9037
9038
9039
9040
9041
9042
9043
9044
9045 051550
9046 051550 104401 051556
9047 051554 000425
9048
9049 051630
9050 051630 013746 014756
9051 051634 104402
9052 051636 104401 051644
9053 051642 000425
9054
9055 051716
9056 051716 004737 060506
9057 051722 104412
9058 051724 012700 014746
9059 051730 012701 000026
9060 051734 012737 052534 000004
9061 051742 021637 014756
9062 051746 001431
9063 051750 005776 000000
9064 051754 163716 014756
9065 051760 061620
9066 051762 005301
9067 051764 001375
9068 051766 104401 051774
9069 051772 000417
9070
9071 052032
9072 052032 013746 014744
9073 052036 104402
9074 052040 104401 052046
9075 052044 000437
9076
9077 052144
9078 052144 104412
9079 052146 012637 014744
9080 052152 104401 052160
9081 052156 000416
9082
9083 052214
9084 052214 013746 014756
9085 052220 104402
9086 052222 104401 052230
9087 052226 000416
9088
9089 052264
9090 052264 013746 014744
9091 052270 104402
9092 052272 104401 052300

.SBTTL RH BASE ADDRESS CHANGE ROUTINE

* THIS ROUTINE WILL ALLOW THE CHANGE OF THE BASE
* ADDRESS FROM 176700 TO ANY TYPED VALUE

BASECH.

TYPE ,65\$;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 64\$;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
65\$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/PRESENT BASE ADDRESS OF REGISTERS IS /
64\$:
MOV @#RHCS1,-(SP) ;GET READY TO TYPE OLD BASE
TYPOC
TYPE ,67\$;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 66\$;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
67\$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/TYPE NEW BASE ADDRESS FOLLOWED BY 'CR' /
66\$:
JSR PC,@#STKINT ;INITIALIZE THE TTY KEYBOARD
RDOCT
MOV #RHDB,R0 ;GET STARTING ADDRESS OF REGISTERS
MOV #22,R1 ;NUMBER OF REGISTERS
MOV #ADTIMO,@#4 ;SET UP TO TEST THIS ADDRESS
CMP @SP,@#RHCS1 ;NEW CSR?
BEQ 1\$;NO, THE OLD ONE WAS RETYPED
TST @0(SP) ;ACCESS THE NEW ADDRESS
SUB @#RHCS1,@SP ;GET THE ADDRESS OFFSET
2\$: ADD @SP,(R0)+ ;AND PLUG IT IN
DEC R1 ;ONE LESS ADDRESS TO CHANGE
BNE 2\$;BUT DO SOME MORE
TYPE ,69\$;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 68\$;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
69\$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/PRESENT VECTOR ADDRESS IS /
68\$:
1\$: MOV @#RPVEC,-(SP) ;GET READY TO TYPE OLD VECTOR ADDRESS
TYPOC
TYPE ,71\$;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 70\$;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
71\$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/TYPE NEW VECTOR ADDRESS OR RETYPE OLD ONE FOLLOWED BY 'CR' /
70\$:
RDOCT
MOV (SP)+,@#RPVEC ;SETUP VECTOR ADDRESS
TYPE ,73\$;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 72\$;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
73\$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/NEW BASE WILL REMAIN - /
72\$:
MOV @#RHCS1,-(SP)
TYPOC
TYPE ,75\$;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 74\$;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
75\$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/NEW VECTOR WILL REMAIN - /
74\$:
MOV @#RPVEC,-(SP)
TYPOC
TYPE ,77\$;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING

```
9093 052276 000417          BR      76$          ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
9094          ;;77$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/UNTIL PROGRAM IS RELOADED./
9095 052336          76$:          TYPE      ,79$          ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
9096 052336 104401 052344          BR      78$          ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
9097 052342 000402          ;;79$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/ /
9098          78$:          TYPE      ,81$          ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
9099 052350          BR      80$          ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
9100 052350 104401 052356          ;;81$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/UNLESS HALTED AND MANUALLY RESTARTED,/
9101 052354 000424          80$:          TYPE      ,83$          ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
9102          BR      82$          ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
9103 752426          ;;83$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/PROGRAM WILL AUTOMATICALLY RESTART FROM /
9104 052426 104401 052434          82$:          TYPE      ,85$          ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
9105 052432 000426          BR      84$          ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
9106          ;;85$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/ /
9107 052510          84$:          JMP      @#BEGIN          ;ALL DONE, NOW START OVER!
9108 052510 012746 000200          ADTIMO: CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+
9109 052514 104402          TYPE      ,65$          ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
9110 052516 104401 052524          BR      64$          ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
9111 052522 000402          ;;65$: .ASCIZ <15><12>/SELECTED ADDRESS DID NOT RESPOND. /
9112          64$:          JMP      @#BASECH
9113 052530          ;*THIS IS A LITTLE ROUTINE THAT TESTS NED BIT 11 IN RHCS2
9114 052530 000137 017360          ;*THIS LOOPS HERE FOR EVER
9115 052534 022626          ;*TO BE USED ONLY IF DRIVES PRESENT LOOKING AT NED DOES NOT AGREE
9116 052536 104401 052544          ;*WITH WHAT IS REALY THERE
9117 052542 000424          ERUNIT: 0          ;UNIT UNDER MANUAL TEST
9118          ERSTART:JSR      PC,@#CLDISK          ;SET GENERAL REG.
9119 052614          MOV      @#ERUNIT,@R2          ;SELECT UNIT
9120 052614 000137 051550          1$:  TST      @R4          ;TEST RHER1
9121          BIT      #NED,@R2          ;TEST NED
9122          BEQ      2$          ;BRANCH IF GOOD
9123          BR      1$          ;NED NOT SET
9124          BR      1$          ;NED SET
9125          ;
9126          ;
9127          ;
9128 052620 000000          ;
9129 052622 004737 046116          ;
9130 052626 013712 052620          ;
9131 052632 005714          ;
9132 052634 032712 010000          ;
9133 052640 001401          ;
9134 052642 000773          ;
9135 052644 000772          ;
```


9136
9137
9138
9139
9140
9141
9142
9143
9144
9145
9146
9147
9148
9149
9150
9151
9152
9153
9154
9155
9156
9157
9158
9159
9160
9161
9162
9163
9164
9165
9166
9167
9168
9169
9170
9171
9172
9173
9174
9175
9176
9177
9178
9179
9180
9181
9182
9183
9184
9185
9186
9187
9188
9189
9190

```
.SBTTL DISK SIMULATION
:*****
:*****
:*IN A WRITE HEADER AND DATA COMMAND FILL THE FOLLOWING
:*WCLY=WITH CYLINDER TO BE ON DISK
:*WSECTR=WITH SECTOR AND TRACK TO BE ON DISK
:*WKEY1= WITH KEY1 TO BE ON DISK
:*WKEY2= WITH KEY2 TO BE ON DISK
:*FNWORD= NO OF DATA WORDS TO BE WRITTEN ON DISK
:*THE COMMAND THEN IS JSR PC,COMWHD
:*
:*
:*IN A WRITE DATA COMMAND FILL THE FOLLOWING
:*CYL=WITH CYLINDER TO BE FOUND ON DISK
:*SECOTR= WITH SECTOR AND TRACK TO BE FOUND ON DISK
:*KEY1= WITH KEY1 TO BE FOUND ON DISK
:*KEY2= WITH KEY2 TO BE FOUND ON DISK
:*X= 1 MUST BE ONE
:*NOWORD= WITH NUMBER OF DATA WORDS TO BE WRITTEN
:*THE COMMAND THEN IS JSR PC,COMHD
:*
:*
:*IN A READ HEADER AND DATA COMMAND FILL THE FOLLOWING
:*CYL= WITH CYLINDER TO BE FOUND ON DISK
:*SECOTR= WITH SECTOR AND TRACK TO BE FOUND ON DISK
:*KEY1= WITH KEY1 TO BE FOUND ON DISK
:*KEY2=WITH KEY2 TO BE FOUND ON DISK
:*DAWORD= WITH NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE FOUND ON DISK
:*X=0 MUST BE ZERO
:*THE COMMAND THEN IS JSR PC,COMHD
:*
:*
:*IN A READ DATA COMMAND FILL THE FOLLOWING
:*CYL= WITH CYLINDER TO BE FOUND ON DISK
:*SECOTR= WITH SECTOR AND TRACK TO BE FOUND ON DISK
:*KEY1= WITH KEY1 TO BE FOUND ON DISK
:*KEY2=WITH KEY2 TO BE FOUND ON DISK
:*DAWORD= WITH NUMBER OF WORDS TO BE FOUND ON DISK
:*X=0 MUST BE ZERO
:*THE COMMAND THEN IS JSR PC,COMHD
:*
```

9191
9192
9193
9194
9195
9196
9197
9198
9199
9200
9201
9202
9203
9204
9205
9206
9207
9208
9209
9210
9211
9212
9213
9214
9215
9216
9217
9218
9219
9220
9221
9222
9223
9224
9225
9226
9227
9228
9229
9230
9231
9232
9233
9234
9235
9236
9237
9238
9239
9240
9241
9242
9243
9244
9245
9246

.....
: *WRITE DATA COMMAND
: *OR READ COMMAND, I.E DATA ONLY, OR HEADER AND DATA
:

: *THIS SUBROUTINE IS THE FIRST IN A SERIES OF NESTED SUBROUTINES
: *IT ISSUES DIAGNOSTIC MODE, AND EXTRA DIAGNOSTIC INDEX, AND THE
: *'GO' BIT

: *IT THEN CALLS THREE OTHER SUBROUTINES, WHICH IN TURN CALL
: *OTHER SUBROUTINES. THE SUBROUTINES CALLED HERE ARE:

: * SEARCH ; ISSUES SECTOR CLOCKS TO SET SECTOR FOUND FLOP
: * RDHEAD ; READS THE SECTOR HEADER
: * WRDATA ; WRITES THE SECTOR DATA (WRITE OPERATION)
: * REDATA ; READS THE SECTOR DATA (READ OPERATION)

9223	052646	000000			RUNCTR: .WORD	0		
9224	052650	011637	015132		COMMD: MOV	(SP),@#PCJSR	: SAVE PC OF JSR + 4	
9225	052654	162737	000004	015132	SUB	#4,@#PCJSR	: SAVE PC OF JSR	
9226	052662	010046			MOV	R0,-(SP)	: PUSH R0 ON STACK	
9227	052664	010146			MOV	R1,-(SP)	: PUSH R1 ON STACK	
9228	052666	010246			MOV	R2,-(SP)	: PUSH R2 ON STACK	
9229	052670	010346			MOV	R3,-(SP)	: PUSH R3 ON STACK	
9230	052672	010446			MOV	R4,-(SP)	: PUSH R4 ON STACK	
9231	052674	010546			MOV	R5,-(SP)	: PUSH R5 ON STACK	
9232								
9233	052676	012777	000001	142072	MOV	#DMD,@RHMR	: SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE	
9234	052704	052777	000004	142064	BIS	#MINX,@RHMR	: SET DIAGNOSTIC INDEX	
9235	052712	042777	000004	142056	BIC	#MINX,@RHMR	: CLEAR DIAGNOSTIC INDEX	
9236	052720	052777	000001	142030	BIS	#GO,@RHCS1	: ISSUE 'GO' BIT & STALL 'TILL 'RUN'	
9237							: FUNCTION CODE WAS ISSUED BY THE TEST	
9238	052726	012737	000113	052646	RUNWAT: MOV	#75.,@#RUNCTR	: LOAD STALL COUNT = APPROX. 450US FOR 11/50 CPU	
9239	052734	005337	052646		1\$: DEC	@#RUNCTR	: COUNT DOWN ONE	
9240	052740	001375			BNE	1\$: CONTINUE UNTIL = 0	
9241								
9242	052742	013746	053012		MOV	SECTR, -(SP)	: GET DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK	
9243	052746	042716	177740		BIC	#177740,(SP)	: MAKE ONLY SECTOR	
9244	052752	012637	052762		MOV	(SP)+,@#TRK	: SAVE SECTOR	
9245	052756	004137	057056		JSR	R1,@#SEARCH	: ISSUE SECTOR CLOCKS <----->	
9246								

```
9247 052762 000000          TRK:  .WORD  0
9248 052764 012701 000240    MOV  #+NOP,R1      ;GOING TO MOVE NOPS
9249 052770 010137 053022    MOV  R1,@#SSYN    ;NOP INTO SSYN
9250 052774 010137 053024    MOV  R1,@#HEDGAP  ;NOP INTO HEDGAP
9251 053000 010137 053026    MOV  R1,@#HEDSYN  ;NOP INTO HEDSYN
9252 053004 004137 053132    JSR  R1,@#RDHEAD  ;READ THE HEADER <----->
9253
9254 053010 000000          CYL:  .WORD  0      ;CYLINDER ADDRESS
9255 053012 000000          SECOTR: .WORD  0    ;SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS
9256 053014 000000          KEY1:  .WORD  0    ;KEY1 WORD
9257 053016 000000          KEY2:  .WORD  0    ;KEY2 WORD
9258 053020 000000          X:     .WORD  0    ;X=1 WRITE COMMAND
9259                          ;X=0 READ COMMAND
9260
9261
9262                          ;DUMMY ERROR CALL LOCATIONS FOR THE READ HEADER OPERATION
9263
9264 053022 000240          SSYN:  NOP        ;IF 'ERROR 2' INSERTED BY RDHEAD
9265                          ;SUBROUTINE, THEN THE FIRST SYNC
9266                          ;IS NOT DETECTED. NO BAD DATA
9267                          ;IS GIVEN BECAUSE SYNC=144000
9268                          ;CANNOT BE READ. WORD NUMBER
9269                          ;IS '1' BECAUSE THIS IS THE FIRST
9270                          ;WORD TESTED.
9271
9272 053024 000240          HEDGAP: NOP      ;IF 'ERROR 3' INSERTED BY
9273                          ;RDHEAD SUBROUTINE, THEN THE
9274                          ;HEADER GAP 0'S WERE NOT
9275                          ;WRITTEN RIGHT.
9276
9277                          ;IF 'WORD NO' CONTAINS, SAY
9278                          ;3(8), THEN IT IS THE THIRD
9279                          ;WORD OF A 5 WORD HEADER
9280                          ;GAP THAT IS WRONG.
9281
9282                          ;'BAD DATA' CONTAINS WHAT IS
9283                          ;GOING ON THE DISK.
9284
9285 053026 000240          HEDSYN: NOP     ;IF 'ERROR 3' INSERTED BY RDHEAD
9286                          ;SUBROUTINE, THEN THE HEADER SYNC
9287                          ;GENERATED BY DCL IS WRONG,
9288                          ;OR THE LAST BYTE
9289                          ;OF THE HEADER GAP 0'S IS WRONG.
9290
9291                          ;IN EITHER CASE WORD NO=6,
9292                          ;RIGHT BYTE IS HEADER 0,
9293                          ;LEFT BYTE IS SYNC.
9294
9295                          ;'BAD DATA' HAS WHAT IS GOING
9296                          ;ON DISK.
9297
9298
9299 053030 005737 015124    TST  @#ERFLGS     ;WERE ANY ERRORS DETECTED ?
9300 053034 001017          BNE  OUT         ;IF YES, EXIT ----->
9301
9302 053036 005737 053020    TST  @#X         ;IS IT A DATA WRITE OPERATION ?
```

```
9303 053042 001410          BEQ   DAREAD      ;NO...THEN DO A DATA READ
9304 053044 005737 053124    TST   @#NOSYNC    ;IS THIS FORCED HEADER ERROR COMMAND ?
9305                                ;IF YES NOSYNC=-1 THEN WRITE OR READ
9306                                ;IS SHUT OFF, SO BRANCH OUT
9307                                ;IF NOSYNC=0 THEN CONTINUE
9308 053050 001011          BNE   OUT         ;EXIT IF SET ----->
9309
9310 053052 004137 054376    JSR   R1,@#WRDATA ;WRITE DATA <----->
9311 053056 000000          NOWORD: .WORD    0 ;NO OF WORDS TO BE WRITTEN
9312 053060 000000          Y:      .WORD    0 ;
9313 053062 000404          BR    OUT         ;EXIT ----->
9314
9315 053064 004137 057332    DAREAD: JSR   R1,@#REDATA ;READ DATA <----->
9316 053070 000000          DAWORD: .WORD    0 ;NO OF WORDS TO BE READ
9317 053072 000000          .WORD    0 ;
9318
9319 053074          OUT:
9320 053074 012605          MOV   (SP)+,R5    ;;POP STACK INTO R5
9321 053076 012604          MOV   (SP)+,R4    ;;POP STACK INTO R4
9322 053100 012603          MOV   (SP)+,R3    ;;POP STACK INTO R3
9323 053102 012602          MOV   (SP)+,R2    ;;POP STACK INTO R2
9324 053104 012601          MOV   (SP)+,R1    ;;POP STACK INTO R1
9325 053106 012600          MOV   (SP)+,R0    ;;POP STACK INTO R0
9326 053110 000207          RTS   PC         ;EXIT
9327
```

```
9328  
9329 :*****  
9330  
9331 :*THE DISK SECTOR IS DEVIDED AS FOLLOWS  
9332  
9333 :*19 WORDS OF 0, ONE WORD 144000  
9334 :*THESE MAKE 39 BYTES FOR SECTOR GAP AND ONE SYNC. BYTE  
9335  
9336  
9337 053112 014400 RSYNC: 14400  
9338 053114 000000 RCYL: 0  
9339 053116 000000 RSETR: 0  
9340 053120 000000 RKEY1: 0  
9341 053122 000000 RKEY2: 0  
9342  
9343  
9344 :*5 WORDS OF 0'S, ONE WORD 144000  
9345 :*THESE MAKE 11 BYTES FOR HEADER GAP AND ONE SYNC. BYTE  
9346 :*THESE ARE DCL GENERATED  
9347  
9348  
9349  
9350 :*THERE ARE 256 WORDS OF DATA  
9351 :*THERE ARE 2 WORDS FOR ECC GENFRATED BY DCL  
9352 :*15 WORDS OF 0'S FOR DATA GAP AND TOLERANCE GAP  
9353 :*****  
9354  
9355  
9356  
9357  
9358  
9359
```

```
9360
9361
9362
9363
9364
9365
9366
9367
9368 053124 000000      NOSYNC: 0          ;FORCED HEADER ERROR = -1
9369                                     ;NORMAL = 0
9370 053126 000000      1Y: 0             ;ERROR TYPE NO.
9371 053130 000000      ERWORD: 0           ;ERROR WORD NO.
9372
9373
9374
9375
9376 053132 012137 053114  RDHEAD: MOV      (R1)+,@#RCYL      ;STORE CYLINDER ADDRESS
9377 053136 012137 053116      MOV      (R1)+,@#RSETR    ;STORE SECTOR AND TRACK ADDRESS
9378 053142 012137 053120      MOV      (R1)+,@#RKEY1   ;STORE KEY1
9379 053146 012137 053122      MOV      (R1)+,@#RKEY2   ;STORE KEY2
9380 053152 012137 053722      MOV      (R1)+,@#COMPA   ;STORE COMPARE OR NOT
9381 053156 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)        ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
9382
9383 053160 013700 014776      MOV      @#RHMR,R0       ;R0 CONTAINS MAINTANENCE REG.
9384 053164 012705 000002      MOV      #2,R5           ;R5 IS A COUNTER FOR WORDS
9385 053170 012710 000001      MOV      #DMD,@RO        ;SET DIAG. MODE
9386 053174 052710 000010      BIS      #MSTCK,@RO      ;SET SECTOR CLOCK FOR FIRST WORD
9387 053200 052710 000002      BIS      #MCLK,@RO       ;SET MAINT.CLOCK FOR FIRST WORD
9388 053204 042710 000012      BIC      #MSTCK!MCLK,@RO ;RESET THEM
9389
9390 053210 000404      BR      2$              ;DON'T GIVE SECTOR CLOCK FIRST TIME
9391 053212 012710 000013      1$: MOV      #MSTCK!MCLK!DMD,@RO ;SET SECTOR, CLOCK, DIAG. MODE, RESET INDEX
9392 053216 042710 000012      BIC      #MSTCK.MCLK,@RO ;RESET SECTOR & MAINT.CLOCK
9393
9394 053222 012702 000007      2$: MOV      #7,R2         ;LOAD BYTE COUNTER
9395 053226 052710 000002      3$: BIS      #MCLK,@RO     ;SET MAINT. CLOCK
9396 053232 042710 000002      BIC      #MCLK,@RO     ;RESET IT
9397 053236 005302      DEC      R2             ;BYTE COUNTER
9398 053240 001372      BNE      3$            ;CONTINUE IF BYTE NOT COMPLETE
9399 053242 005305      DEC      R5             ;WORD COUNTER
9400 053244 001362      BNE      1$            ;CONTINUE IF WORD NOT COMPLETE
9401
9402 053246 012702 000022      MOV      #18.,R2        ;LOAD NO OF WORDS OF ZEROS
9403 053252 005037 053720      4$: CLR      @#WORD        ;DO 0'S
9404 053256 004737 053724      JSR      PC,@#READ      ;READ 0'S <----->
9405 053262 005302      DEC      R2             ;COUNT DOWN WORDS
9406 053264 001372      BNE      4$            ;CONTINUE
9407
9408 053266 013737 053112 053720  MOV      @#RSYNC,@#WORD  ;SYNC. WORD
9409 053274 004737 053724      JSR      PC,@#READ      ;READ IT <----->
9410 053300 032710 001000      BIT      #DTSY, @RO     ;SYNC. BYTE DETECTED?
9411 053304 001012      BNE      5$            ;CONTINUE IF SYNC DETECTED
9412 053306 012737 000001 053130  MOV      #1,@#ERWORD     ;ERROR WORD NO
9413 053314 013737 053112 001124  MOV      @#RSYNC,@#SGDDAT ;SYNC WORD
9414 053322 012737 104002 053022  MOV      #104002,@#SSYN ;INSERT "ERROR 2" IN SSYN
9415 053330 000571      BR      13$           ;BRANCH OUT <----->
```

```
9416
9417 053332 013737 053114 053720 58:  MOV  @#RCYL,@#WORD  ;SETUP CYLINDER
9418 053340 004737 053724          JSR  PC,@#READ    ;READ IT <----->
9419 053344 013737 053116 053720  MOV  @#RSETR,@#WORD ;SETUP SECTOR/TRACK
9420 053352 004737 053724          JSR  PC,@#READ    ;READ THEM <----->
9421 053356 013737 053120 053720  MOV  @#RKEY1,@#WORD ;SETUP KEY1
9422 053364 004737 053724          JSR  PC,@#READ    ;READ IT <----->
9423 053370 013737 053122 053720  MOV  @#RKEY2,@#WORD ;SETUP KEY2
9424 053376 004737 053724          JSR  PC,@#READ    ;READ IT <----->
9425 053402 013737 054710 053720  MOV  @#WCRC,@#WORD ;SETUP CRC
9426 053410 004737 053724          JSR  PC,@#READ    ;READ IT <----->
9427
9428 053414 005737 015144          TST  @#TESDTE     ;IS THIS A DRIVE TIMING ERROR ?
9429 053420 001135          BNE  138         ;BRANCH OUT IF YES ----->
9430 053422 005737 053722          TST  @#COMPA     ;IS THIS A READ OR WRITE COMMAND ?
9431 053426 001472          BEQ  118         ;DO READ IF = 0
9432
9433          ;*CONTINUE WITH DIAGNOSTIC WRITE COMMAND
9434
9435 053430 012705 054712          MOV  #HEGAP,R5   ;POINTER FOR HEADER GAP
9436 053434 012702 000005          MOV  #5,R2      ;NO OF WORDS OF ZEROS
9437 053440 012737 000006 053130 68:  MOV  #6,@#ERWORD ;ERROR WORD NO SET
9438 053446 004737 054156          JSR  PC,@#WRITE  ;FOR HEADER GAP
9439 053452 005737 054154          TST  @#WORD     ;TEST WRITTEN WORD
9440 053456 001413          BEQ  78         ;CONTINUE IF GOOD, THAT IS = 0
9441 053460 160237 053130          SUB  R2,@#ERWORD ;WORD NO IN ERROR
9442 053464 005037 001124          CLR  @#SGDDAT   ;GOOD WORD SHOULD BE 0
9443 053470 013737 054154 001126  MOV  @#WORD,$BDDAT ;BAD DATA
9444 053476 012737 104003 053024  MOV  #104003,@#HEDGAP ;"ERROR 2" GOES IN HEDGAP
9445 053504 000503          BR   138         ;BRANCH OUT ----->
9446
9447 053506 013725 054154          78:  MOV  @#WORD,(R5)+ ;SAVE HEADER GAP
9448 053512 005302          DEC  R2
9449 053514 001351          BNE  68
9450 053516 004737 054156          JSR  PC,@#WRITE  ;WRITE HEADER (DATA) GAP SYNC
9451 053522 023737 053112 054154  CMP  @#RSYNC,@#WORD
9452 053530 001426          BEQ  108
9453 053532 005737 053124          TST  @#NOSYNC   ;IS THIS FORCED HEADER ERROR COMMAND ?
9454          ;IF YES NOSYNC=-1 THEN WRITE OR READ
9455          ;IS SHUT OFF SO BRANCH OUT
9456          ;IF NO NOSYNC=0 THEN CONTINUE
9457 053536 001406          BEQ  148         ;PRINT IT IF TRUE ERROR
9458
9459 053540 005737 054154          TST  @#WORD     ;IS IT = 0 ?
9460 053544 001420          BEQ  108         ;CONTINUE IF GOOD
9461 053546 005037 001124          CLR  @#SGDDAT   ;IT SHOULD BE ZERO
9462 053552 000403          BR   158         ;BRANCH TO TYPE ERROR
9463 053554 013737 053112 001124 148:  MOV  @#RSYNC,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
9464 053562 013737 054154 001126 158:  MOV  @#WORD,@#BDDAT ;BAD DATA
9465 053570 012737 000006 053130  MOV  #6,@#ERWORD
9466 053576 012737 104003 053026  MOV  #104003,@#HEDSYN
9467 053604 000443          BR   138         ;BRANCH OUT ----->
9468
9469 053606 013725 054154          108:  MOV  @#WORD,(R5)+ ;SAVE DATA SYNC.
9470 053612 000440          BR   138         ;EXIT ----->
9471
```

```
9472          ;*READ COMMAND START FROM HERE
9473
9474 053614 012702 000005      11$: MOV    #5,R2
9475 053620 005037 053720      12$: CLR    WORD
9476 053624 004737 053724      JSR    PC,@#READ      ;READ HEADER GAP <----->
9477 053630 005302              DEC    R2              ;ARE 5 HEADER GAP ZEROS COMPLETE ?
9478 053632 001372              BNE    12$             ;IF NOT CONTINUE
9479 053634 013737 053112 053720  MOV    @#RSYNC,@#WORD ;SYNC WORD
9480 053642 004737 053724      JSR    PC,@#READ      ;READ HEADER (DATA) SYNC)
9481 053646 005737 053124      TST    @#NOSYNC       ;FORCED SYNC ERROR ?
9482 053652 001404              BEQ    16$             ;IF NOT ERROR COMMAND CONTINUE
9483 053654 032710 001000      BIT    #DTSY,@R0     ;SYNC. DETECTED
9484 053660 001415              BEQ    13$             ;IF ZERO BRANCH OUT ----->
9485 053662 000403              BR     17$             ;IF NOT ZERO BRANCH TO ERROR
9486
9487 053664 032710 001000      16$: BIT    #DTSY, @R0   ;SYNC. DETECTED ?
9488 053670 001011              BNE    13$             ;EXIT IF YES ----->
9489 053672 012737 000006 053130 17$: MOV    #6,@#ERWORD    ;ERROR WORD NO.
9490 053700 013737 053112 001124  MOV    @#RSYNC,@#SGDDAT;SYNC WORD
9491 053706 012737 104002 053026  MOV    #104002,@#HEDSYN;MOVE "ERROR 2"
9492 053714
9493 053714 012601              MOV    (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
9494 053716 000201              RTS    R1             ;EXIT ----->
9495
9496
9497
9498
9499
9500
9501
9502
```



```
9503
9504
9505
9506
9507
9508
9509
9510 053720 000000
9511 053722 000000
9512
9513
9514
9515
9516 053724
9517 053724 010246
9518 053726 012705 000002
9519 053732 012710 000001
9520 053736 006037 053720
9521 053742 103002
9522 053744 052710 000020
9523 053750 012702 000007
9524 053754 052710 000012
9525 053760 005737 050624
9526 053764 001411
9527 053766 032710 000020
9528 053772 001404
9529 053774 012737 177777 050616
9530 054002 000402
9531 054004 005037 050616
9532 054010 012746 000001
9533 054014 006037 053720
9534 054020 103002
9535 054022 012716 000021
9536 054026 012610
9537 054030 005737 050624
9538 054034 001404
9539 054036 005237 050636
9540 054042 004737 050654
9541 054046 052710 000002
9542 054052 005737 050624
9543 054056 001411
9544 054060 032710 000020
9545 054064 001404
9546 054066 012737 177777 050616
9547 054074 000402
9548 054076 005037 050616
9549 054102 012746 000001
9550 054106 006037 053720
9551 054112 103002
9552 054114 012716 000021
9553 054120 012610
9554 054122 005737 050624
9555 054126 001404
9556 054130 005237 050636
9557 054134 004737 050654
9558

:*****
:*READ ONE WORD IN 'WORD'
:*****

WORD: 0
COMPA: 0

READ:
MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV #2,R5 ;;WORD COUNTER
MOV #DMD,@RO ;;SET DIAG. MODE
ROR @#WORD ;;CHECKING IF THERE IS A ONE
BCC 1$ ;;IF NO ONE BRANCH
BIS #MRD,@RO ;;SET BIT 4 IF DATA HAS ONE
1$: MOV #7,R2 ;;BYTE COUNTER
BIS #MSTCK!MCLK,@RO ;;SET CLOCK,DATA IF ANY, SECTOR
TST @#TSECCG ;;IS THIS BIT TO GENERATE AND TEST ECC ?
BEQ 6$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
BIT #MRD,@RO ;;IS DATA BIT A ONE ?
BEQ 5$ ;;BRANCH IF DATA BIT IS 0
MOV #-1,@#ECDATA ;;ECC DATA BIT IS A ONE
BR 6$ ;;BRANCH
5$: CLR @#ECDATA ;;ECC DATA BIT IS A 0
6$: MOV #DMD,-(SP) ;;KEEP ONLY DIAG. MODE
ROR @#WORD ;;CHECKING IF THERE IS A ONE
BCC 2$ ;;IF NO ONE BRANCH
MOV #MRD!DMD,(SP) ;;KEEP DATA AND DIAG. MODE
2$: MOV (SP)+,@RO ;;PUT IN DATA,RESET CLOCK, SECTOR
TST @#TSECCG ;;IS ECC TO BE GENERATED FOR THIS BIT
BEQ 3$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
INC @#DATENV ;;NUMBER OF CLOCKS GIVEN FOR DATA ENVELOPE
JSR PC,@#ECTEST ;;GO TO GENERATE AND TEST ECC
3$: BIS #MCLK,@RO ;;SET CLOCK
TST @#TSECCG ;;IS THIS BIT TO GENERATE ECC
BEQ 8$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
BIT #MRD,@RO ;;IS DATA BIT A ONE
BEQ 7$ ;;BRANCH IF DATA BIT IS = 0
MOV #-1,@#ECDATA ;;ECC DATA BIT IS A ONE
BR 8$ ;;BRANCH
7$: CLR @#ECDATA ;;ECC DATA BIT IS = 0
8$: MOV #DMD,-(SP) ;;KEEP DIAG. MODE
ROR @#WORD ;;CHECKING IF THERE IS A ONE
BCC 4$ ;;BRANCH IF NO ONE
MOV #MRD!DMD,(SP) ;;KEEP DIAG. MODE AND DATA
4$: MOV (SP)+,@RO ;;SET DATA, DIAG. MODE, CLEAR CLOCK
TST @#TSECCG ;;IS THIS BIT TO GENERATE ECC
BEQ 9$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
INC @#DATENV ;;NUMBER OF CLOCKS FOR DATA ENVELOPE
JSR PC,@#ECTEST ;;GO TO GENERATE AND TEST ECC
```

9559 054140 005302
9560 054142 00134i
9561 054144 005305
9562 054146 001300
9563 054150 012602
9564 054152 000207
9565
9566
9567
9568
9569
9570

98: DEC R2 ;BYTE COUNTER
 BNE 3\$;CONTINUE IF ONE BYTE NOT COMPLETE
 DEC R5 ;WORD COUNTER
 BNE i\$;CONTINUE IF ONE WORD NOT COMPLETE
 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;POP STACK INTO R2
 RTS PC ;EXIT ----->

```
9571
9572
9573
9574
9575
9576
9577
9578
9579
9580 054154 000000          WWORD: 0
9581
9582
9583
9584
9585 054156          WRITE:
9586 054156 010046          MOV R0,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
9587 054160 010246          MOV R2,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
9588 054162 010346          MOV R3,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
9589 054164 010546          MOV R5,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
9590 054166 012705 000002          MOV #2,R5          ;WORD COUNTER
9591 054172 012710 000001          MOV #1,@R0          ;SET DIAG. MODE
9592 054176 012702 000007          1$: MOV #7,R2          ;BYTE COUNTER
9593 054202 012710 000013          MOV #MSTCK!MCLK!DMD,@R0;SET SECTOR & MANT. CLOCKS
9594 054206 032710 000040          BIT #MWR,@R0          ;CHECK WRITEBIT IN MAINT. REG.
9595 054212 001406          BEQ 2$          ;BRANCH IF ZERO
9596 054214 012737 177777 050616          MOV #-1,@#ECDATA          ;ECC DATA BIT IS A ONE
9597 054222 000261          SEC          ;SET CARRY
9598 054224 006003          ROR R3          ;MOVE 1 FORWARD
9599 054226 000404          BR 3$
9600 054230 005037 050616          2$: CLR @#ECDATA          ;ECC DATA BIT IS = 0
9601 054234 000241          CLC          ;CLEAR CARRY
9602 054236 006003          ROR R3          ;MOVE 0 FOR WWORD
9603 054240 012710 000001          3$: MOV #DMD,@R0          ;CLEAR SECTOR AND CLOCK
9604 054244 005737 050624          TST @#TSECCG          ;IS THIS BIT TO GENERATE ECC ?
9605 054250 001404          BEQ 4$          ;BRANCH IF NO
9606 054252 005237 050636          INC @#DATENV          ;NUMBER OF CLOCKS FOR DATA ENVELOPE
9607 054256 004737 050654          JSR PC,@#ECTEST          ;GO TO GENERATE AND TEST ECC <----->
9608
9609 054262 052710 000002          4$: BIS #MCLK,@R0          ;SET CLOCK
9610 054266 032710 000040          BIT #MWR,@R0          ;CHECK WRITE BIT IN MAINT. REG.
9611 054272 001406          BEQ 5$          ;BRANCH IF ZERO
9612 054274 012737 177777 050616          MOV #-1,@#ECDATA          ;ECC DATA BIT IS A ONE
9613 054302 000261          SEC          ;SET CARRY
9614 054304 006003          ROR R3          ;MOVE 1 FOR WWORD
9615 054306 000404          BR 6$
9616 054310 005037 050616          5$: CLR @#ECDATA          ;ECC DATA BIT IS ZERO
9617 054314 000241          CLC          ;CLEAR CARRY
9618 054316 006003          ROR R3          ;MOVE 0 FOR WWORD
9619 054320 012710 000001          6$: MOV #DMD,@R0          ;CLEAR CLOCK
9620 054324 005737 050624          TST @#TSECCG          ;IS THIS BIT TO GENERATE ECC ?
9621 054330 001404          BEQ 7$          ;BRANCH IF NO
9622 054332 005237 050636          INC @#DATENV          ;NUMBER OF CLOCKS FOR DATA ENVELOPE
9623 054336 004737 050654          JSR PC,@#ECTEST          ;GO TO GENERATE AND TEST ECC <----->
9624
9625 054342 005302          7$: DEC R2          ;COUNT FOR BYTE END
9626 054344 001346          BNE 4$          ;IF NOT BYTE END CONTINUE
```

```
9627 054346 005305          DEC      R5          ;COUNT FOR WORD END
9628 054350 001312          BNE      18          ;IF NOT WORD END CONTINUE
9629 054352 010337 054154   MOV      R3,@#WORD  ;STORE THE WORD
9630 054356 012605          MOV      (SP)+,R5   ;POP STACK INTO R5
9631 054360 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3   ;POP STACK INTO R3
9632 054362 012602          MOV      (SP)+,R2   ;POP STACK INTO R2
9633 054364 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0   ;POP STACK INTO R0
9634 054366 000207          RTS      PC          ;EXIT ----->
9635
9636
9637
9638
9639
9640
```

9641
9642
9643
9644
9645
9646
9647
9648
9649
9650
9651 054370 000000
9652 054372 000400
9653 054374 000000
9654 054376
9655 054376 ^11137 054370
9656 054402 012102
9657 054404 012137 053722
9658 054410 010046
9659 054412 010146
9660 054414 010246
9661 054416 010346
9662 054420 010446
9663 054422 012701 000016
9664 054426 012703 055734
9665 054432 012723 177777
9666 054436 005301
9667 054440 001374
9668
9669 054442 013700 014776
9670 054446 013746 054372
9671 054452 163716 054370
9672 054456 011637 054374
9673 054462 012604
9674 054464 005737 015142
9675 054470 001403
9676 054472 012737 177777 050624
9677 054500 012703 054726
9678 054504 004737 054156
9679 054510 013723 054154
9680 054514 005302
9681 054516 001372
9682 054520 005704
9683 054522 001406
9684
9685 054524 004737 054156
9686 054530 013723 054154
9687 054534 005304
9688 054536 001372
9689 054540 005037 050624
9690 054544 012701 000002
9691 054550 004737 054156
9692 054554 013723 054154
9693 054560 005301
9694 054562 001372
9695 054564 004737 054156
9696 054570 013723 054154

:WRITE DATA HOUSEKEEPING ROUTINE

COUNTD: 0
FORMAT: 256.
ZWORDS: 0
WRDATA:
MOV (R1),@#COUNTD ;STORE NO. OF WORDS TO BE WRITTEN
MOV (R1)+,R2 ;SAME IN R2
MOV (R1)+,@#COMPA ;COMPARE OR NOT
MOV R0,-(SP) ;PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3,-(SP) ;PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R4,-(SP) ;PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV #14,R1 ;NO. OF TOLERANCE GAP WORDS
MOV #TOLGAP,R3 ;START OF TOLERANCE GAP TABLE
1\$: MOV #-1,(R3)+ ;MAKE IT 177777
DEC R1 ;IS 14 COMPLETED ?
BNE 1\$;IF NOT, CONTINUE

MOV @#RHMR,R0 ;R0 CONTAINS MAINTANENCE REG.
MOV @#FORMAT,-(SP)
SUB @#COUNTD,(SP)
MOV (SP),@#ZWORDS ;NO. OF ZERO WORDS TO BE WRITTEN
MOV (SP)+,R4
TST @#TSECC ;IS THIS AN ECC TEST
BEQ 7\$;BRANCH IF NO
MOV #-1,@#TSECCG ;THESE BITS ARE TO GENERATE ECC
7\$: MOV #DISK,R3 ;SIMULATED DISK AREA
2\$: JSR PC,@#WRITE ;WRITE ON SIMULATED DISK
MOV @#WORD,(R3)+ ;STORE ON SIMULATED DISK
DEC R2
BNE 2\$
TST R4 ;ANY ZEROS TO BE WRITTEN ?
BEQ 4\$;BRANCH IF NONE TO BE WRITTEN

3\$: JSR PC,@#WRITE ;WRITE ZEROS ON SIMULATED DISK
MOV @#WORD,(R3)+ ;STORE THEM
DEC R4
BNE 3\$
4\$: CLR @#TSECCG ;NO MORE ECC TO BE GENERATED
MOV #2,R1
5\$: JSR PC,@#WRITE ;WRITE ECC1 AND ECC2 ON SIMULATED DISK
MOV @#WORD,(R3)+ ;STORE IN WEEC1 AND WEEC2
DEC R1
BNE 5\$
JSR PC,@#WRITE ;WRITE DATA GAP
MOV @#WORD,(R3)+ ;STORE IT

```
9697 054574 012701 000016
9698 054600 004737 054156
9699 054604 013723 054154
9700 054610 005301
9701 054612 001372
9702 054614 012604
9703 054616 012603
9704 054620 012602
9705 054622 012601
9706 054624 012600
9707 054626 000201
9708
9709
9710
9711
9712
9713
9714
9715
```

```
6S:      MOV      #14.,R1
          JSR      PC,@#WRITE      ;WRITE TOLERANCE GAP ZEROS
          MOV      @#WORD,(R3)+    ;STORE THEM
          DEC      R1
          BNE      6S
          MOV      (SP)+,R4        ;;POP STACK INTO R4
          MOV      (SP)+,R3        ;;POP STACK INTO R3
          MOV      (SP)+,R2        ;;POP STACK INTO R2
          MOV      (SP)+,R1        ;;POP STACK INTO R1
          MOV      (SP)+,R0        ;;POP STACK INTO R0
          RTS      R1              ;EXIT ----->
```

9716
9717
9718
9719
9720
9721
9722
9723
9724
9725
9726
9727
9728
9729
9730
9731
9732
9733
9734
9735
9736
9737
9738
9739
9740
9741
9742
9743
9744
9745

:*THIS IS THE SIMULATED DISK
:*ONLY ONE SECTOR OF SPACE IS ALLOCATED
:.....
:.....

054630 000023
054676 000001
054700 000004
054710 000001
054712 000005
054724 000001
054726 000400
055726 000001
055730 000001
055732 000001
055734 000016

SECGAP: .BLKW 19.
WSSYNC: .BLKW 1
HEADER: .BLKW 4
WCRC: .BLKW 1
HEGAP: .BLKW 5
HDWSYN: .BLKW 1
SILOTB:
DISK: .BLKW 256.
WECC1: .BLKW 1
WECC2: .BLKW 1
DTAGAP: .BLKW 1
TOLGAP: .BLKW 14.

: SECTOR GAP 38 BYTES OF 0
: SECTOR GAP 1 BYTE OF 0 ONE SYNC BYTE
: HEADER = CYL, SECTOR/TRACK, KEY1, KEY2
: CRC
: HEADER GAP 10 BYTES OF 0
: HEADER GAP 1 BYTE OF 0 ONE SYNC. BYTE
: (ALSO USED IN SILO TEST AS SILO TABLE)
: DATA SPACE
: ECC1
: ECC2
: DATA GAP 2 BYTES OF 0
: TOLERANCE GAP 28 BYTES OF 0

```

9746
9747
9748
9749
9750
9751
9752
9753
9754
9755
9756
9757
9758
9759
9760
9761
9762
9763
9764
9765
9766
9767
9768
9769
9770
9771
9772
9773
9774 055770 000000 RNCTR1: .WORD 0 ;'RUN' LINE STALL COUNTER
9775
9776 055772 011637 015132 COMWHD: MOV (SP),@#PCJSR ;SAVE PC OF JSR + 4
9777 055776 162737 000004 015132 SUB #4,@#PCJSR ;SAVE PC OF JSR
9778 056004 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
9779 056006 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
9780 056010 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
9781 056012 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
9782 056014 010446 MOV R4,-(SP) ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
9783 056016 010546 MOV R5,-(SP) ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
9784
9785 056020 012777 000001 136750 MOV #DMD,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
9786 056026 052777 000004 136742 BIS #MINX,@RHMR ;SET DIAGNOSTIC INDEX
9787 056034 042777 000004 136734 BIC #MINX,@RHMR ;CLEAR DIAGNOSTIC INDEX
9788 056042 052777 000001 136706 BIS #GO,@RHCS1 ;SET 'GO' BIT & STALL 'TILL 'RUN'
9789 ;(FUNCTION CODE WAS SET UP BY THE TEST)
9790 056050 012737 000113 055770 RNWAT1: MOV #75.,@#RNCTR1 ;LOAD STALL COUNTER - APPROX 450US
9791 ;FOR 11/50 CPU
9792 056056 005337 055770 18: DEC @#RNCTR1 ;COUNT DOWN 1 TIME
9793 056062 001375 BNE 18 ;CONTINUE UNTIL = 0
9794
9795 056064 013746 056150 MOV @#WSECTR,-(SP) ;GET DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK
9796 056070 042716 177740 BIC #177740,(SP) ;MAKE ONLY SECTOR
9797 056074 012637 056104 MOV (SP)+,@#WTRK ;SAVE SECTOR
9798 056100 004137 057056 28: JSR R1,@#SEARCH ;ISSUE SECTOR CLOCKS TO GET TO
9799 ;DESIRED SECTOR <----->
9800
9801 056104 000000 WTRK: .WORD 0 ;SECTOR NO.

```

;*WRITE HEADER AND DATA

;*THIS SUBROUTINE IS THE FIRST IN A SERIES OF NESTED SUBROUTINES
;*IT ISSUES DIAGNOSTIC MODE, AN EXTRA DIAGNOSTIC INDEX, AND THE
;*'GO' BIT

;*IT THEN CALLS THREE OTHER SUBROUTINES, WHICH IN TURN CALL OTHER
;*SUBROUTINES. THE THREE SUBROUTINES CALLED HERE ARE:

;* SEARCH ;ISSUES SECTOR CLOCKS TO SET SECTOR FOUND FLOP
;* WRHEAD ;WRITES THE SECTOR HEADER
;* WRDATA ;WRITES THE ACTUAL SECTOR DATA

;*ALL OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED 'WRITING' IS ACTUALLY DONE INTO A CORE
;*BUFFER AREA CALLED 'DISK' VIA THE MAINTENANCE REGISTER (RHMR)


```

9858                                     ;DISK
9859
9860 056166 000240          ERCRC: NOP          ;IF "ERROR 6" INSERTED BY
9861                                     ;WRHEAD SUBROUTINE, THEN CRC WRITTEN
9862                                     ;ON DISK IS IN ERROR.
9863
9864                                     ;GOOD DATA IS WHAT SHOULD BE ON DISK
9865                                     ;BAD DATA IS WHAT IS GOING ON DISK.
9866
9867                                     ;WORD NO IS 5
9868
9869
9870 056170 000240          ERHDGo: NOP        ;IF "ERROR 6" INSERTED BY
9871                                     ;WRHEAD SUBROUTINE, THEN HEADER
9872                                     ;GAP GOING ON DISK IS WRONG.
9873
9874                                     ;WORD NO GIVES WHICH OF
9875                                     ;THE HEADER GAP WORDS
9876                                     ;ARE WRONG. FOR EXAMPLE:
9877
9878                                     ;WORD NO 1 = FIRST HEADER
9879                                     ;GAP WORD
9880                                     ;BAD WORD IS WHAT IS GOING ON DISK
9881
9882
9883 056172 000240          HDESYN: NOP          ;IF "ERROR 6" INSERTED BY
9884                                     ;WRHEAD SUBROUTINE, THEN LAST
9885                                     ;HEADER GAP BYTE OR HEADER
9886                                     ;SYNC BYTE GOING ON DISK IS WRONG.
9887
9888                                     ;WORD NO = 5
9889
9890                                     ;BAD DATA IS WHAT IS GOING
9891                                     ;ON DISK, RIGHT BYTE IS HEADER
9892                                     ;GAP 0'S BYTE, LEFT BYTE IS HEADER
9893                                     ;GAP SYNC.
9894
9895
9896
9897 056174 005737 015124          TST      @#ERFLGS      ;ARE ANY ERRORS DETECTED ?
9898 056200 001004          BNE      FOUT          ;IF YES BRANCH
9899 056202 004137 054376          JSR      R1,@#WRDATA      ;WRITE THE DATA
9900
9901 056206 000000          FNWORD: .WORD 0      ;FORMAT COMMAND NO. OF DATA
9902 056210 000000          .WORD 0
9903
9904          FOUT:
9905          MOV      (SP)+,R5      ;;POP STACK INTO R5
9906          MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;;POP STACK INTO R4
9907          MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;;POP STACK INTO R3
9908          MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
9909          MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
9910          MOV      (SP)+,R0      ;;POP STACK INTO R0
9911          RTS      PC          ;EXIT
  
```

```
9912  
9913  
9914  
9915  
9916  
9917  
9918  
9919  
9920  
9921  
9922  
9923  
9924  
9925  
9926  
9927  
9928  
9929  
9930 056230 000000  
9931 056232 000000  
9932 056234 000000  
9933 056236 000000  
9934 056240 000000  
9935  
9936  
9937 056242 012137 056230  
9938 056246 012137 056232  
9939 056252 012137 056234  
9940 056256 012137 056236  
9941 056262 012137 056240  
9942 056266 010146  
9943  
9944 056270 012701 054630  
9945 056274 013700 014776  
9946 056300 012710 000001  
9947 056304 012705 000002  
9948 056310 052710 000010  
9949 056314 012710 000013  
9950  
9951 056320 032710 000040  
9952 056324 001403  
9953 056326 000261  
9954 056330 006003  
9955 056332 000402  
9956 056334 000241  
9957 056336 006003  
9958 056340 012710 000001  
9959 056344 012702 000007  
9960 056350 052710 000002  
9961 056354 032710 000040  
9962 056360 001403  
9963  
9964 056362 000261  
9965 056364 006003  
9966 056366 000402  
9967 056370 000241
```

```
*****  
:WRITE HEADER  
*****  
  
:R0 = MAINT.REG.  
:R1 = SIMULATED DISK  
:R2 = BYTE COUNT  
:R3 = WRITE WORD  
:R5 = WORD COUNT  
  
SCYL: 0  
SSECTR: 0  
SKEY1: 0  
SKEY2: 0  
SCRC: 0  
  
WRHEAD: MOV (R1)+,@#SCYL  
MOV (R1)+,@#SSECTR  
MOV (R1)+,@#SKEY1  
MOV (R1)+,@#SKEY2  
MOV (R1)+,@#SCRC  
MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK  
  
MOV #SECGAP,R1 ;SIMULATED DISK INDICATOR  
MOV @#RHMR, R0 ;R0 NOW HAS MAINT. REG. ADDR.  
MOV #DMD,@R0 ;SET DIAG. MODE  
MOV #2,R5 ;WORD COUNTER  
BIS #MSTCK,@R0 ;SET SECTOR FOR FIRST BYTE  
1$: MOV #MSTCK!MCLK!DMD,@R0;SET SECTOR, CLOCK, DIAG.  
;MODE, RESET INDEX  
;CHECK WRITE BIT IN MAINT. REG.  
BIT #MWR,@R0  
BEQ 2$  
SEC ;SET CARRY  
ROR R3 ;MOVE ONE FORWARD  
BR 3$  
2$: CLC ;CLEAR CARRY  
ROR R3 ;MOVE ZERO FORWARD  
3$: MOV #DMD,@R0 ;CLEAR CLOCK, SECTOR  
MOV #7,R2 ;BYTE COUNTER  
4$: BIS #MCLK,@R0 ;SET BIT CLOCK  
BIT #MWR,@R0 ;CHECK WRITE BIT IN MAINT.REG.  
BEQ 5$ ;BRANCH IF ZERO  
  
SEC ;SET CARRY  
ROR R3 ;MOVE ONE FORWARD  
BR 6$  
5$: CLC
```

```
9968 056372 006003
9969 056374 012710 000001 6S:  MOV  #DMD,@R0
9970 056400 005302      DEC  R2
9971 056402 001362      BNE  4S
9972 056404 005305      DFC  R5
9973 056406 001342      BNE  1S
9974 056410 010321      MOV  R3,(R1)+
9975 056412 005703      TST  R3
9976 056414 001414      BEQ  7S
9977
9978 056416 012737 000001 053130      MOV  #1,@#ERWORD
9979 056424 005037 001124      CLR  @#SGDDAT
9980 056430 010337 001126      MOV  R3,@#SBDDAT
9981 056434 012737 104006 056160      MOV  #104006,@#SEGPER
9982 056442 000137 057050      JMP  @#17S ;BRANCH OUT ----->
9983
9984 056446 012702 000022 7S:  MOV  #18.,R2 ;COUNT NO. OF SECTOR GAP
9985 056452 012737 000024 053130 10S:  MOV  #20.,@#ERWORD ;COUNT TO GIVE ERROR WORD
9986 056460 004737 054156      JSR  PC,@#WRITE ;WRITE SECTOR GAP
9987 056464 013721 054154      MOV  @#WORD,(R1)+ ;STORE SECTOR GAP WORD
9988 056470 001413      BEQ  11S
9989 056472 160237 053130      SUB  R2,@#ERWORD ;IF NOT GET ERROR WORD NO.
9990 056476 005037 001124      CLR  @#SGDDAT ;GOOD WORD
9991 056502 013737 054154 001126      MOV  @#WORD,@#SBDDAT ;BAD WORD
9992 056510 012737 104006 056160      MOV  #104006,@#SEGPER ;STORE 'ERROR 6' IN SEGPER
9993 056516 000554      BR   17S ;BRANCH OUT
9994 056520 005302 11S:  DEC  R2 ;HAVE 18 WORDS OF ZEROS BEEN WRITTEN ?
9995 056522 001353      BNE  10S ;IF NOT CONTINUE
9996
9997 ;AT THIS POINT THE SECTOR FOUND FLOP SHOULD
9998 ;BE HIGH, SO THAT THE HEADER SYNC BYTE CAN BE GIVEN.
9999
10000 ;HOWEVER, IN THE DRIVE TIMING ERROR TEST THE REST OF THE ROUTINE
10001 ;IS ABORTED
10002
10003 056524 005737 015144      TST  @#TESDTE ;IS THIS A DRIVE TIMING ERROR TEST ?
10004 056530 001147      BNE  17S ;BRANCH OUT IF YES ----->
10005
10006 056532 004737 054156      JSR  PC,@#WRITE ;WRITE ONE SECTOR GAP 0 BYTE
10007 ;AND ONE SYNC. BYTE - 230
10008 056536 013711 054154      MOV  @#WORD,(R1) ;SAVE 0 BYTE AND SYNC BYTE
10009 056542 023721 053112      CMP  @#RSYNC,(R1)+ ;IF SYNC. BYTE RIGHT
10010 056546 001414      BEQ  12S ;IF YES CONTINUE OPERATION
10011 056550 012737 000024 053130      MOV  #20.,@#ERWORD ;IF NOT GET READY FOR ERROR PRINT
10012
10013 056556 013737 053112 001124      MOV  @#RSYNC,@#SGDDAT ;GOOD WORD
10014 056564 014137 001126      MOV  -(R1),@#SBDDAT ;BAD WORD
10015 056570 012737 104006 056162      MOV  #104006,@#FSYNER ;INSERT 'ERROR 6' IN FSYNER
10016 056576 000524      BR   17S ;BRANCH OUT ----->
10017
10018 056600 012702 000004 12S:  MOV  #4,R2 ;FOUR HEADER WORDS
10019 056604 012703 056230      MOV  #SCYL,R3 ;POINTER FOR HEADER TABLE
10020 056610 012737 000005 053130 13S:  MOV  #5,@#ERWORD ;ERROR WORD NO SET
10021 056616 004737 054156      JSR  PC,@#WRITE ;WRITE 4 HEADER WORDS
10022 056622 013711 054154      MOV  @#WORD,(R1) ;STORE WRITTEN WORD
10023 056626 022321      CMP  (R3)+,(R1)+ ;IS IT CORRECT ?
```

```
10024 056630 001412          BEQ      14$          ;IF GOOD CONTINUE OPERATION
10025                                     ;IF NOT GET READY FOR ERROR PRINT
10026
10027 056632 160237 053130      SUB      R2,@#ERWORD    ;WORD NO
10028 056636 014337 001124      MOV      -(R3),@#SGDDAT ;GOOD DATA
10029 056642 014137 001126      MOV      -(R1),@#SBDDAT ;BAD DATA
10030 056646 012737 104006 056164 MOV      #104006,@#ERHEAD;INSERT 'ERROR 6'
10031 056654 000475          BR       17$          ;BRANCH OUT ----->
10032
10033 056656 005302          14$:  DEC      R2          ;ARE 4 HEADER WORDS DONE?
10034 056660 001353          BNE     13$          ;IF NOT CONTINUE
10035 056662 004737 054156      JSR     PC,@#WRITE    ;WRITE CRC
10036 056666 013711 054154      MOV     @#WORD,(R1)   ;STORE CRC
10037 056672 022137 056156      CMP     (R1)+,@#GCRC ;COMPARE GOOD CRC
10038 056676 001414          BEQ     20$          ;IF GOOD CONTINUE OPERATION
10039                                     ;IF NOT GET READY FOR ERROR PRINT
10040
10041 056700 014137 001126      MOV     -(R1),@#SBDDATA;BAD CRC WRITTEN
10042 056704 013737 056156 001124 MOV     @#GCRC,@#SGDDAT;GOOD CRC
10043 056712 012737 000005 053130 MOV     #5,@#ERWORD   ;ERROR WORD NO
10044 056720 012737 104006 056166 MOV     #104006,@#ERCRC;INSERT ERROR 6
10045 056726 000450          BR       17$          ;EXIT ----->
10046
10047 056730 012702 000005      20$:  MOV     #5,R2          ;NO OF HEADER GAP
10048 056734 012737 000006 053130 15$:  MOV     #6,@#ERWORD   ;ERROR WORD NO SET
10049 056742 004737 054156      JSR     PC,@#WRITE    ;WRITE HEADER GAP
10050 056746 013721 054154      MOV     @#WORD,(R1)+ ;STORE
10051 056752 001412          BEQ     16$          ;IF GOOD CONTINUE OPERATION
10052                                     ;IF NOT GET READY FOR PRINT
10053
10054 056754 160237 053130      SUB     R2,@#ERWORD   ;ERROR WORD NO
10055 056760 005037 001124      CLR     @#SGDDAT     ;GOOD DATA
10056 056764 014137 001126      MOV     -(R1),@#SBDDAT;BAD DATA
10057 056770 012737 104006 056170 MOV     #104006,@#ERHDP;STORE 'ERROR 6'
10058 056776 000424          BR       17$          ;BRANCH OUT ----->
10059
10060 057000 005302          16$:  DEC     R2          ;ARE 5 HEADER GAP ZEROS DONE ?
10061 057002 001354          BNE     15$          ;IF NOT CONTINUE
10062 057004 004737 054156      JSR     PC,@#WRITE    ;WRITE CRC
10063 057010 013711 054154      MOV     @#WORD,(R1)   ;STORE CRC
10064 057014 023721 053112      CMP     @#RSYNC,(R1)+;COMPARE GOOD CRC
10065 057020 001413          BEQ     17$          ;A-OK, EXIT ----->
10066
10067 057022 012737 000005 053130 MOV     #5,@#ERWORD   ;IF NOT GET READY FOR ERROR PRINT
10068 057030 014137 001126      MOV     -(R1),@#SBDDAT;BAD DATA
10069 057034 013737 053112 001124 MOV     @#RSYNC,@#SGDDAT;GOOD DATA
10070 057042 012737 104006 056172 MOV     #104006,@#HDESYN;STORE 'ERROR 6'
10071
10072 057050          17$:  MOV     (SP)+,R1      ;POP STACK INTO R1
10073 057050 012601          RTS     R1          ;EXIT ----->
10074 057052 000201
10075
10076
10077
10078
10079
```

10080
10081
10082

10083
10084
10085
10086
10087
10088
10089
10090
10091
10092
10093
10094
10095
10096
10097
10098
10099
10100
10101
10102
10103
10104
10105
10106
10107
10108
10109
10110
10111
10112
10113
10114
10115
10116
10117
10118
10119
10120
10121
10122
10123
10124
10125
10126
10127
10128
10129
10130
10131
10132
10133
10134
10135
10136
10137
10138

057054 000000
057056 012137 057054
057062 010046
057064 010146
057066 010246
057070 010346
057072 010446
057074 010546
057076 013700 014776
057102 013703 057054
057106 012710 000001
057112 052710 000010
057116 042710 000010
057122 052710 000010
057126 042710 000010
057132 052710 000014
057136 042710 000014

```
*****  
*SEARCH SECTOR  
*****  
  
* R0=RHMR ADDRESS  
* R1=PASSED ARGUMENT (SECTOR SEARCHED FOR)  
* R2=CLOCK COUNT (PER BYTE)  
* R3=SECTOR COUNTER FROM R1  
* R5=BYTES PER WORD COUNT  
  
*BEFORE INDEX IS GIVEN TWO SECTOR CLOCKS ARE GIVEN TO RESET  
*SECTOR PULSE IN CASE IT IS SET.  
  
*AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH SECTOR, ONE SECTOR CLOCK HAS TO RISE  
*BEFORE MAINT. CLOCK, THEN EVERY EIGHT MAINT.CLOCKS, ONE SECTOR CLOCK  
*IS IDENTICAL WITH THE MAINT. CLOCK  
*THE SECTOR CLOCKS ARE NUMBERED AS FOLLOWS:  
  
*THE SECTOR CLOCK UNDER INDEX - 0  
*THE NEXT - 1  
*THE NEXT - 2  
*ETC.  
*THEN THE LAST SECTOR CLOCK IN ONE SECTOR HAS NUMBER - 608  
*THE NEXT SECTOR WILL HAVE 608 SECTOR CLOCKS  
*THE NEXT SECTOR THEN HAS ANOTHER 608 SECTOR CLOCKS  
*AND SO ON  
  
SECTR: 0 ;SECTOR SEARCHED FOR  
  
SEARCH: MOV (R1)+,@#SECTR ;SAVE SECTOR SEARCHED FOR  
MOV R0,-(SP) ;:PUSH R0 ON STACK  
MOV R1,-(SP) ;:PUSH R1 ON STACK  
MOV R2,-(SP) ;:PUSH R2 ON STACK  
MOV R3,-(SP) ;:PUSH R3 ON STACK  
MOV R4,-(SP) ;:PUSH R4 ON STACK  
MOV R5,-(SP) ;:PUSH R5 ON STACK  
MOV @#RHMR,R0 ;NOW R0 HAS MAINTENANCE REG. ADR.  
MOV @#SECTR,R3 ;LOAD SECTOR COUNTER  
  
MOV #DMD,@RO ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE  
BIS #MSTCK,@RO ;SET SECTOR CLOCK  
BIC #MSTCK,@RO ;CLEAR SECTOR CLOCK  
BIS #MSTCK,@RO ;SET SECTOR CLOCK  
BIC #MSTCK,@RO ;CLEAR SECTOR CLOCK  
;THE ABOVE TWO SECTOR CLOCKS ARE GIVEN FOR  
;RESETTING SECTOR PULSE  
;IN CASE IT STARTS SET  
BIS #MINX!MSTCK,@RO ;SET INDEX AND SECTOR CLOCK  
BIC #MINX!MSTCK,@RO ;RESET INDEX AND SECTOR CLOCK
```

```
10139 057142 005703          TST    R3          ;TEST FOR SECTOR 0
10140 057144 001461          BEQ    7$          ;IF SECTOR 0 IS REQUIRED, EXIT ----->
10141
10142          ;NOW 304 WORDS WILL START (608 BYTES)
10143
10144          ;*FOR FIRST BYTE MAINT. SECTOR CLOCK WILL GO HIGH, THEN MAINT. CLOCK WILL GO HIGH
10145          ;*BOTH WILL COME DOWN TOGETHER, THEN SEVEN MAINT. CLOCKS WILL BE GIVEN
10146          ;*FOR SECOND BYTE, AND ALL OTHER BYTES TILL NEXT SECTOR, SECTOR CLOCK
10147          ;*WILL BE IDENTICAL WITH ONE MAINT. CLOCK
10148
10149
10150          ;ONE WORD ONLY
10151
10152 057146 012702 000010      1$:   MOV    #8., R2          ;BYTE COUNTER
10153 057152 012705 000002      MOV    #2., R5          ;BYTES PER WORD
10154 057156 052710 000010      BIS    #MSTCK,@R0       ;SET SECTOR CLOCK
10155 057162 052710 000002      BIS    #MCLK,@R0        ;SET MAINT. CLOCK
10156 057166 000402          BR     3$              ;BRANCH TO CLEAR SECTOR AND CLOCK
10157 057170 052710 000012      2$:   BIS    #MSTCK!MCLK,@R0 ;SET BOTH CLOCKS
10158 057174 042710 000012      3$:   BIC    #MSTCK!MCLK,@R0 ;CLEAR BOTH CLOCKS
10159 057200 052710 000002      8$:   BIS    #MCLK,@R0      ;SET MAINT. CLOCK
10160 057204 042710 000002      BIC    #MCLK,@R0        ;CLEAR MAINT.CLOCK
10161 057210 005302          DEC    R2              ;BYTE COUNTER
10162 057212 001372          BNE    8$              ;CONTINUE IF BYTE NOT COMPLETE
10163
10164 057214 012702 000007      MOV    #7,R2           ;SETUP FOR SECOND BYTE
10165 057220 005305          DEC    R5              ;IS WORD COMPLETE?
10166 057222 001362          BNE    2$              ;CONTINUE IF NOT COMPLETE
10167          ;TO GIVE SECTOR CLOCK AND MAINT. CLOCK
10168
10169
10170          ;NOW 303 WORDS ARE LEFT AND ALL ARE IDENTICAL
10171
10172 057224 012701 000457      MOV    #303.,R1        ;WORDS PER SECTOR COUNTER
10173 057230 012705 000002      4$:   MOV    #2,R5          ;BYTES PER WORD COUNTER
10174 057234 012702 000007      5$:   MOV    #7,R2          ;BIT COUNTER (MAINT.CLOCK COUNTER)
10175 057240 052710 000012      BIS    #MSTCK!MCLK,@R0 ;SET SECTOR CLOCK AND MAINT. CLOCK
10176 057244 042710 000012      BIC    #MSTCK!MCLK,@R0 ;CLEAR CLOCKS
10177 057250 052710 000002      6$:   BIS    #MCLK,@R0     ;SET MAINT. CLOCK
10178 057254 042710 000002      BIC    #MCLK,@R0       ;RESET MAINT. CLOCK
10179 057260 005302          DEC    R2              ;IS BYTE COMPLETE ?
10180 057262 001372          BNE    6$              ;CONTINUE IF NOT COMPLETE
10181
10182 057264 005305          DEC    R5              ;IS WORD COMPLETE ?
10183 057266 001362          BNE    5$              ;CONTINUE IF NOT
10184
10185 057270 005301          DEC    R1              ;IS SECTOR COMPLETE ?
10186 057272 001356          BNE    4$              ;CONTINUE IF NOT
10187
10188 057274 052710 000010      BIS    #MSTCK,@R0      ;SET SECTOR CLOCK 1 MORE TIME (FOR 609)
10189 057300 042710 000010      BIC    #MSTCK,@R0      ;CLEAR SECTOR CLOCK
10190 057304 005303          DEC    R3              ;IS REQUIRED NO OF SECTORS COMPLETE ?
10191 057306 001317          BNE    1$              ;CONTINUE IF NOT
10192
10193 057310          7$:   MOV    (SP)+,R5        ;;POP STACK INTO R5
10194 057310 012605
```



```
10195 057312 012604      MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;;POP STACK INTO R4
10196 057314 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;;POP STACK INTO R3
10197 057316 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
10198 057320 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
10199 057322 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0      ;;POP STACK INTO R0
10200 057324 000201      RTS      R1
10201
10202
10203      ;*****
10204      ;*READ ONE SECTOR OF DATA
10205      ;*****
10206
10207 057326 000000      RNO:      0      ;NO. OF WORDS READ
10208 057330 000000      RCOM:     0      ;EXTRA STORAGE
10209
10210
10211
10212 057332 012137 057326      REDATA: MOV      (R1)+,@#RNO      ;SAVE NO. OF WORDS ONLY FOR INFORMATION
10213 057336 012137 057330      MOV      (R1)+,@#RCOM     ;EXTRA WORD ONLY FOR INFORMATION
10214 057342 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)        ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
10215 057344 005737 015142      TST      @#TSECC         ;IS THIS AN ECC TEST
10216 057350 001403      BEQ      1$              ;BRANCH IF NO
10217 057352 012737 177777 050624      MOV      #-1,@#TSECCG     ;THESE BITS ARE TO GENERATE ECC
10218 057360 012702 000402      1$:     MOV      #258.,R2      ;256 WORDS PER SECTOR
10219                                     ;PLUS 2 ECC WORDS
10220 057364 012703 054726      MOV      #DISK,R3        ;POINTE TO DISK SIMULATION
10221 057370 012337 053720      2$:     MOV      (R3)+,@#WORD     ;READY TO READ CONTENTS
10222 057374 004737 053724      JSR      PC,@#READ        ;READ
10223 057400 005302      DEC      R2              ;IS 256 WORDS DONE?
10224 057402 001372      BNE      2$              ;IF NOT BRANCH
10225 057404 005737 015142      TST      @#TSECC         ;IS THIS AN ECC TEST
10226 057410 001012      BNE      4$              ;BRANCH OUT IF YES
10227 057412 005037 050624      CLR      @#TSECCG        ;NO MORE ECC BITS ARE TO BE GENERATED
10228 057416 012702 000017      MOV      #15.,R2         ;ONE DATA GAP, 14 TOLERANCE GAP
10229 057422 012337 053720      3$:     MOV      (R3)+,@#WORD     ;READY TO READ CONTENTS OF WORD
10230 057426 004737 053724      JSR      PC,@#READ        ;READ
10231 057432 005302      DEC      R2              ;COUNT
10232 057434 001372      BNE      3$              ;BRANCH IF 14 NOT DONE
10233 057436      4$:
10234 057436 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
10235 057440 000201      RTS      R1              ;RETURN
```

CZRJHDO,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHD.P12 01-MAR-79 09:10

MACY11 30A(1052) 24-MAY-79 15:07 ^{M 2} PAGE 234
DISK SIMULATION

SEQ 0232

10236
10237 057442
10238 057442 104401 057450
10239 057446 000423
10240
10241 057516
10242 057516 104402
10243 057520 012777 057442 135216
10244 057526 000000
10245
10246

```

;*****
RPVECT:
        TYPE      ,65$           ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
        BR        64$           ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;;65$:  .ASCIZ  /UNEXPECTED RP04 INTERRUPT FROM PC = /
64$:
        TYPOC           ;TYPE FROM PC
        MOV      #RPVECT,@RPVEC ;RESTORE TRAP RP04 VECTOR
        HALT           ;CHANGE TO CONTINUE
;*****

```

10247
10248
10249
10250
10251
10252
10253
10254
10255
10256
10257
10258
10259
10260
10261
10262
10263
10264
10265
10266
10267
10268
10269
10270
10271
10272
10273
10274
10275
10276
10277
10278
10279
10280
10281
10282
10283
10284
10285
10286
10287
10288
10289
10290
10291
10292
10293
10294
10295
10296
10297
10298
10299
10300
10301
10302

057530
057530 104407
057532 005037 053124
057536 005037 015142

057542 005037 050624

057546 005037 015144
057552
057552 032777 040000 121360
057560 001111
057562 000416
057564 013746 000004
057570 012737 057610 000004
057576 005737 177060
057602 012637 000004
057606 000463
057610 022626
057612 012637 000004
057616 000423
057620
057620 032777 000400 121312
057626 001404
057630 127737 121304 001102
057636 001462
057640 105737 001103
057644 001421
057646 123737 001115 001103
057654 101015
057656 032777 001000 121254

```
.SBTTL
.SBTTL ***SYSMAC LIBRARY ROUTINES***
.SBTTL

.SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE

*****
*THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
*AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($TSTNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7.0>)
*AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>
*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
*SW14=1      LOOP ON TEST
*SW11=1      INHIBIT ITERATIONS
*SW09=1      LOOP ON ERROR
*SW08=1      LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<7:0>
*CALL
*          SCOPE          ;;SCOPE=10T

$SCOPE:
CKSWR          ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
CLR            @#NOSYNC  ;;CLEAR FLAG FOR HEADER ERROR COMMANDS
CLR            @#TSECC   ;;CLEAR FLAG FOR ECC TEST
                ;;WHEN =177777 IT IS AN ECC TEST
                ;;WHEN =0 IT IS NOT AN ECC TEST

CLR            @#TSECCG  ;;EVEN IN AN ECC TEST EVERY CLOCK
                ;;IS NOT TO GENERATE ECC
                ;;IF =177777 GENERATE ECC
                ;;IF =0 DO NOT GENERATE ECC
CLR            @#TESDTE  ;;DRIVE TIMING ERROR TEST

1$:           BIT        #BIT14,@SWR      ;;LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
BNE           $OVER      ;;YES IF SW14=1
;#####START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
$XTSTR: BR     6$

MOV           @#ERRVEC,-(SP)  ;;SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
MOV           #5,@#ERRVEC   ;;SET FOR TIMEOUT
TST           @#177060      ;;TIME OUT ON XOR?
MOV           (SP)+,@#ERRVEC ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
BR            $SVLAD        ;;GO TO THE NEXT TEST

5$:           CMP        (SP)+,(SP)+     ;;CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
MOV           (SP)+,@#ERRVEC ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
BR            7$           ;;LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST

6$;;#####END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
BIT           #BIT08,@SWR   ;;LOOP ON SPEC. TEST?
BEQ           2$           ;;BR IF NO
CMPB         @SWR,$TSTNM   ;;ON THE RIGHT TEST? SWR<7:0>
BEQ           $OVER        ;;BR IF YES
2$:           TSTB       $ERFLG        ;;HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
BEQ           3$           ;;BR IF NO
CMPB         $ERMAX,$ERFLG ;;MAX. ERRORS FOR THIS TEST OCCURRED?
BHI           3$           ;;BR IF NO
BIT           #BIT09,@SWR   ;;LOOP ON ERROR?
```

10303	057664	001404				BEQ	4\$::BR IF NO
10304	057666	013737	001110	001106	7\$:	MOV	\$LPERR,\$LPADR	::SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
10305	057674	000443				BR	\$OVER	
10306	057676	105037	001103		4\$:	CLRB	\$ERFLG	::ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
10307	057702	005037	001212			CLR	\$TIMES	::CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE
10308	057706	000415				BR	1\$::ESCAPE TO THE NEXT TEST
10309	057710	032777	004000	121222	3\$:	BIT	#BIT11,\$SWR	::INHIBIT ITERATIONS?
10310	057716	001011				BNE	1\$::BR IF YES
10311	057720	005737	001100			TST	\$PASS	::IF FIRST PASS OF PROGRAM
10312	057724	001406				BEQ	1\$::INHIBIT ITERATIONS
10313	057726	005237	001104			INC	\$ICNT	::INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT
10314	057732	023737	001212	001104		CMP	\$TIMES,\$ICNT	::CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE
10315	057740	002021				BGE	\$OVER	::BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED
10316	057742	012737	000001	001104	1\$:	MOV	#1,\$ICNT	::REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
10317	057750	013737	060020	001212		MOV	\$MXCNT,\$TIMES	::SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO
10318	057756	105237	001102		\$SVLAD:	INCB	\$TSTNM	::COUNT TEST NUMBERS
10319	057762	011637	001106			MOV	(SP),\$LPADR	::SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
10320	057766	011637	001110			MOV	(SP),\$LPERR	::SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
10321	057772	005037	001214			CLR	\$ESCAPE	::CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
10322	057776	112737	000001	001115		MOVB	#1,\$ERMAX	::ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
10323	060004	013777	001102	121130	\$OVER:	MOV	\$TSTNM,@DISPLAY	::DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
10324	060012	013716	001106			MOV	\$LPADR,(SP)	::FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
10325	060016	000002				RTI		::FIXES PS
10326	060020	000004			\$MXCNT:	4		::MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS

10327
10328
10329
10330
10331
10332
10333
10334
10335
10336
10337
10338
10339
10340
10341
10342
10343
10344
10345
10346
10347
10348
10349
10350
10351
10352
10353
10354
10355
10356
10357
10358
10359
10360
10361
10362
10363
10364
10365
10366
10367
10368
10369
10370
10371
10372
10373
10374
10375
10376
10377
10378
10379
10380
10381
10382

.SBTTL CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE

*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT
*SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
*NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
*BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
*REPLACED WITH SPACES.
*CALL:

* MOV NUM,-(SP) ;:PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
* TYPDS ;:GO TO THE ROUTINE

\$TYPDS:

MOV R0,-(SP) ;:PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;:PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;:PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3,-(SP) ;:PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R5,-(SP) ;:PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV #20200,-(SP) ;:SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
MOV 20(SP),R5 ;:GET THE INPUT NUMBER
BPL 1\$;:BR IF INPUT IS POS.
NEG R5 ;:MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
MOVB #'-,1(SP) ;:MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
1\$: CLR R0 ;:ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
MOV #SDBLK,R3 ;:SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
MOVB #' ,(R3)+ ;:SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
2\$: CLR R2 ;:CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
MOV \$DTBL(R0),R1 ;:GET THE CONSTANT
3\$: SUB R1,R5 ;:FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
BLT 4\$;:BR IF DONE
INC R2 ;:INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
BR 3\$
4\$: ADD R1,R5 ;:ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
TST R2 ;:CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
BNE 5\$;:FALL THROUGH IF 0
TSTB (SP) ;:STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
BMI 7\$;:BR IF YES
5\$: ASLB (SP) ;:MSD?
BCC 6\$;:BR IF NO
MOVB 1(SP),-1(R3) ;:YES--SET THE SIGN
6\$: BIS #'0,R2 ;:MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
7\$: BIS #' ,R2 ;:MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
MOVB R2,(R3)+ ;:PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
TST (R0)+ ;:JUST INCREMENTING
CMP R0,#10 ;:CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
BLT 2\$;:GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
BGT 8\$;:GO TO EXIT
MOV R5,R2 ;:GET THE LSD
BR 6\$;:GO CHANGE TO ASCII
8\$: TSTB (SP)+ ;:WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
BPL 9\$;:BR IF NO
MOVB -1(SP),-2(R3) ;:YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
9\$: CLRB (R3) ;:SET THE TERMINATOR
MOV (SP)+,R5 ;:POP STACK INTO R5
MOV (SP)+,R3 ;:POP STACK INTO R3
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;:POP STACK INTO R2

060022
060022 010046
060024 010146
060026 010246
060030 010346
060032 010546
060034 012746 020200
060040 016605 000020
060044 100004
060046 005405
060050 112766 000055 000001
060056 005000 1\$:
060060 012703 060236
060064 112723 0C0040
060070 005002 2\$:
060072 016001 060226
060076 160105 3\$:
060100 002402
060102 005202
060104 000774
060106 060105 4\$:
060110 005702
060112 001002
060114 105716
060116 100407
060120 106316 5\$:
060122 103003
060124 116663 000001 177777
060132 052702 000060 6\$:
060136 052702 000040 7\$:
060142 110223
060144 005720
060146 020027 000010
060152 002746
060154 003002
060156 010502
060160 000764
060162 105726 8\$:
060164 100003
060166 116663 177777 177776 9\$:
060174 105013
060176 012605
060200 012603
060202 012602

```
10383 060204 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1          ;;POP STACK INTO R1
10384 060206 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0          ;;POP STACK INTO R0
10385 060210 104401 060236    TYPE      ,SDBLK          ;;NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
10386 060214 016666 000002 000004  MOV      2(SP),4(SP)      ;;ADJUST THE STACK
10387 060222 012616          MOV      (SP)+,(SP)
10388 060224 000002          RTI                          ;;RETURN TO USER
10389 060226 023420          $DTBL: 10000.
10390 060230 001750          1000.
10391 060232 000144          100.
10392 060234 000012          10.
10393 060236 000004          $DBLK: .BLKW 4
```

```
10394 .SBTTL TYPE ROUTINE
10395
10396 .....
10397 *ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
10398 *THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
10399 *NOTE1: $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
10400 *NOTE2: $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
10401 *NOTE3: $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
10402
10403 *CALL:
10404 *1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
10405 * TYPE ,MESADR ;;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
10406 *OR
10407 * TYPE
10408 * MESADR
10409 *
10410
10411 060246 105737 001157 $TYPE: TSTB $TPFLG ;;IS THERE A TERMINAL?
10412 060252 100002 BPL 1$ ;;BR IF YES
10413 060254 000000 HALT ;;HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
10414 060256 000407 BR 3$ ;;LEAVE
10415 060260 010046 1$: MOV RO,-(SP) ;;SAVE RO
10416 060262 017600 000002 MOV @2(SP),RO ;;GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
10417 060266 112046 2$: MOVB (RO)+,-(SP) ;;PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
10418 060270 001005 BNE 4$ ;;BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
10419 060272 005726 TST (SP)+ ;;IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
10420 060274 012600 60$: MOV (SP)+,RO ;;RESTORE RO
10421 060276 062716 000002 3$: ADD #2,(SP) ;;ADJUST RETURN PC
10422 060302 000002 RTI ;;RETURN
10423 060304 122716 000011 4$: CMPB #HT,(SP) ;;BRANCH IF <HT>
10424 060310 001430 BEQ 8$
10425 060312 122716 000200 CMPB #CRLF,(SP) ;;BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
10426 060316 001006 BNE 5$
10427 060320 005726 TST (SP)+ ;;POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
10428 060322 104401 TYPE ;;TYPE A CR AND LF
10429 060324 001223 $CRLF
10430 060326 105037 060462 CLRB $CHARCNT ;;CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
10431 060332 000755 BR 2$ ;;GET NEXT CHARACTER
10432 060334 004737 060416 5$: JSR PC,$TYPEC ;;GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
10433 060340 123726 001156 6$: CMPB $FILLC,(SP)+ ;;IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
10434 060344 001350 BNE 2$ ;;IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
10435 060346 013746 001154 MOV $NULL,-(SP) ;;GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
10436 ;;AND THE NULL CHAR.
10437 060352 105366 000001 7$: DECB 1(SP) ;;DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
10438 060356 002770 BLT 6$ ;;BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
10439 060360 004737 060416 JSR PC,$TYPEC ;;GO TYPE A NULL
10440 060364 105337 060462 DECB $CHARCNT ;;DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
10441 060370 000770 BR 7$ ;;LOOP
10442
10443 ;HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR
10444
10445 060372 112716 000040 8$: MOVB #' ,(SP) ;;REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
10446 060376 004737 060416 9$: JSR PC,$TYPEC ;;TYPE A SPACE
10447 060402 132737 000007 060462 BITB #7,$CHARCNT ;;BRANCH IF NOT AT
10448 060410 001372 BNE 9$ ;;TAB STOP
10449 060412 005726 TST (SP)+ ;;POP SPACE OFF STACK
```

10450	060414	000724				BR	2\$::GET NEXT CHARACTER
10451	060416	105777	120526			\$TYPEC: TSTB	@STPS	::WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
10452	060422	100375				BPL	\$TYPEC	
10453	060424	116677	000002	120520		MOVB	2(SP),@STPB	::LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
10454	060432	122766	000015	000002		CMPB	#CR,2(SP)	::IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
10455	060440	001003				BNE	1\$::BRANCH IF NO
10456	060442	105037	060462			CLRB	\$CHARCNT	::YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
10457	060446	000406				BR	\$TYPEX	::EXIT
10458	060450	122766	000012	000002	1\$:	CMPB	#LF,2(SP)	::IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
10459	060456	001402				BEQ	\$TYPEX	::BRANCH IF YES
10460	060460	105227				INCB	(PC)+	::COUNT THE CHARACTER
10461	060462	000000				\$CHARCNT: .WORD	0	::CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
10462	060464	000207				\$TYPEX: RTS	PC	
10463								


```
10464 .SBITL TTY INPUT ROUTINE
10465
10466 ;:*****
10467 .ENABL LSB
10468 060466 000000 $TKCNT: .WORD 0 ;:NUMBER OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
10469 060470 000000 $TKQIN: .WORD 0 ;:INPUT POINTER
10470 060472 000000 $TKQOUT: .WORD 0 ;:OUTPUT POINTER
10471 060474 000011 $TKQSRT: .BLKB 9. ;:TTY KEYBOARD QUEUE
10472 060505 $TKQEND=.
10473 060506 .EVEN
10474
10475 ;*TK INITIALIZE ROUTINE
10476 ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INITIALIZE THE TTY KEYBOARD INPUT QUEUE
10477 ;*SETUP THE INTERRUPT VECTOR AND TURN ON THE KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
10478
10479 ;*CALL:
10480 ;* JSR PC,$TKINT
10481 ;* RETURN
10482
10483 060506 005037 060466 $TKINT: CLR $TKCNT ;:CLEAR COUNT OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
10484 060512 012737 060474 060470 MOV #TKQSRT,$TKQIN ;:MOVE THE STARTING ADDRESS OF THE
10485 060520 013737 060470 060472 MOV $TKQIN,$TKQOUT ;:QUEUE INTO THE INPUT & OUTPUT POINTERS.
10486 060526 012737 060556 000060 MOV #TKSRV,@TKVEC ;:INITIALIZE THE KEYBOARD VECTOR
10487 060534 012737 000200 000062 MOV #200,@TKVEC+2 ;:"BR" LEVEL 4
10488 060542 005777 120400 TST @TKB ;:CLEAR DONE FLAG
10489 060546 012777 000100 120370 MOV #100,@TKS ;:ENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
10490 060554 000207 RTS PC ;:RETURN TO CALLER
10491
10492 ;*TK SERVICE ROUTINE
10493 ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL SERVICE THE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
10494 ;*BY READING THE CHARACTER FROM THE INPUT BUFFER AND PUTTING
10495 ;*IT IN THE QUEUE.
10496 ;*IF THE CHARACTER IS A "CONTROL-C" (^C) $TKINT IS CALLED AND
10497 ;*UPON RETURN EXIT IS MADE TO THE "CONTROL-C" RESTART ADDRESS (OPERSCL)
10498
10499 060556 117746 120364 $TKSRV: MOVB @TKB,-(SP) ;:PICKUP THE CHARACTER
10500 060562 042716 177600 BIC #^C177,(SP) ;:STRIP THE JUNK
10501 060566 021627 000003 CMP (SP),#3 ;:IS IT A CONTROL C?
10502 060572 001007 BNE 1$ ;:BRANCH IF NO
10503 060574 104401 061545 TYPE ,SCNTLC ;:TYPE A CONTROL-C (^C)
10504 060600 004737 060506 JSR PC,$TKINT ;:INIT THE KEYBOARD
10505 060604 005726 TST (SP)+ ;:CLEAN UP STACK
10506 060606 000137 045036 JMP GPERSEL ;:CONTROL C RESTART
10507 060612 021627 000007 1$: CMP (SP),#7 ;:IS IT A CONTROL G?
10508 060616 001004 BNE 2$ ;:BRANCH IF NO
10509 060620 022737 000176 001140 CMP #SWREG,SWR ;:IS SOFT-SWR SELECTED?
10510 060626 001500 BEQ 6$ ;:GO TO SWR CHANGE
10511
10512 060630 2$:
10513 060630 022737 000011 060466 CMP #9,$TKCNT ;:IS THE QUEUE FULL?
10514 060636 001004 BNE 3$ ;:BRANCH IF NO
10515 060640 104401 001216 TYPE ,SBELL ;:RING THE TTY BELL
10516 060644 005726 TST (SP)+ ;:CLEAN CHARACTER OFF OF STACK
10517 060646 000451 BR 5$ ;:EXIT
10518 060650 021627 000023 3$: CMP (SP),#23 ;:IS IT A CONTROL-S?
10519 060654 001021 BNE 32$ ;:BRANCH IF NO
```

```
10520 060656 005077 120262          CLR    @STKS          ;;DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
10521 060662 005726                   TST    (SP)+         ;;CLEAN CHAR OFF STACK
10522 060664 105777 120254          31$:  TSTB   @STKS          ;;WAIT FOR A CHAR
10523 060670 100375                   BPL    31$           ;;LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
10524 060672 117746 120250          MOVB   @STKB,-(SP)   ;;GET THE CHARACTER
10525 060676 042716 177600          BIC    #^C177,(SP)  ;;MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
10526 060702 022627 000021          CMP    (SP)+,#21    ;;IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
10527 060706 001366                   BNE    31$           ;;BRANCH IF NO
10528 060710 012777 000100 120226  MOV    #100,@STKS   ;;REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
10529 060716 000002                   RTI                      ;;RETURN
10530 060720 005237 060466          32$:  INC    $TKCNT     ;;COUNT THIS CHARACTER
10531 060724 021627 000140          CMP    (SP),#140    ;;IS IT UPPER CASE?
10532 060730 002405                   BLT    4$            ;;BRANCH IF YES
10533 060732 021627 000175          CMP    (SP),#175    ;;IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
10534 060736 003002                   BGT    4$            ;;BRANCH IF YES
10535 060740 042716 000040          BIC    #40,(SP)     ;;MAKE IT UPPER CASE
10536 060744 112677 177520          4$:  MOVB   (SP)+,@STKQIN ;;AND PUT IT IN QUEUE
10537 060750 005237 060470          INC    $TKQIN       ;;UPDATE THE POINTER
10538 060754 023727 060470 060505  CMP    $TKQIN,$STKQEND ;;GO OFF THE END?
10539 060762 001003                   BNE    5$            ;;BRANCH IF NO
10540 060764 012737 060474 060470  MOV    #$STKQSRST,$TKQIN ;;RESET THE POINTER
10541 060772 000002          5$:  RTI                      ;;RETURN
```

10542
10543
10544
10545
10546
10547

```
*****  
*SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.  
*ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL  
*SERVICE THE TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP  
*CALL WHEN OPERATING IN TTY INTERRUPT MODE.
```

```
10548 060774 022737 000176 001140 $CKSWR: CMP    #SWREG,SWR    ;;IS THE SOFT-SWR SELECTED
10549 061002 001124                   BNE    15$           ;;EXIT IF NOT
10550 061004 105777 120134          TSTB   @STKS          ;;IS A CHAR WAITING?
10551 061010 100121                   BPL    15$           ;;IF NOT, EXIT
10552 061012 117746 120130          MOVB   @STKB,-(SP)   ;;YES
10553 061016 042716 177600          BIC    #^C177,(SP)  ;;MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
10554 061022 021627 000007          CMP    (SP),#7      ;;IS IT A CONTROL-G?
10555 061026 001300                   BNE    2$            ;;IF NOT, PUT IT IN THE TTY QUEUE
10556  
10557  
10558  
10559  
10560  
10561
```

```
*****  
*CONTROL IS PASSED TO THIS POINT FROM EITHER THE TTY INTERRUPT SERVICE  
*ROUTINE OR FROM THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP CALL, AS A RESULT OF A  
*CONTROL-G BEING TYPED, AND THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER BEING SELECTED.
```

```
10562 061030 123727 001134 000001 6$:  CMPB   $AUTOB,#1    ;;ARE WE RUNNING IN AUTO-MODE?
10563 061036 001674                   BEQ    2$            ;;BRANCH IF YES
10564 061040 005726                   TST    (SP)+         ;;CLEAR CONTROL-G OFF STACK
10565 061042 004737 060506          JSR    PC,$TKINT     ;;FLUSH THE TTY INPUT QUEUE
10566 061046 005077 120072          CLR    @STKS          ;;DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
10567 061052 112737 000001 001135  MOVB   #1,$INTAG     ;;SET INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
10568  
10569 061060 104401 061557          SGT$SWR: TYPE    ,S$CNTLG ;;ECHO THE CONTROL-G (^G)
10570 061064 104401 061564          TYPE    ,S$MSWR     ;;TYPE CURRENT CONTENTS
10571 061070 013746 000176          MOV    SWREG,-(SP)  ;;SAVE SWREG FOR TYPEOUT
10572 061074 104402                   TYPOC                ;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
10573 061076 104401 061575          TYPE    ,S$MNEW     ;;PROMPT FOR NEW SWR
10574 061102 005046          19$:  CLR    -(SP)       ;;CLEAR COUNTER
10575 061104 005046          CLR    -(SP)       ;;THE NEW SWR
```

```
10576 061106 105777 120032      7$:  TSTB  @STKS      ;;CHAR THERE?
10577 061112 100375                BPL  7$            ;;IF NOT TRY AGAIN
10578
10579 061114 117746 120026      MOVB  @STKB,-(SP)   ;;PICK UP CHAR
10580 061120 042716 177600      BIC  #^C177,(SP)  ;;MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
10581
10582 061124 021627 000003      CMP   (SP),#3     ;;IS IT A CONTROL-C?
10583 061130 001015                BNE  9$            ;;BRANCH IF NOT
10584 061132 104401 061545      TYPE ,SCNTLC     ;;YES, ECHO CONTROL-C (^C)
10585 061136 062706 000006      ADD  #6,SP        ;;CLEAN UP STACK
10586 061142 123727 001135 000001  CMPB  $INTAG,#1   ;;REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS?
10587 061150 001003                BNE  8$            ;;BRANCH IF NO
10588 061152 012777 000100 117764  MOV   #100,@STKS  ;;ALLOW TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
10589 061160 000137 045036      8$:  JMP   OPERSEL   ;;CONTROL-C RESTART
10590
10591
10592 061164 021627 000025      9$:  CMP   (SP),#25  ;;IS IT A CONTROL-U?
10593 061170 001005                BNE  10$           ;;BRANCH IF NOT
10594 061172 104401 061552      TYPE ,SCNTLU     ;;YES, ECHO CONTROL-U (^U)
10595 061176 062706 000006      20$: ADD  #6,SP      ;;IGNORE PREVIOUS INPUT
10596 061202 000737                BR   19$          ;;LET'S TRY IT AGAIN
10597
10598
10599 061204 021627 000015      10$: CMP   (SP),#15  ;;IS IT A <CR>?
10600 061210 001022                BNE  16$           ;;BRANCH IF NO
10601 061212 005766 000004      TST  4(SP)        ;;YES, IS IT THE FIRST CHAR?
10602 061216 001403                BEQ  11$           ;;BRANCH IF YES
10603 061220 016677 000002 117712  MOV   2(SP),@SWR  ;;SAVE NEW SWR
10604 061226 062706 000006      11$: ADD  #6,SP      ;;CLEAR UP STACK
10605 061232 104401 001223      14$: TYPE ,SCRLF   ;;ECHO <CR> AND <LF>
10606 061236 123727 001135 000001  CMPB  $INTAG,#1   ;;RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS?
10607 061244 001003                BNE  15$           ;;BRANCH IF NOT
10608 061246 012777 000100 117670  MOV   #100,@STKS ;;RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS
10609 061254 000002                RTI                    ;;RETURN
10610 061256 004737 060416      16$: JSR   PC,$TYPEC ;;ECHO CHAR
10611 061262 021627 000060      CMP   (SP),#60   ;;CHAR < 0?
10612 061266 002420                BLT  18$           ;;BRANCH IF YES
10613 061270 021627 000067      CMP   (SP),#67   ;;CHAR > 7?
10614 061274 003015                BGT  18$           ;;BRANCH IF YES
10615 061276 042726 000060      BIC  #60,(SP)+   ;;STRIP-OFF ASCII
10616 061302 005766 000002      TST  2(SP)        ;;IS THIS THE FIRST CHAR
10617 061306 001403                BEQ  17$           ;;BRANCH IF YES
10618 061310 006316                ASL  (SP)         ;;NO, SHIFT PRESENT
10619 061312 006316                ASL  (SP)         ;;CHAR OVER TO MAKE
10620 061314 006316                ASL  (SP)         ;;ROOM FOR NEW ONE.
10621 061316 005266 000002      17$: INC  2(SP)     ;;KEEP COUNT OF CHAR
10622 061322 056616 177776      BIS  -2(SP),(SP) ;;SET IN NEW CHAR
10623 061326 000667                BR   7$           ;;GET THE NEXT ONE
10624 061330 104401 001222      18$: TYPE ,$QUES  ;;TYPE ?<CR><LF>
10625 061334 000720                BR   20$          ;;SIMULATE CONTROL-U
10626 .DSABL LSB
10627
10628
10629
10630
10631
```

```
.....
*THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
*CALL:
```

```
10632      *      RDCHR      ;; GET A CHARACTER FROM THE QUEUE
10633      *      RETURN HERE  ;; CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
10634      *      ;; WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF
10635      *
10636
10637 061336 011646      SRDCHR: MOV      (SP),-(SP)  ;; PUSH DOWN THE PC AND
10638 061340 016666 000004 000002      MOV      4(SP),2(SP)  ;; THE PS
10639 061346 005066 000004      CLR      4(SP)        ;; GET READY FOR A CHARACTER
10640 061352 005046      CLR      -(SP)       ;; PUT NEW PS ON STACK
10641 061354 012746 061362      MOV      #64$,-(SP)  ;; PUT NEW PC ON STACK
10642 061360 000002      RTI          ;; POP NEW PC AND PS
10643 061362
10644 061362 005737 060466      64$:  TST      $TKCNT  ;; WAIT ON A CHARACTER
10645 061366 001775      1$:  BEQ      1$
10646 061370 005337 060466      DEC      $TKCNT  ;; DECREMENT THE COUNTER
10647 061374 117766 177072 000004      MOVB    @TKQOUT,4(SP)  ;; GET ONE CHARACTER
10648 061402 005237 060472      INC      $TKQOUT  ;; UPDATE THE POINTER
10649 061406 023727 060472 060505      CMP     $TKQOUT,#TKQEND  ;; DID IT GO OFF OF THE END?
10650 061414 001003      BNE     2$      ;; BRANCH IF NO
10651 061416 012737 060474 060472      MOV     #TKQSRT,$TKQOUT  ;; RESET THE POINTER
10652 061424 000002      2$:  RTI          ;; RETURN
10653      *
10654      *.....*
10654      * THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
10655      * CALL:
10656      *      RDLIN      ;; INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
10657      *      RETURN HERE  ;; ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STACK
10658      *      ;; TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S
10659
10660 061426 010346      SRDLIN: MOV     R3,-(SP)  ;; SAVE R3
10661 061430 012703 061534      1$:  MOV     #$TTYIN,R3  ;; GET ADDRESS
10662 061434 022703 061545      2$:  CMP     #$TTYIN+9.,R3  ;; BUFFER FULL?
10663 061440 101405      BLOS    4$          ;; BR IF YES
10664 061442 104410      RDCHR   ;; GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
10665 061444 112613      MOVB   (SP)+,(R3)  ;; GET CHARACTER
10666 061446 122713 000177      10$:  CMPB   #177,(R3)  ;; IS IT A RUBOUT
10667 061452 001003      BNE    3$          ;; SKIP IF NOT
10668 061454 104401 001222      4$:  TYPE   ,QUES    ;; TYPE A '?'
10669 061460 000763      BR     1$          ;; CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
10670 061462 111337 061532      3$:  MOVB   (R3),9$   ;; ECHO THE CHARACTER
10671 061466 104401 061532      TYPE   ,9$
10672 061472 122723 000015      CMPB   #15,(R3)+  ;; CHECK FOR RETURN
10673 061476 001356      BNE    2$          ;; LOOP IF NOT RETURN
10674 061500 105063 177777      CLRB   -1(R3)     ;; CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
10675 061504 104401 001224      TYPE   ,LF        ;; TYPE A LINE FEED
10676 061510 012603      MOV    (SP)+,R3   ;; RESTORE R3
10677 061512 011646      MOV    (SP),-(SP)  ;; ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
10678 061514 016666 000004 000002      MOV    4(SP),2(SP)  ;; FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
10679 061522 012766 061534 000004      MOV    #$TTYIN,4(SP)
10680 061530 000002      RTI          ;; RETURN
10681 061532 000      9$:  .BYTE  0          ;; STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
10682 061533 000      .BYTE  0          ;; TERMINATOR
10683 061534 000011      $TTYIN: .BLKB  9.  ;; RESERVE 9. BYTES FOR TTY INPUT
10684 061545 136 006503 000012      $CNTLC: .ASCIIZ /^C/<15><12>  ;; CONTROL 'C'
10685 061552 052536 005015 000      $CNTLU: .ASCIIZ /^U/<15><12>  ;; CONTROL 'U'
10686 061557 136 006507 000012      $CNTLG: .ASCIIZ /^G/<15><12>  ;; CONTROL 'G'
10687 061564 005015 053523 020122      $MSWR:  .ASCIIZ <15><12>/SWR /
```

10688	061572	020075	000	
10689	061575	040	047040	053505 SMNEW: .ASCIZ / NEW /
10690	061602	036440	000040	
10691				

.FROM THE TTY

10692
10693
10694
10695
10696
10697
10698
10699
10700
10701
10702
10703
10704
10705
10706
10707
10708
10709
10710
10711
10712
10713
10714
10715
10716
10717
10718
10719
10720
10721
10722
10723
10724
10725
10726
10727
10728
10729
10730
10731
10732
10733
10734
10735
10736
10737
10738
10739
10740
10741
10742
10743
10744

061606 011646
061610 016666 000004 000002
061616 010046
061620 010146
061622 010246
061624 104411
061626 012600
061630 010037 061734
061634 005001
061636 005002
061640 112046
061642 001420
061644 122716 000060
061650 003026
061652 122716 000067
061656 002423
061660 006301
061662 006102
061664 006301
061666 006102
061670 006301
061672 006102
061674 042716 177770
061700 062601
061702 000756
061704 005726
061706 010166 000012
061712 010237 061744
061716 012602
061720 012601
061722 012600
061724 000002
061726 005726
061730 105010
061732 104401
061734 000000
061736 104401 001222
061742 000730
061744 000000

```
.SBTTL READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY  
:*****  
:THIS ROUTINE WILL READ AN OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER FROM THE TTY AND  
:CHANGE IT TO BINARY.  
:THE INPUT CHARACTERS WILL BE CHECKED TO INSURED THEY ARE LEGAL  
:OCTAL DIGITS. IF AN ILLEGAL CHARACTER IS READ A "?" WILL BE TYPED  
:FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED. THE COMPLETE NUMBER MUST  
:THEN BE RETYPED. THE INPUT IS TERMINATED BY TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN.  
:CALL:  
:RDOCT          ;;READ AN OCTAL NUMBER  
:RETURN HERE   ;;LOW ORDER BITS ARE ON TOP OF THE STACK  
:              ;;HIGH ORDER BITS ARE IN $HIOCT  
$RDOCT: MOV     (SP),-(SP)      ;;PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE  
        MOV     4(SP),2(SP)    ;;INPUT NUMBER  
        MOV     R0,-(SP)       ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK  
        MOV     R1,-(SP)       ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK  
        MOV     R2,-(SP)       ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK  
1$: RDLIN      ;;READ AN ASCII LINE  
    MOV     (SP)+,R0           ;;GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CHARACTER  
    MOV     R0,$$             ;;AND SAVE IT  
    CLR     R1                ;;CLEAR DATA WORD  
    CLR     R2  
2$: MOVB     (R0)+,-(SP)       ;;PICKUP THIS CHARACTER  
    BEQ     3$                ;;IF ZERO GET OUT  
    CMPB   #'0,(SP)           ;;MAKE SURE THIS CHARACTER  
    BGT     4$                ;;IS AN OCTAL DIGIT  
    CMPB   #'7,(SP)           ;;IS AN OCTAL DIGIT  
    BLT     4$                ;;IS AN OCTAL DIGIT  
    ASL     R1                ;;*2  
    ROL     R2  
    ASL     R1                ;;*4  
    ROL     R2  
    ASL     R1                ;;*8  
    ROL     R2  
    BIC     #'^C7,(SP)        ;;STRIP THE ASCII JUNK  
    ADD     (SP)+,R1          ;;ADD IN THIS DIGIT  
    BR     2$                ;;LOOP  
3$: TST     (SP)+             ;;CLEAN TERMINATOR FROM STACK  
    MOV     R1,12(SP)         ;;SAVE THE RESULT  
    MOV     R2,$HIOCT  
    MOV     (SP)+,R2          ;;POP STACK INTO R2  
    MOV     (SP)+,R1          ;;POP STACK INTO R1  
    MOV     (SP)+,R0          ;;POP STACK INTO R0  
    RTI                      ;;RETURN  
4$: TST     (SP)+             ;;CLEAN PARTIAL FROM STACK  
    CLRB   (R0)              ;;SET A TERMINATOR  
    TYPE   ;;TYPE UP THRU THE BAD CHAR.  
5$: .WORD   0  
    TYPE   $QUES             ;;?" "CR" & "LF"  
    BR     1$                ;;TRY AGAIN  
$HIOCT: .WORD 0             ;;HIGH ORDER BITS GO HERE
```

```
10745 .SBTTL ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
10746
10747 ;:*****
10748 ;:THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
10749 ;:SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
10750 ;:AND GO TO $ERRTYP ON ERROR
10751 ;:THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
10752 ;:*SW15=1 HALT ON ERROR
10753 ;:*SW13=1 INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
10754 ;:*SW10=1 BELL ON ERROR
10755 ;:*SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
10756 ;:*CALL
10757 ;:* ERROR N ;;ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER
10758
10759 061746 $ERROR:
10760 061746 104407 CKSWR ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
10761
10762 061750 012737 177777 015124 MOV #1,@$ERFLG ;SET ERROR FLAG
10763 061756 REGSA1:
10764
10765
10766 061756 105237 001103 7$: INCB $ERFLG ;;SET THE ERROR FLAG
10767 061762 001775 BEQ 7$ ;;DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
10768 061764 013777 001102 117150 MOV $STNM,@DISPLAY ;;DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
10769 061772 032777 002000 117140 BIT #BIT10,@SWR ;;BELL ON ERROR?
10770 062000 001402 BEQ 1$ ;;NO - SKIP
10771 062002 104401 001216 TYPE ,SBELL ;;RING BELL
10772 062006 005237 001112 1$: INC $ERTTL ;;COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
10773 062012 011637 001116 MOV (SP),$ERRPC ;;GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
10774 062016 162737 000002 001116 SUB #2,$ERRPC
10775 062024 117737 117066 001114 MOVB @$ERRPC,$ITEMB ;;STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
10776 062032 032777 020000 117100 BIT #BIT13,@SWR ;;SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
10777 062040 001004 BNE 20$ ;;SKIP TYPEOUTS
10778 062042 004737 062114 JSR PC,$ERRTYP ;;GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
10779 062046 104401 001223 TYPE ,$CRLF
10780 062052 20$:
10781 062052 005777 117062 2$: TST @SWR ;;HALT ON ERROR
10782 062056 100002 BPL 3$ ;;SKIP IF CONTINUE
10783 062060 000000 HALT ;;HALT ON ERROR!
10784 062062 104407 CKSWR ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
10785 062064 032777 001000 117046 3$: BIT #BIT09,@SWR ;;LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
10786 062072 001402 BEQ 4$ ;;BR IF NO
10787 062074 013716 001110 MOV $LPERR,(SP) ;;FUDGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
10788 062100 005737 001214 4$: TST $ESCAPE ;;CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
10789 062104 001402 BEQ 5$ ;;BR IF NONE
10790 062106 013716 001214 MOV $ESCAPE,(SP) ;;FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE
10791 062112 5$:
10792 062112 000002 RTI ;;RETURN
```

10793
 10794
 10795
 10796
 10797
 10798
 10799
 10800 062114
 10801 062114 104401 001223
 10802 062120 010046
 10803 062122 005000
 10804 062124 153700 001114
 10805 062130 001004
 10806
 10807 062132 013746 001116
 10808
 10809 062136 104402
 10810 062140 000445
 10811 062142 005300
 10812 062144 006300
 10813 062146 006300
 10814 062150 006300
 10815 062152 062700 001226
 10816 062156 012037 062166
 10817 062162 001404
 10818 062164 104401
 10819 062166 000000
 10820 062170 104401 001223
 10821 062174 012037 062204
 10822 062200 001404
 10823 062202 104401
 10824 062204 000000
 10825 062206 104401 001223
 10826 062212 010146
 10827 062214 012001
 10828 062216 001415
 10829 062220 012000
 10830 062222 105720
 10831 062224 001003
 10832 062226 013146
 10833 062230 104402
 10834 062232 000402
 10835 062234
 10836 062234 013146
 10837 062236 104405
 10838 062240 005711
 10839 062242 001403
 10840 062244 104401 062264
 10841 062250 000764
 10842
 10843 062252 012601
 10844 062254 012600
 10845 062256 104401 001223
 10846 062262 000207
 10847 062264 020040 000
 10848 062270

.SBTTL ERROR MESSAGE TYPEOUT ROUTINE

 *THIS ROUTINE USES THE "ITEM CONTROL BYTE" (\$ITEMB) TO DETERMINE WHICH
 *ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED. IT THEN OBTAINS, FROM THE "ERROR TABLE" (\$ERRTB),
 *AND REPORTS THE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ERROR.

\$ERRTYP:
 TYPE ,SCLRF ;;"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
 MOV RO,-(SP) ;:SAVE RO
 CLR RO ;:PICKUP THE ITEM INDEX
 BISB @#\$ITEMB,RO
 BNE 1\$;:IF ITEM NUMBER IS ZERO, JUST
 ;:TYPE THE PC OF THE ERROR
 MOV \$ERRPC,-(SP) ;:SAVE \$ERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
 ;:ERROR ADDRESS
 TYPDC ;:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
 BR 10\$;:GET OUT
 1\$: DEC RO ;:ADJUST THE INDEX SO THAT IT WILL
 ASL RO ;: WORK FOR THE ERROR TABLE
 ASL RO
 ASL RO
 ADD #\$ERRTB,RO ;:FORM TABLE POINTER
 MOV (RO)+,2\$;:PICKUP "ERROR MESSAGE" POINTER
 BEQ 3\$;:SKIP TYPEOUT IF NO POINTER
 TYPE ;:TYPE THE "ERROR MESSAGE"
 ;:"ERROR MESSAGE" POINTER GOES HERE
 2\$: .WORD 0
 TYPE ,SCLRF ;;"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
 3\$: MOV (RO)+,4\$;:PICKUP "DATA HEADER" POINTER
 BEQ 5\$;:SKIP TYPEOUT IF 0
 TYPE ;:TYPE THE "DATA HEADER"
 ;:"DATA HEADER" POINTER GOES HERE
 4\$: .WORD 0
 TYPE ,SCLRF ;;"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
 5\$: MOV R1,-(SP) ;:SAVE R1
 MOV (RO)+,R1 ;:PICKUP "DATA TABLE" POINTER
 BEQ 9\$;:BR IF NO DATA TO BE TYPED
 MOV (RO)+,RO ;:PICKUP "DATA FORMAT" POINTER
 6\$: TSTB (RO)+ ;:"OCTAL" OR "DECIMAL"
 BNE 7\$;:BR IF DECIMAL
 MOV @ (R1)+,-(SP) ;:SAVE @ (R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
 TYPDC ;:GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
 BR 8\$
 7\$: MOV @ (R1)+,-(SP) ;:SAVE @ (R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
 TYPDC ;:GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
 8\$: TST (R1) ;:IS THERE ANOTHER NUMBER?
 BEQ 9\$;:BR IF NO
 TYPE ,11\$;:TYPE TWO(2) SPACES
 BR 6\$;:LOOP
 9\$: MOV (SP)+,R1 ;:RESTORE R1
 10\$: MOV (SP)+,RO ;:RESTORE RO
 TYPE ,SCLRF ;;"CARRIAGE RETURN" & "LINE FEED"
 RTS PC ;:RETURN
 11\$: .ASCIZ / / ;:TWO(2) SPACES
 .EVEN

10926
10927
10928
10929
10930
10931
10932
10933
10934 062516 010046
10935 062520 016600 000002
10936 062524 005740
10937 062526 111000
10938 062530 006300
10939 062532 C16000 062552
10940 062536 000200
10941
10942
10943
10944
10945 062540 011646
10946 062542 016666 000004 000002
10947 062550 C00002
10948
10949
10950
10951
10952
10953
10954
10955
10956 062552 062540
10957 062554 060246
10958 062556 062314
10959 062560 062270
10960 062562 062330
10961 062564 060022
10962
10963 062566 061064
10964
10965 062570 060774
10966 062572 061336
10967 062574 061426
10968 062576 061606
10969 062600 046100
10970 062602 046160
10971 062604 046476

.SBTTL TRAP DECODER

: THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
: AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
: OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
: GO TO THAT ROUTINE.

```
$TRAP: MOV    RO,-(SP)      ;;SAVE RO
      MOV    2(SP),RO     ;;GET TRAP ADDRESS
      TST   -(RO)        ;;BACKUP BY 2
      MOVB  (RO),RO      ;;GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
      ASL   RO           ;;POSITION FOR INDEXING
      MOV   $TRPAD(RO),RO ;;INDEX TO TABLE
      RTS   RO           ;;GO TO ROUTINE
```

:. THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE "GETPRI" MACRO

```
$TRAP2: MOV   (SP),-(SP)  ;;MOVE THE PC DOWN
      MOV   4(SP),2(SP)  ;;MOVE THE PSW DOWN
      RTI                          ;;RESTORE THE PSW
```

.SBTTL TRAP TABLE

: THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
: BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.

	ROUTINE	

\$TRPAD:	.WORD \$TRAP2	
\$TYPE	::CALL=TYPE	TRAP+1(104401) TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
\$TYPOC	::CALL=TYPOC	TRAP+2(104402) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
\$TYPOS	::CALL=TYPOS	TRAP+3(104403) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
\$TYPON	::CALL=TYPON	TRAP+4(104404) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
\$TYPDS	::CALL=TYPDS	TRAP+5(104405) TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)
\$GTSWR	::CALL=GTSWR	TRAP+6(104406) GET SOFT-SWR SETTING
\$CKSWR	::CALL=CKSWR	TRAP+7(104407) TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
\$RDCHR	::CALL=RDCHR	TRAP+10(104410) TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
\$RDLIN	::CALL=RDLIN	TRAP+11(104411) TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE
\$RDOCT	::CALL=RDOCT	TRAP+12(104412) READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM TTY
T.SCOPI	::CALL=SCOPI	TRAP+13(104413) MY LOCAL SCOPES
CHECKT	::CALL=CHECKD	TRAP+14(104414) CHECK DVA,RDY,DPR,DRY
WAIT.T	::CALL=WAT	TRAP+15(104415) WAIT LOOP

```
10972          .SBTTL  POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES
10973
10974          ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
10975          :POWER DOWN ROUTINE
10976 062606 012737 062752 000024 $PWRDN: MOV  #SILLUP,@#PWRVEC ;;SET FOR FAST UP
10977 062614 012737 000340 000026      MOV  #340,@#PWRVEC+2 ;;PRIO:7
10978 062622 010046          MOV  R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
10979 062624 010146          MOV  R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
10980 062626 010246          MOV  R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
10981 062630 010346          MOV  R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
10982 062632 010446          MOV  R4,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
10983 062634 010546          MOV  R5,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
10984 062636 017746 116276          MOV  @SWR,-(SP)    ;;PUSH @SWR ON STACK
10985 062642 010637 062756          MOV  SP,$SAVR6    ;;SAVE SP
10986 062646 012737 062660 000024          MOV  #SPWRUP,@#PWRVEC ;;SET UP VECTOR
10987 062654 000000          HALT
10988 062656 000776          BR    .-2          ;;HANG UP
10989
10990          ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
10991          :POWER UP ROUTINE
10992 062660 012737 062752 000024 $PWRUP: MOV  #SILLUP,@#PWRVEC ;;SET FOR FAST DOWN
10993 062666 013706 062756          MOV  $SAVR6,SP    ;;GET SP
10994 062672 005037 062756          CLR  $SAVR6      ;;WAIT LOOP FOR THE TTY
10995 062676 005237 062756 18:      INC  $SAVR6      ;;WAIT FOR THE INC
10996 062702 001375          BNE  18          ;;OF WORD
10997 062704 012677 116230          MOV  (SP)+,@SWR   ;;POP STACK INTO @SWR
10998 062710 012605          MOV  (SP)+,R5    ;;POP STACK INTO R5
10999 062712 012604          MOV  (SP)+,R4    ;;POP STACK INTO R4
11000 062714 012603          MOV  (SP)+,R3    ;;POP STACK INTO R3
11001 062716 012602          MOV  (SP)+,R2    ;;POP STACK INTO R2
11002 062720 012601          MOV  (SP)+,R1    ;;POP STACK INTO R1
11003 062722 012600          MOV  (SP)+,R0    ;;POP STACK INTO R0
11004 062724 012737 062606 000024          MOV  #SPWRDN,@#PWRVEC ;;SET UP THE POWER DOWN VECTOR
11005 062732 012737 000340 000026          MOV  #340,@#PWRVEC+2 ;;PRIO:7
11006 062740 104401          TYPE          ;;REPORT THE POWER FAILURE
11007 062742 062760          SPWRMG: .WORD  $POWER      ;;POWER FAIL MESSAGE POINTER
11008 062744 012716          MOV  (PC)+,(SP)  ;;RESTART AT BEGIN
11009 062746 017360          SPWRAD: .WORD  BEGIN      ;;RESTART ADDRESS
11010 062750 000002          RTI
11011 062752 000000          $ILLUP: HALT     ;;THE POWER UP SEQUENCE WAS STARTED
11012 062754 000776          BR    .-2      ;; BEFORE THE POWER DOWN WAS COMPLETE
11013 062756 000000          $SAVR6: 0       ;;PUT THE SP HERE
11014 062760 005015 047520 042527 $POWER: .ASCIZ  <15><12>'POWER'
11015 062766 000122
11016          .EVEN
11017
11018          000001          .END
```


TST44	030600	4577#												
TST45	030720	4604	4613#											
TST46	030754	4637#												
TST47	031306	4646	4697	4719	4736#									
TST5	022770	3288	3301#	7755	7765									
TST50	032000	4797	4914#											
TST51	032524	4974	5085#											
TST52	033164	5144	5233#											
TST53	033740	5353	5387	5405#										
TST54	034366	5479	5527	5557#										
TST55	035104	5650	5706	5730#										
TST56	035630	5833	5889	5910#										
TST57	036372	6009	6076	6100#										
TST6	023474	3425#												
TST60	037016	6174	6223	6253#										
TST61	037534	6346	6399	6423#										
TST62	040260	6524	6578	6599#										
TST63	041022	6701	6766	6784#										
TST64	041446	6858	6906	6931#										
TST65	042164	7022	7074	7095#										
TST66	042720	7202	7257	7279#										
TST67	043476	7379	7447	7469#										
TST7	024036	3429	3463#											
TST70	044254	7570	7636	7656#										
TST71	044366	7675	7680	7691#										
TST72	044462	7707	7728#											
TINO =	000071	3040#	3120#	3146#	3426#	3465#	3524#	3549#	3591#	3615#	3645#	3672#	3703#	3731#
		3774#	3818#	3888#	3932#	3971#	4031#	4078#	4137#	4171#	4198#	4233#	4272#	4305#
		4338#	4376#	4415#	4444#	4477#	4508#	4540#	4579#	4615#	4640#	4738#	4916#	5087#
		5235#	5408#	5560#	5733#	5913#	6103#	6256#	6426#	6602#	6787#	6933#	7097#	7281#
		7472#	7658#	7693#										
TUF =	000100	2659#												
TY	053126	9370#												
TYPDS =	104405	3260	3275	3352	7738	7744	7755	7796	10837	10961#				
TYPE =	104401	2958	2963	2968	2972	2976	2980	2984	2988	2992	2996	3019	3056	3071
		3078	3169	3196	3200	3204	3208	3255	3261	3267	3273	3347	3353	3359
		3393	3399	3405	3431	3435	3439	3446	3831	3835	3839	3843	4678	4764
		4941	5112	5346	5356	5460	5495	5628	5676	5811	5855	5988	6041	6155
		6190	6324	6372	6503	6546	6679	6734	6839	6873	7000	7048	7180	7224
		7358	7411	7548	7603	7733	7739	7751	7754	7794	7797	7843	7849	7855
		7856	7860	7864	7871	7875	8236	8335	8508	9046	9052	9068	9074	9080
		9086	9092	9096	9100	9104	9110	9116	10238	10385	10428	10503	10515	10569
		10570	10573	10584	10594	10605	10624	10668	10671	10675	10740	10742	10771	10779
		10801	10818	10820	10823	10825	10840	10845	10909	10957#	11006			
TYPOC =	104402	3063	3266	3358	3364	7848	7854	9051	9073	9085	9091	9109	10242	10572
		10809	10833	10958#										
TYPON =	104404	10960#												
TYPOS =	104403	10959#												
T.SCOP	046100	8001#	10969											
UN	021572	3129#	3131#											
UNIT	015112	2808#	3025#	3282#	3289#	3310	3327#	3329	3351	7737	7759	7764#	8023	
UNITS	015072	2807#	3220	3224	3282	3322	7760							
UNITSL	015122	2814#	3026#	3289										
UNLOAD	015152	2852#												
UNS	040000	2588#												
LPE =	020000	2529#	4248	4255	4281	4288	4354							

X11	025732	3828	3875#																
Y	053060	9312#																	
Y11	025324	3827	3830#																
ZCODE	050640	2202	5425*	5593*	5767*	5946*	6120*	6289*	6460*	6635*	6804*	6965*	7130*	7314*					
ZER =	000400	7505*	8771#	8965*															
ZWORDS	054374	2600#	8974																
%AUTOB	001134	9653#	9672*																
%BDADR	001122	740#	3010*	10562	10691														
%BDDAT	001126	735#	2148	2151	2173	2206	8047*	8054*	8058*	8071*	8076*	8079*	8101*	8109*					
		8115*	8120*																
		737#	2141	2145	2151	2156	2168	2170	2176	2179	2183	2186	2487	3150*					
		3151	3603*	3605	3632*	3634	3659*	3661	3690*	3692	3718*	3720	3749*	3751					
		3785*	3867*	3868*	3870	3908*	3909*	3911	3952*	3953*	3955	3983*	3985	4045*					
		4047	4097*	4100	4144*	4182*	4183*	4185	4215*	4217*	4219	4254*	4255*	4257					
		4287*	4288*	4290	4320*	4321*	4323	4359*	4360*	4362	4393*	4394*	4396	4428*					
		4429*	4431	4457*	4458*	4460	4492*	4493*	4495	4513*	4559*	4560*	4562	4600*					
		4601*	4603	4705*	7953*	7955*	7957	8156*	8277*	8592*	8593	8602*	8603	8614*					
		8615	8622*	8624	8694*	8695	9443*	9464*	9980*	9991*	10014*	10029*	10041*	10056*					
		10068*																	
%BELL	001216	769#	10515	10684	10771	10793													
%CHARC	060462	10430*	10440*	10447	10456*	10461#													
%CKSWR	060774	10548#	10965																
%CMTAG	001100	723#	2909	2910	2918	2924	2925												
%CM1 =	000006	755#	756#	757#	758#	759#	760#	761#											
%CM2 =	000014	755#	756#	757#	758#	759#	760#	761#											
%CM3 =	000006	753#	755																
%CM4 =	000006	761#	762#	763#	764#	765#	766#	767#											
%CNTLC	061545	10503	10584	10684#															
%CNTLG	061557	10569	10686#																
%CNTLU	061552	10594	10685#																
%CRLF	001223	771#	3273	7855	10429	10464	10605	10684	10745	10779	10793	10801	10820	10825					
		10845																	
%BLK	060236	10351	10385	10393#															
%DOAGN	045010	7790	7799	7805#															
%DTBL	060226	10354	10389#																
%ENDAD	045000	655	7801#																
%ENDCT	044746	7792#																	
%ENDMG	045017	7751	7794	7809#															
%ENULL	045014	7754	7797	7808#															
%EOP	044712	3065	3213	7758	7782#														
%EOPCT	044740	7789#	7793																
%ERFLG	001103	726#	10258	10298	10300	10306*	10327	10766*	10793										
%ERMAX	001115	732#	2926*	10300	10322*	10327													
%ERROR	061746	2918	3082	10759#															
%ERRPC	001116	733#	2141	2143	2145	2148	2151	2154	2156	2159	2163	2166	2168	2170					
		2173	2176	2179	2183	2186	2190	2193	2196	2199	2202	2206	2485	2487					
		2489	10773*	10774*	10775	10793	10807												
		788#	10815																
%ERRTB	001226	10778	10800#																
%ERRTY	062114	730#	7743	7745*	10772*	10793													
%ERTTL	001112	768#	2925*	10321*	10788	10790	10793												
%ESCAP	001214	751#	10433	10464															
%FILLC	001156	750#	10464																
%FILLS	001155	734#																	
%GDADR	001120	736#	2141	2143	2145	2168	2176	2179	2183	2186	2190	2487	2489	3153*					
%GD DAT	001124	3598*	3605	3622*	3634	3652*	3661	3679*	3692	3710*	3720	3738*	3751	3786*					

\$SETUP= 000117	2907#	2915	2916	2918	2920	2922	2924	2925	2927	3003	7784	10268	10507
	10512	10513	10543	10691	10760	10784	10792						
\$SS1 = 000000	2946#												
\$STUP = 177777	2907#												
\$SVLAD 057756	10289	10318#											
\$SVPC = 000200	653#	658											
\$SWR = 167770	474#	484	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	767	768	769
	2924	2925	2927	2928	3038	3118	3145	3163	3302	3426	3464	3523	3548
	3590	3614	3644	3671	3702	3730	3773	3817	3887	3931	3970	4030	4077
	4136	4170	4197	4232	4271	4304	4337	4375	4414	4443	4476	4507	4539
	4578	4614	4638	4737	4915	5086	5234	5406	5558	5731	5911	6101	6254
	6424	6600	6785	6932	7096	7280	7470	7657	7692	7729	7779	7785	7800
	7806	7808	10259	10260	10261	10262	10263	10280	10292	10294	10295	10298	10299
	10300	10307	10308	10309	10320	10323	10326	10751	10752	10753	10754	10755	10769
	10776	10781	10785	10793	11010								
\$SWRMK= 000000	523	524	10263	10264	10296								
\$TIMES 001212	767#	2924*	3038*	3118*	3145*	3163*	3302*	3548*	3590*	3614*	3644*	3671*	3702*
	3730*	3773*	3817*	3887*	3931*	3970*	4030*	4077*	4136*	4170*	4197*	4232*	4271*
	4304*	4337*	4375*	4414*	4443*	4476*	4507*	4539*	4578*	7729*	7785*	10307*	10314
	10317*	10326											
\$TKB 001146	746#	10467	10488	10499	10524	10552	10579						
\$TKCNT 060466	10468#	10483*	10513	10530*	10644	10646*							
\$TKINT 060506	2950	3165	9056	10483#	10504	10565							
\$TKQEN= 060505	10472#	10538	10649										
\$TKQIN 060470	10469#	10484*	10485	10536*	10537*	10538	10540*						
\$TKQOU 060472	10470#	10485*	10647	10648*	10649	10651*							
\$TKQSR 060474	10471#	10484	10540	10651									
\$TKS 001144	745#	4672	4673	10467	10489*	10520*	10522	10528*	10550	10566*	10576	10588*	10608*
\$TKSRV 060556	10486	10499#											
\$TMPO 001176	761#	2156	3228*	3229*	3554*	3570	3788*	3799	3865*	3906*	3946*	4147*	4157
	4490*	4516*	4529	4547*	4567	4791*	4792	4967*	4968	5138*	5139	8141*	8147
	8152	8156	8267*	8281	8383*	8429*							
\$TMP1 001200	762#	2154	2156	2170	3052*	7667*	7668*	7702*	7703*	8142*	8147	8152	8268*
	8283												
\$TMP2 001202	763#	2170	8145*	8149*	8151*	8154*	8385*	8427*					
\$TMP3 001204	764#	2156	2170	8139*	8140*	8384*	8386	8387*					
\$TMP4 001206	765#	8386*	8410*										
\$TMP5 001210	766#	8382*	8388*	8394	8511*	8590	8612						
\$TN = 000073	474#	484	3018	3031	3038#	3040	3110	3118#	3120	3126	3141	3145#	3146
	3152	3159	3163#	3288	3292	3302#	3417	3426#	3429	3454	3464#	3465	3519
	3523#	3524	3544	3548#	3586	3590#	3591	3606	3610	3614#	3615	3635	3640
	3644#	3645	3662	3667	3671#	3672	3693	3698	3702#	3703	3721	3726	3730#
	3731	3752	3769	3773#	3774	3813	3817#	3818	3875	3883	3887#	3888	3916
	3927	3931#	3932	3956	3966	3970#	3971	3991	4026	4030#	4031	4054	4073
	4077#	4078	4107	4132	4136#	4137	4166	4170#	4171	4186	4193	4197#	4198
	4204	4220	4228	4232#	4233	4239	4258	4267	4271#	4272	4291	4300	4304#
	4305	4324	4333	4337#	4338	4344	4363	4371	4375#	4376	4397	4399	4410
	4414#	4415	4432	4439	4443#	4444	4461	4472	4476#	4477	4496	4503	4507#
	4508	4535	4539#	4540	4574	4578#	4579	4604	4610	4614#	4615	4628	4638#
	4640	4646	4697	4719	4723	4737#	4738	4797	4898	4915#	4916	4974	5074
	5086#	5087	5144	5220	5234#	5235	5353	5387	5396	5406#	5408	5479	5526
	5546	5558#	5560	5650	5705	5719	5731#	5733	5833	5888	5899	5911#	5913
	6009	6075	6091	6101#	6103	6174	6222	6242	6254#	6256	6346	6398	6412
	6424#	6426	6524	6577	6588	6600#	6602	6701	6765	6775	6785#	6787	6858
	6905	6920	6932#	6933	7022	7073	7083	7096#	7097	7202	7256	7267	7280#
	7281	7379	7446	7457	7470#	7472	7570	7635	7648	7657#	7658	7675	7680

CHECKA	511#	5355	5493	5675	5854	6039	6188	6371	6545	6732	6871	7047	7223	7409	7601
CHECKB	511#	4677	4763	4940	5111	5345	5459	5627	5810	5987	6154	6323	6502	6678	6838
	6999	7179	7357	7547	8235	8334	8507								
COMMEN	1#	486	638#												
ENDCOM	1#	493	638#												
ERROR	532#	3053	3133	3155	3512	3568	3607	3636	3663	3694	3722	3753	3797	3879	3919
	3957	3987	4050	4103	4155	4187	4221	4254	4292	4325	4364	4398	4433	4462	4497
	4527	4565	4605	4709	4712	4796	4868	4889	4972	5065	5142	5212	5367	5369	5486
	5490	5529	5531	5654	5662	5708	5710	5837	5846	5891	5893	6013	6022	6034	6078
	6080	6181	6185	6225	6227	6350	6358	6401	6403	6528	6537	6580	6582	6705	6714
	6726	6768	6770	6864	6868	6908	6910	7026	7034	7076	7078	7206	7215	7259	7261
	7383	7392	7404	7449	7451	7574	7583	7595	7638	7640	7673	7681	7711	8048	8055
	8059	8072	8077	8080	8102	8110	8116	8121	8157	8555	8557	8581	8583	8598	8609
	8619	8629	8699	8903	8909	8978									
ESCAPE	1#	638#													
GETPRI	1#	638#													
GETSWR	1#	474#	638#	3003											
HCOMPR	511#														
HCOMPW	511#														
MAKECL	511#	3519	4610												
MSG	3030#	3033	3109#	3112	3291#	3294	3417#	3419	3453#	3456	4628#	4630	4722#	4725	4897#
	4900	5073#	5076	5220#	5222	5395#	5398	5545#	5548	5718#	5721	5898#	5901	6090#	6093
	6241#	6244	6411#	6414	6587#	6590	6774#	6777	6919#	6922	7082#	7085	7266#	7269	7456#
	7459	7647#	7650	7684#	7687	7719#	7721								
MULT	1#	638#													
NEWTST	1#	638#	3031	3110	3141	3159	3292	3417	3454	3519	3544	3586	3610	3640	3667
	3698	3726	3769	3813	3883	3427	3966	4026	4073	4132	4166	4193	4228	4267	4300
	4333	4371	4410	4439	4472	4503	4535	4574	4610	4628	4723	4898	5074	5220	5396
	5546	5719	5899	6091	6242	6412	6588	6775	6920	7083	7267	7457	7648	7685	7719
POP	1#	638#	7917	7994	8194	8291	8432	8480	8663	8701	8928	8993	9030	9319	9492
	9563	9630	9702	9904	10072	10193	10233	10380	10734	10997	10998				
PUSH	1#	638#	7907	7981	8184	8258	8374	8377	8452	8644	8679	8788	8953	9004	9226
	9381	9516	9585	9658	9778	9942	10120	10214	10339	10708	10978	10984			
REPORT	1#	638#													
RFORGC	511#	5526	5705	5888	6075	6222	6398	6577	6765	6905	7073	7256	7446	7635	
RH7OCK	511#	3121	4199	4234	4339	4641									
SAVE	511#	10761													
SAVTST	511#	3040	3120	3146	3426	3465	3524	3549	3591	3615	3645	3672	3703	3731	3774
	3818	3888	3932	3971	4031	4078	4137	4171	4198	4233	4272	4305	4338	4376	4415
	4444	4477	4508	4540	4579	4615	4640	4738	4916	5087	5235	5408	5560	5733	5913
	6103	6256	6426	6602	6787	6933	7097	7281	7472	7658	7693				
SCOPE	533#	3037	3117	3144	3162	3301	3425	3463	3522	3547	3589	3613	3643	3670	3701
	3729	3772	3816	3886	3930	3969	4029	4076	4135	4169	4196	4231	4270	4303	4336
	4374	4413	4442	4475	4506	4538	4577	4613	4637	4736	4914	5085	5233	5405	5557
	5730	5910	6100	6253	6423	6599	6784	6931	7095	7279	7469	7656	7691	7728	7783
SETPRI	1#	638#	10640												
SETTRA	10949#	10958	10959	10960	10961	10963	10965	10966	10967	10968	10969	10970	10971		
SETUP	1#	638#	2908												
SKIP	1#	511#	638#	3018	3152	3288	3429	3606	3635	3662	3693	3721	3752	3875	3916
	3956	3991	4054	4107	4186	4220	4258	4291	4324	4363	4397	4399	4432	4461	4496
	4604	4697	4719	5353	5387	5479	5650	5833	6009	6174	6346	6524	6701	6858	7022
	7202	7379	7570	7675	7680	7707									
SLASH	1#	638#													
SMORE	511#	10269													
SPACE	638#														
STARS	1#	503	509	638#	651	718	773	2499	2501	2535	2537	3031	3036	3110	3116

CZRJHD,RP04/5/6 DSKLS CTRLR2
CZRJHD.P12 01-MAR-79 09:10

MACY11 30A(1052) 24-MAY-79 15:07 ^{B 6} PAGE 277
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0273

.SCATC	1#	474#	639
.SCMTA	1#	474#	716
.SDB2D	1#		
.SDB2O	1#		
.SDIV	1#		
.SEOP	1#	474#	7774
.SERRO	1#	474#	10745
.SERRT	1#	474#	10793
.SMULT	1#		
.SPOWE	1#	474#	10972
.SRAND	1#		
.SRDDE	1#		
.SRDOC	1#	474#	10692
.SREAD	1#	474#	10464
.SR2AZ	1#		
.SSAVE	1#		
.SSB2D	1#		
.SSB2O	1#		
.SSCOP	1#	474#	10253
.SSIZE	1#		
.SSUPR	1#		
.STRAP	1#	474#	10926
.STYPB	1#		
.STYPD	1#	474#	10327
.STYPE	1#	474#	10394
.STYPO	1#	474#	10849
.S4OCA	1#		
.1170	1#		

. ABS. 062770 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

DSKZ:CZRJHD.BIN,DSKZ:CZRJHD.LST/CRF/SOL/NL:TOC:MD:MC:CND/L:ME=CZRJHD.SML,CZRJHD.P11,CZRJHD.P12
RUN-TIME: 72 108 8 SECONDS
RUN-TIME RATIO: 582/189=3.0
CORE USED: 37k (73 PAGES)